

Global Register of Experts on the Economics of Military Affairs

compiled by: Jurgen Brauer, 1995

A registry, or directory, consisting of 460 entries from over 50 countries of experts in the field of economic aspects of military affairs. Includes name, address, phone, fax, email, educational background, professional history, and pertinent experience and/or publications.

This compilation was financially supported by a grant from the Ford Foundation made available to *Economists Allied for Arms Reduction (ECAAR)*.

Name:
Fontana, Andres

Office Phone:
54--1--71-3738
54--1--71-6197

Country:
Argentina

Office Fax:
54--1--393-2095

Office Address:
Fundacion Simon Rodriguez
Guemes 3950
C.P. 1425 -- Buenos Aires

54--1--334-4717

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from University of Texas in 1987

Recent Positions:

1. Professor, National University of Buenos Aires (1989-present)
2. Associate Director, Centro de Estudios de Estado y Sociedad (1975-1992)

Present Position:

Director, Forum for Civil-Military Relations and International Security since 1987

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defensive security
2. Civilian control in consolidating democracies
3. Civil-military relations in consolidating democracies

Publications:

1. A. Fontana. "Relaciones Civico-Militares y Agenda de Seguridad en America Latina," in Adalbert Rodriguez Giavarini (ed.) La Situacion Internacional: Opciones para la Argentina. Buenos Aires: Grupo Editor Latinoamericano (forthcoming).
2. A. Fontana and Rut Diamint. "Arms Control and Verification Initiatives in the Southern Cone," in James Brown (ed.) Challenges in Arms Control for the 1990s. Amsterdam: Free University Press (forthcoming).
3. A. Fontana and John B. Fitch. "Military Policy and Democratic Consolidation in Latin America." Comparative Politics (forthcoming).

Notes:

Name:
Scheetz, Thomas

Office Phone:
54--1--951-4504
54--1--953-4326

Country:
Argentina

Office Fax:
54--1--951-3416

Office Address:
EURAL
Av. Corrientes 2554, 3A
1046 Buenos Aires

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Casilla 1457, Correo Central
1000 Buenos Aires
ARGENTINA
54--1--91-7077

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Texas, Austin in 1983

Recent Positions:

1. Assistant researcher WB/UNDP Project on Public Enterprises (1985-1986)
2. Professor of Development and International Economics, Universidad de Pacifico, Lima, Peru (1983-1984)

Present Position:

Head Researcher, EURAL since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgets (also in relation to overall government budgets)
2. Defense modeling
3. Alternative defense

Publications:

1. T. Scheetz. "The Evolution of Public Sector Expenditures: Changing Political Priorities in Argentina, Chile, Paraguay, and Peru." Journal of Peace Research Vol. 29, No. 2 (1992), pp. 175-190.
2. T. Scheetz. "Macroeconomic Impact of Defense Expenditures: Econometric Evidence for Argentina, Chile, Paraguay, and Peru." Defence Economics Vol. 3, No. 1 (1991), pp. 65-81.
3. T. Scheetz. "El costo laboral de la seguridad externa e interna: Los casos de Argentina, Chile, Paraguay y Peru, 1969-1988." ["Labor Costs for Internal and External Security: Argentina, Chile, Paraguay, and Peru, 1969-1988."] Desarrollo Economico Vol. 30, No. 118 (July/Sept. 1990).

Notes:

- Also researches development and international economics
- has gathered local public sector budgets (1969-) for Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Paraguay, and Peru, with disaggregated programs, imports, and salary costs

Name:
Ball, Desmond

Office Phone:
61--6--249-3690

Country:
Australia

Office Fax:
61--6--248-0816

Office Address:
Strategic and Defence Studies
Centre
Research School of Pacific Studies
The Australian National
University
Canberra, ACT 2601

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in strategic studies from Australian National
University in 1972

Recent Positions:
1. Head, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre (1984-
1991)

Present Position:
Professor since 1984

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Strategic nuclear planning
2. Defense force development

Publications:

1. D. Ball and Andrew Mack. "The Military Build-Up in Asia-Pacific." The Pacific Review Vol. 5, No. 3 (1992), pp. 197-208.
2. D. Ball. Signals Intelligence in the Post-Cold War Era: Developments in the Asia-Pacific Region. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1993.
3. D. Ball. The Politics of Australian Defence Decision-Making. University of Queensland Press, 1993.

Notes:

- Wide-ranging worldwide contacts inside and outside of military services, but especially so in Asia-Pacific region

Name:
Cheeseman, Graeme

Office Phone:
61--6--268-8863

Home Address:
33 Frome St.
Griffith ACT 2603
AUSTRALIA
61--6--295-2127

Country:
Australia

Office Fax:
61--6--268-8852

Office Address:
Department of Politics
University College
University of New South Wales
Australian Defence Force
Academy
Campbell ACT 2601

E-Mail:
pol@ccadfa.cc.adfa.oz.au
or
g.cheeseman@adfa.oz.au

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in physics from University of New South Wales in 1974

Present Position:

Senior Lecturer since 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Senior Research Fellow, Peace Research Centre, Australian National University (1988-1991)
2. Defence Adviser, Joint Parliamentary Committee on Foreign Affairs and Defence (1984-1987)
3. Engineer Class 3, Defence Communications Division, Department of Defence (1981-1984)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Australian defense policy and organization
2. Australian defense industry
3. Australian arms transfers

Publications:

1. G. Cheeseman. "Changing the Guard: Defense Reform in Australia 1973-93." Defense Analysis Vol. 10, No. 1 (1994), pp. 33-53.
2. G. Cheeseman. The Search for Self-Reliance: Australian Defence Since Vietnam. Melbourne: Longman Cheshire, 1993.
3. G. Cheeseman. Selling Mirages: The Politics of Arms Trading. Canberra: Foreign Policy Publications Program, Department of International Relations, Australian National University, 1992.
4. G. Cheeseman. "Australia: An Emerging Arms Supplier?" pp. 345-361 in Herbert Wulf (ed.) Arms Industry Limited. SIPRI. London: Oxford University Press, 1993 (forthcoming).

Notes:

Name:

Harris, Geoff

Office Phone:

61--67--73-2414
61--67--73-2781

Home Address:

Country:

Australia

Office Fax:

61--67--71-1076

Office Address:

Economics Department
University of New England
Armidale NSW 2351

E-Mail:

gharris@metz.une.edu.au

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from the University of New England
in 1993

Recent Positions:

1. Research Economist, Agricultural Economics
Research Unit, Lincoln University, New Zealand (1978-
1980)
2. Lecturer in economics, University of Papua New
Guinea (1972-1978)

Present Position:

Senior lecturer in economics since 1980

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Cost of military expenditures, especially in Asia, Africa, and the South Pacific
2. Financing of war and conflict in developing countries
3. Cost effective alternatives to armed conflict

Publications:

1. G. Harris, M. Kelly, and Pranowo. "Trade-Offs between Defense and Education/Health Expenditures in Developing Countries," Journal of Peace Research Vol. 25, No. 2 (1988), pp. 165-177.
2. G. Harris. "Economic Aspects of Military Expenditure in Developing Countries: A Survey Article," Contemporary Southeast Asia Vol. 10, No. 1 (1988), pp. 82-102.
3. G. Harris. "The Determinants of Military Expenditure in the ASEAN Region," Journal of Peace Research Vol. 23, No. 1 (1986), pp. 41-49.

Notes:

- Coordinator of the Peace Studies program at the University of New England (50 masters students in 1994, almost all studying by distance education mode)
- National coordinator, Australian Peace Education and Research Association

Name:
Langmore, John

Office Phone:
61--6--248-5222

Country:
Australia

Office Fax:
61--6--257-1781

Office Address:
64 Northbourne Avenue
Canberra, A.C.T. 2601

E-Mail:
Home Address:
11 Booth Cres
Cook, A.C.T. 2614
AUSTRALIA
61--6--251-1225

Academic Information:

M.Ec. in economics from Monash University in 1969

Present Position:

Member of Parliament since 1984

Recent Positions:

1. Economic Advisor, Parliamentary Labor Party (1976-1984)
2. Assistant Director, National Planning Office, Papua New Guinea (1973-1976)
3. Lecturer in economics, University of Papua New Guinea (1969-1973)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgeting

Publications:

1. J. Langmore. "Promoting Sustainability Through Disarmament," Development No. 3/4 (1991), pp. 3-4.
2. J. Langmore. "The Impact of Australian Defence Spending," pp. 93-109 in G. Cheeseman and St. J. Kettle (eds.) The New Australian Militarism. London: Pluto Press, 1990.
3. J. Langmore. "The Economic and Social Consequences of Preparing for Nuclear War," pp. 55-75 in M. Denborough (ed.) Australia and Nuclear War. London: Croom Helm, 1983.

Notes:

- Chairs the Trade Subcommittee of the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Foreign Affairs, Defence and Trade in the Australian Parliament

Name:
Smith, Gary

Office Phone:
61--52--27-2807

Home Address:

Country:
Australia

Office Fax:
61--52--27-2155

Office Address:
Faculty of Arts
Deakin University
Geelong, Vic. 3217

E-Mail:
gks@deakin.edu.au

Academic Information:

M.A. in politics from LaTrobe University in 1978

Present Position:

Senior Lecturer in International Relations since 1985

Recent Positions:

1. Editorial convenor Peace Studies Magazine (1984-1987)
2. Research Fellow, Faculty of Law, Monash University (1984-1985)
3. Senior Tutor in International Relations, LaTrobe University (1980-1983)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Security priorities

Publications:

1. S. Kettle and G. Smith (eds.) Threats Without Enemies. Sydney: Pluto Press, 1992.
2. G. Smith. "The State and the Armed Forces: Defence as Militarism," pp. 326-359 in M. Muetzfeldt (ed.) Society, State and Politics in Australia. Sydney: Pluto Press, 1992.
3. G. Smith. "Micronesia: Decolonization and U.S. Military Interests in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands." Canberra: Australian National University, Peace Research Centre, 1991.

Notes:

- Member, Secure Australia Project, a research and public education group redefining security priorities

Name:
Suter, Keith D.

Office Phone:
61--2--358-5847

Country:
Australia

Office Fax:
61--2--358-5847

Office Address:
GPO Box 4878
Sydney, NSW 2001

E-Mail:
Home Address:
GPO Box 4878
Sydney, NSW 2001
AUSTRALIA
61--2--358-5847 (ph/fax)

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in international politics and international economics from Deakin University (Victoria, Australia) in 1989

Recent Positions:

1. Director, Trinity Peace Research Institute, Perth, Western Australia (1986-1990)

Present Position:

President, Centre for Peace and Conflict Studies, University of Sydney since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Nations' financial capacities to pay for arms races
2. Conversion
3. Financing of UN peacekeeping operations

Publications:

1. K.D. Suter. Global Change: Armageddon and the New World Order. Sydney: Albatross, 1992.
2. K.D. Suter. The Triangle of Peace. Perth: Trinity Peace Research Institute, 1990.
3. K.D. Suter. Peaceworking: The United Nations and Disarmament. Sydney: United Nations Association of Australia, 1985.

Notes:

Name:
Tisdell, Clement

Office Phone:
61--7--365--6542

Home Address:

Country:
Australia

Office Fax:
61--7--365--7299

Office Address:
The University of Queensland
Brisbane Q 4072

E-Mail:
economics@couax.commerce.uq.o
z.av

Academic Information:

Ph. D. in economics from Australian National
University in 1964

Present Position:

Head of the Department, Professor of Economics, The
University of Queensland since 1989

Recent Positions:

1. Professor of Economics, University of New Castle
(1972-1989)
2. Head, Dept. of Economics, University of New Castle
(1975-1979 and 1983-1986)
3. Reader in Economics, Australian National University
(1967-1979)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Microeconomics
2. Environmental economics
3. Science and technology policy

Publications:

1. C. Tisdell. Environmental Economics. Aldershot, UK: Edward Elgar.
2. C. Tisdell. Economics of Environmental Conservation. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publ.
3. C. Tisdell. Science and Technology Policy: Analysis and Case Studies. London: Chapman and Hall, 1988.

Notes:

- Member, Steering Committee of Australian Chapter of Economists Allied for Arms Reduction
- Member, Editorial Board, Defence and Peace Economics
- Consultant to ILO, OECD, SPREP, IUCN, AIDAB

Name:
Withers, Glenn

Office Phone:
61--6--270-2481

Country:
Australia

Office Fax:
61--6--270-2442

Office Address:
Economic Planning Advisory
Council
P.O. Box E4
Queen Victoria Terrace
Canberra 2600

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Harvard University in 1975

Recent Positions:

1. Professor of Economics, LaTrobe University (1986-1992)
2. Senior Research Fellow, Australian National University (1982-1986)

Present Position:

Director since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Manpower studies

Publications:

1. G. Withers. "International Comparisons in Manpower Supply," in R.V.L. Cooper (ed.) Defense Manpower Policy. St. Monica, CA: RAND, 1978.
2. G. Withers. "Armed Forces Recruitment in Great Britain." Applied Economics (December 1977).
3. G. Withers. Conscription: Necessity and Justice. Sydney: Angus and Robertson, 1972.

Notes:

Name:

Rothschild, Kurt W.

Country:

Austria

Office Address:

Office Phone:

Office Fax:

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Doblinger Hauptstr. 77

A-1190 Vienna

AUSTRIA

43--222--369-8727

Academic Information:

Dr. in law and economics from University of Vienna in 1938

Present Position:

Professor Emeritus

Recent Positions:

1. Professor of Economics, University of Linz, Austria (1966-1985)

2. Senior Research Worker, Austrian Institute of Economic Research, Vienna (1947-1966)

3. Asst. Lecturer, University of Glasgow

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic consequences of armament and disarmament
2. Economic aspects of peace

Publications:

1. K.W. Rothschild. "Military Expenditure, Exports and Growth." KYKLOS Vol. 26, No. 4 (1973), pp. 804-814.
2. K.W. Rothschild. "Economic and Social Consequences of the Military Expenditure." U.N. Report. Co-author.
3. K.W. Rothschild. "Economic Aspects of Peace," Studium Generale Vol. 23 (1970), pp. 1228-1248.

Notes:

Name:
Voronkov, Lev

Office Phone:
43--222--504-6437

Country:
Austria

Office Fax:
43--222--505-3236

Office Address:
International Institute of Peace
(IIP)
Moellwaldplatz 5
A-1040 Vienna

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Dr. habil. in international relations from Institute of World Economy and International Relations, Russian Academy of Science in 1984

Recent Positions:
1. General Secretary, Scientific Council on Peace and Disarmament Research, USSR (1984-1988)
2. Head, Peace Research Section, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (1984-1987)

Present Position:
Director, IIP and Convenor of International Peace Research Association (IPRA) Study Group on Conversion Issues

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion (conceptual approaches)
2. Military R&D
3. Peace dividend

Publications:

1. L. Voronkov. "From Military Confrontation to the Peace Dividend: A Challenge of the Nineties." Scientific Advisory Group, International Trade Union Committee for Peace and Disarmament, Spring 1993.
2. John Grin, Wim Smit, and L. Voronkov (eds.) Military-Technological Innovation and Stability in a Changing World. Amsterdam: Free University Press, 1992.
3. L. Voronkov. "Towards Security of the 21st Century." Peace Studies Vol. 1, No. 1 (1991) [Institute for Peace Studies, Korea University]

Notes:

Name:
Hossain, Kamal

Office Phone:
880--2--86-4966
880--2--23-2946

Country:
Bangladesh

Office Fax:
880--2--86-3409
880--2--86-3378

Office Address:
Hossain & Associates
Chamber Building
122-124 Motijheel
Dhaka-1000

E-Mail:
Home Address:
7C New Bayloy Road
Dhaka 2
BANGLADESH
880--2--40-7086
880--2--46-3509 (fax)

Academic Information:

D.Phil. in international law from Oxford University in 1964

Present Position:

Lawyer

Recent Positions:

1. Special Advisor, United Nations Centre on Transnational Corporations (1990-1992)
2. Director, Centre for Research on NIEO, Queen Elizabeth House, Oxford (1977-1980)
3. Visiting Fellow, All Souls College, Oxford University (1975)
4. Minister of Foreign Affairs, Bangladesh (1973-1975)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. K. Hossain. Legal Aspects of A NIEO. London: Francis Pinter, 1988.
2. K. Hossain. Law and Policy in Petroleum Development. London: Francis Pinter, 1979.

Notes:

- research areas: international law and economics

Name:

Adam, Bernard

Office Phone:

32--2--241-8420

32--2--241-8096

Country:

Belgium

Office Fax:

32--2--245-1933

Office Address:

European Institute for Research
and Information on Peace and
Security (GRIP)
33, Rue Van Hoorde
B-1030 Bruxelles

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:

Economics from University of Louvain

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Director since 1979

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms transfers
2. Conversion
3. International security

Publications:

1. B. Adam, Pierre de Vestel, and Arie Zaks. "Perspectives d'harmonisation des reglementations et politiques d'exportations d'armes au sein de la Communaute europeenne." Brussels: GRIP, 1991.
2. B. Adam. "La production d'armes en Belgique." Geneva: International Labor Office, 1989.
3. B. Adam. "Les exportations d'armes de la Belgique." Stockholm: SIPRI, 1991.

Notes:

Name:
Cramon Daiber, Birgit

Office Phone:
32--2--284-5136

Country:
Belgium

Office Fax:
32--2--284-9136

Office Address:
European Parliament
97-113, rue Belliard
B-1047 Brussels

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Dipl.Paed. (M.A.) in education from University of
Frankfurt (a/M) in 1978

Recent Positions:

1. Technische Universitaet Berlin (1982-1989)

Present Position:

Member of the European Parliament since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Development of alternative and eco-social sustainable economy
2. Conversion
3. Development of environmental-based technology

Publications:

1. B. Cramon Daiber. "Social Policy in the EC - A Drama in Several Acts." Working Paper, 1992.
2. B. Cramon Daiber. "An Alternative Economy of Solidarity: Proposals for an Affirmative Provocation Strategy vis-a-vis the Institutions." Working Paper, 1992.
3. B. Cramon Daiber. Women Challenge Technology: Pilot Projects in Environmentally Safe Technologies. Denmark: Elsinore, 1987.

Notes:

- Many other publications in German

Name:

De Vestel, Pierre

Office Phone:

32--2--241-8420

32--2--241-8096

Country:

Belgium

Office Fax:

32--2--245-1933

Office Address:

European Institute for Research
and Information on Peace and
Security (GRIP)
33, Rue Van Hoorde
B-1030 Bruxelles

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:

Grad. in political science from The Free University of
Brussels in 1986

Recent Positions:

1. Campaigner, Belgian Coordination of NGOs (1987-
1990)

Present Position:

Senior Researcher since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense economics: employment, turnover, adjustment processes
2. Relations between military and civilian R&D
3. European defense integration process

Publications:

1. P. De Vestel (ed.) The European Arms Industry: Research, Technological Development and Conversion. A Study for the European Parliament, Scientific and Technology Options Assessment Unit. Luxemburg, November 1993.
2. P. De Vestel. "A Comparative Study of the Restructuration of Western Armies in the 1990s." [in French] GRIP Yearbook 1993. Brussels, GRIP, 1993.
3. P. De Vestel. "Macroeconomic Aspects of Defense Industry in the OECD Countries." [in French] GRIP-Yearbook 1992. Brussels: GRIP, 1992.

Notes:

- conception of a database of defense industry data (employment, budgets, turnover, export, R&D, etc. between 1980-1994) in the OECD countries
- Consultant to European Parliament, European Commission, West European Union

Name:
Fouquet, David

Office Phone:
32--2--735-7260

Country:
Belgium

Office Fax:
32--2--735-9141

Office Address:
European Research Associates
108 Avenue De L'opale
1040 Brussels

E-Mail:
Home Address:
7 Chemin Des Silex
1170 Brussels
BELGIUM

Academic Information:

B.A. in history from George Washington University in
1962

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Senior consultant since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. European defense cooperation
2. European defense trade
3. Military conversion

Publications:

1. D. Fouquet. Numerous articles in Jane's Defense Weekly.

Notes:

- Author of book on NATO (1988)
- Intimately familiar with NATO, EC, WEU, IPEG

Name:
Guelcher, Ernst

Office Phone:
32--3--225-0022

Home Address:

Country:
Belgium

Office Fax:
32--3--225-0799

Office Address:
International Peace Information
Service (IPIS)
Italielei 98A
B-2000 Antwerpen

E-Mail:
flemunpeace@gn.apc.org

Academic Information:

M.A. in international law from University of Leijden in
1972

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

1. Adjunct director

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgeting
2. Arms trade and military industry
3. Conversion

Publications:

1. E. Guelcher. "Tackling the Flow of Arms." Geneva: IPIS, 1992.
2. E. Guelcher. "The Belgian Defence Towards the Year 2000." Antwerp: IPIS, 1992.

Notes:

- Serves on Commission on Economy and Ecology of the Helsinki Citizens Assembly
- Serves on European Network Against the Arms Trade (ENAAR)

Name:
Jackson, Marvin

Office Phone:
32--16--28-5347
32--16--28-5340

Country:
Belgium

Office Fax:
32--16--28-5344

Office Address:
Leuven Institute for Central and
East European Studies
Catholic University of Leuven
Blijde Inkomststraat 5
B-3000 Leuven

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of California,
Berkeley in 1967

Present Position:
Professor and Director since 1991

Recent Positions:
1. Professor, Arizona State University (1979-1991)
2. Associate Professor, Arizona State University (1971-
1978)
3. Assistant Professor, Arizona State University (1967-
1970)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. M. Jackson. The Process of System Transformation in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. Leuven: Leuven Studies in Economic Transformation, 1992.
2. M. Jackson. "The Political Economy of Post-Revolutionary Central and Eastern Europe: Why the Transition from Party Dictatorship and Central Administration is so Difficult," in M. Clesse and Rudolf Tokes (eds.) Preventing a New East-West Divide: The Economic and Social Imperatives of the Future. Baden-Baden, Germany: Nomos Verlag, 1992.
3. M. Jackson and John R. Lampe. Balkan Economic Development, 1550-1950: From Imperial Borderlands to Southeastern European States. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1982.

Notes:

- extensive German and South-East European experience and contacts (Rumania, Bulgaria)

Name:
Laloux, Robert

Office Phone:
32--2--478-0337 ext. 3300

Country:
Belgium

Office Fax:
32--2--478-9778

Office Address:
Dreve St. Anne 90
1020 Brussels

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Lt. Col. from Defense College in 1985

Recent Positions:

1. Deputy Director, Defense Study Centre (1991-1992)
2. Commander, Tank School (1989-1992)
3. Teacher, Military Academy (1985-1987)

Present Position:

Director, Defense Study Centre since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Security policy within the European, the Atlantic and the Worldwide frame
2. Problems set by the defense of the country

Publications:

1. R. Laloux. The Common Foreign and Security Policy of the European Union (1994).
2. R. Laloux. Security and Strategy.
3. R. Laloux. "Seminar 92/93: Security, Economy and Defense Economics".

Notes:

Name:
Meylaerts, Ludo

Office Phone:
32--2--507-5158

Country:
Belgium

Office Fax:
32--2--507-5183

Office Address:
Ministerie van de Vlaamse
Gemeenschap
Departement Algemene Zaken en
Financien
Boudewijnlaan 30
B-1210 Brussel

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Hoogstraat 147
B-3665 As
BELGIUM
32--89--65-7387

Academic Information:
M.A. in economics from Vlaamse Economische
Hogeschool, Brussels in 1992

Recent Positions:
1. Military service (1991-1992)

Present Position:
Works in the Flemisch Government since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:
1. L. Meylaerts. "La URSS y la perestroika desde Espana." [The USSR and Perestroika from Spain]

Notes:
- has good contacts in Ministry of National Defence (Belgium)

Name:
Nauwelaerts, Philip

Office Phone:
32--3--218-0670

Country:
Belgium

Office Fax:
32--3--218-0666

Office Address:
RUCA
Middelheimlaan 1
2020 Antwerp

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Munt 6
2000 Antwerp
BELGIUM
32--3--226-0663

Academic Information:

Dr. in economics from Free University of Brussels in 1984

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor (1982-1988)
2. Assistant Professor (1972-1982)

Present Position:

Lecturer and Academic Secretary, Institute of Development Policy and Management, University of Antwerp since 1988

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms trade with third world
2. Relation between third world and human rights

Publications:

1. P. Nauwelaerts. "Third World Military Expense, Debt, and Peace Economics," Vlaanderen Morgen (Feb. 1990), pp. 25-35.
2. P. Nauwelaerts. "Arms Trade: Economic and Political Dependence for Developing and Industrial Countries," Vlaams Marxistisch Tydschrift Vol. 1, No. 23 (March 1989), pp. 7-21.
3. P. Nauwelaerts. "Military Budgets, Underdevelopment and Dependency," Africa Focus Vol. 5, No. 1/2 (1989), pp. 5-20.

Notes:

- Chairs Flemish branch of Economists for Peace

Name:
Pastijn, Hugo

Office Phone:
32--2--735-5152

Country:
Belgium

Office Fax:
32--2--735-2421

Office Address:
Royal Military School
Renaissance Av., 30
B-1040 Brussels

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ir. (Engineer) in industrial engineering from Catholic
University of Leuven in 1975

Recent Positions:
1. Assistant Professor (1970-1985)

Present Position:
Professor since 1985

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. System dynamics
2. Multicriteria decision-making

Publications:

1. H. Pastijn and W. Struys. "The Recourse to Several Criteria in Determining a Fair Burden Sharing within NATO," in G.K. Rand (ed.) OR 87. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publ., North-Holland, 1988.
2. H. Pastijn and W. Struys. "Defense Expenditure Dynamics Between Two Potential Opponents," pp. 239-256 in Avenhaus, Huber, and Kettelle (eds.) Modelling and Analysis in Arms Control. NATO ASI Series F26. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 1986.

Notes:

Name:
Schokkaert, Erik

Office Phone:
32--16--28-3118

Country:
Belgium

Office Fax:
32--16--28-3361

Office Address:
Katholieke Universiteit Leuven
Centrum voor Economische
Studien
E. van Evenstraat 2B
3000 Leuven

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Wakkerzeelse Baan 162
3018 Wijnmaal
BELGIUM
32--16--44-6530

Academic Information:

Ph.D in economics from Katholieke Universiteit of
Leuven in 1982

Recent Positions:

1. Researcher, K.U. Leuven (1982-1985)

Present Position:

Professor since 1985 and Director, Center for Economics
and Ethics

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Welfare economics -- international public goods

Publications:

1. E. Schokkaert. "Internationale externe effecten en publieke goederen" [International Externalities and Public Goods] Mundialisering van de Economie (Leuven 1989), pp. 475-496.
2. E. Schokkaert. "Publieke economie van de militaire uitgaven," [Public Economics of Military Expenditures], pp. 64-76 in B. Goudzwaard (ed.) Economie, Bewapening en Ontwikkeling. Samsom, 1985.
3. E. Schokkaert, S. Proost, and P. van Elewijck. "Enkele economische aspecten van de Belgische defensie uitgaven," [Some Economic Aspects of Belgian Military Expenditures], Cahiers Economiques de Bruxelles, No. 72 (1981), pp. 571-599.

Notes:

Name:
Struys, Wally

Office Phone:
32--2--735-5152

Country:
Belgium

Office Fax:
32--2--735-2421

Office Address:
Ecole Royale Militaire
Avenue de la Renaissance, 30
B-1040 Bruxelles

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Rue du Brillant 86/39
B-1170 Bruxelles
BELGIUM
32--2--673-8460

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics at the Universite Libre de Bruxelles
in 1977

Present Position:

Professor since 1985, Head of the Economics
Department at the Ecole Royale Militaire

Recent Positions:

1. Visiting Professor, Universite de Montpellier I,
France (1994)
2. Administrator, Economics Directorate (NATO)
(1991-1992)
3. Lecturer, Ecole Royale Militaire (1978-1985)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense economics in Europe: integration and institutions (NATO, EC and WEU)
2. Macroeconomic aspects of defense spending
3. Conversion

Publications:

1. W. Struys. "Conversion et mutations dans l'industrie de defense d'un petit pays: le cas de la Belgique." Economie Applique Vol. 46, No. 3 (1993), pp. 153-177.
2. W. Struys, L. Hens, and H. Pastijn. "Multicriteria Analysis of the Burden Sharing in the European Community." European Journal of Operations Research Vol. 59 (1992), pp. 248-261.
3. W. Struys. "Economic Aspects of the Production of Weapon Systems in Europe," Ph.D. Thesis, Universite Libre de Bruxelles, Brussels, 1977.

Notes:

- Research activities and publications mainly in the field of defense economics
- Participation in several working groups dealing with defense matters in NATO, WEU and EC
- Founding member of the International Defense Economics Association (IDEA)

Name:
van Rompuy, Bruno

Office Phone:
32--16--28-3148

Home Address:
Vleugstraat 9
3090 Overijse
BELGIUM
32--2--687-2839

Country:
Belgium

Office Fax:
32--16--28-3361

Office Address:
Katholieke Universiteit Leuven
Centrum voor Economische
Studien
E. van Evenstraat 2B
3000 Leuven

E-Mail:
bruno.vanrompuy@ces.kuleuven.a
c.be

Academic Information:

M.A. in economics from K.U. Leuven in 1988

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Assistant Professor since 1988

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Computable general equilibrium models related to conversion

Publications:

1. B. van Rompuy. "Disarmament and International Trade: A General Equilibrium Approach," to be published in S. Sideri et al. (eds.) London: Frank Cass, forthcoming.
2. B. van Rompuy. "Disarmament and Sustainable Development: A General Equilibrium Model for the World Economy." Paper presented to the 7th General Conference of the European Association of Development Research and Training Institutes, Berlin, September 1993.
3. B. van Rompuy and L. Baeck. "Gulfwar: Geopolitics, Oil and Islam," Leuvense Economische Standpunten No. 58 (1991).

Notes:

- Member, Board of Directors, Economen Voor Vrede, Flemish-Dutch chapter.

Name:
Brigagao, Clovis E.G.

Office Phone:
55--21--232-1393
55--21--224-8622 ext. 243

Country:
Brazil

Office Fax:
55--21--224-2111

Office Address:
Conjunto Universitario Candido
Mendes
Centro de Estudos Norte-
Americanos
Rua da Assembleia 10/506
CEP 20119-900 Rio de Janeiro RJ

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from University of Chicago in 1974

Present Position:

Academic and Research Coordinator since August 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Under-Secretary, Foreign Relations, State of Rio de Janeiro (1989-1991)
2. Secretary General, International Peace Research Association (1987-1989)
3. International Relations Assistant to the Governor of the State of Rio de Janeiro (1983-1987)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Peace dividend
2. Political economy of defense and disarmament
3. Economy and ecological security

Publications:

1. C.E.G. Brigagao. "Brazil's Nuclear Energy Policy: Options and Dilemma's," in Raimo Vayrynen (ed.) London: 1984.
2. C.E.G. Brigagao. "Security's Market (Brazil's Political Economy of Defense)," Nova Fronteira (1984).
3. C.E.G. Brigagao. "Running to Death," Nova Fronteira (1983).

Notes:

Present interest is in non-military aspects of security

Name:
D'Ambrosio, Ubiratan

Office Phone:
55--11--280-0266

Home Address:
Rua Peixoto Gomide 1772 ap. 83
01409-002 Sao Paulo, SP
BRAZIL
55--11--280-0266 (ph/fax)

Country:
Brazil

Office Fax:
55--11--280-0266

Office Address:
Department of Mathematics
Universidade Estadual de
Campinas (UNICAMP)
Sao Paulo, SP

E-Mail:
ubi@cat.cce.usp.br

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in mathematics from University of Sao Paulo in
1963

Present Position:

Professor since 1972

Recent Positions:

1. Coordinator, Research Institutes, Secretary of Health,
State of Sao Paulo
2. Pro-Rector, Unicamp University Development (1980-
1988)
3. Director, Institute of Mathematics, Statistics, and
Computer Science, UNICAMP (1972-1980)
4. Associate Professor and Director of Graduate Studies,
SUNY Buffalo (1968-1972)
5. Associate Professor, University of Rhode Island
(1966-1968)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Future studies
2. Prospectives for technology

Publications:

1. see 'Notes'

Notes:

- 21 monographs, over 200 articles, contact for details
- Member, Convener, Grupo Pugwash Latinoamericano since 1985
- Fellow, AAAS
- numerous worldwide honors and activities

Name:
Dagnino, Renato

Office Phone:
55--192--39-8301

Country:
Brazil

Office Fax:
55--192--39-4717

Office Address:
Instituto De Geociencias
Unicamp C.P. 6152
13081 Campinas

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Rua Angelo Gricol, 23
13083 Campinas
BRAZIL
55--192--39-1677

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Unicamp in 1977

Present Position:

Professor since 1977

Recent Positions:

1. Head of the post-graduate course on Science and Technology Policy, Unicamp (1990-1993)
2. Chairman of the Science and Technology Policy Department, Unicamp (1980-1987)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense economics
2. Arms industry and technology
3. Economic and technological impact of arms production

Publications:

1. R. Dagnino. "The Brazilian Arms Industry: An Evaluation," Ph.D. Dissertation [in Portuguese], 1989.
2. R. Dagnino. "To the Barracks or into the Labs? Civilian Needs and Military Programs: S & T into the 21st Century in Brazil," CICCS: University of Wisconsin, Madison.
3. R. Dagnino and Patrice Franko Jones. "Membership in the First World Geostrategic Club: Possibilities for Brazil," Defense Analysis (forthcoming).

Notes:

Name:
Ngwa, Collins E.

Office Phone:
237--31-0305

Country:
Cameroon

Office Fax:

Office Address:
International Relations Institute of
Cameroon
University of Yaounde II
P.O. Box 1637
Yaounde

E-Mail:
Home Address:
P.O. Box 1637
Yaounde
CAMEROON
237--31-8216

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in international relations from University of
Massachusetts (Amherst) in 1973

Present Position:

Professor since 1975

Recent Positions:

1. Senior Industrial Development Officer, UNIDO
(Vienna) (1989)
2. Assistant Professor, Bryant College, Smithfield, RI
(1972-1975)
3. Lecturer, University of Massachusetts, Amherst
(1968-1971)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. International economics
2. Economic cooperation, integration, and security

Publications:

1. C. Ngwa. The Crux of Disarmament. Yaounde: IRIC, 1994.
2. C. Ngwa. "Regional Approaches to Confidence and Security Building Measures: From Economic Cooperation to Security Building Measures." Topical Papers #17. Disarmament. New York: UN Office for Disarmament Affairs, 1993.
3. C. Ngwa. "New Thinking on Security: Security and Shared Benefits of Peace." Topical Papers #14. Disarmament. New York: UN Office for Disarmament Affairs, 1993.

Notes:

- directed more than 200 theses and dissertations relating to development, security, and economic cooperation

Name:

Dhruvarajan, Raj

Office Phone:

1--204--474-8208

1--204--474-9207

Home Address:

55 Temple Bay

Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2V1

CANADA

1--204--261-0866

Country:

Canada

Office Fax:

1--204--275-5781

1--204--261-0090

Office Address:

Department of Economics

University of Manitoba

552 Fletcher Argue

Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2N2

E-Mail:

dhruva@ccm.umanitoba.ca

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Northwestern University in 1967

Recent Positions:

1. Professor and Head, Social Science Area, Indian Institute of Management (1977-1980)

2. Assistant Professor (1965-1967)

Present Position:

Associate Professor since 1967

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

- Joint secretary of the Canadian Peace Research Association
- Prairie Councillor, Canadian Regional Science Association
- Other research interests: income differentials, poverty, interregional disparities

Name:
George, Paul

Office Phone:
1--613--569-0452

Country:
Canada

Office Fax:
1--613--569-0451

Office Address:
Geopolitical Risk Intelligence
Services
130 Albert St., Suite 914
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5G4

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. cand. in strategic studies from Graduate Institute
for International Studies, Geneva

Present Position:

President, Geopolitical Risk Intelligence Services since
1988

Recent Positions:

1. Visiting Professor and Chair, Military and Strategic
Studies, Acadia University (1986-1988)
2. Lecturer, International Relations and Political
Geography, Carleton University (1984-1986)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military expenditures and development
2. Military conversion
3. Canadian defense budgeting

Publications:

see Notes

Notes:

- has completed a number of internal reports on Third World military expenditure for the Canadian International
Development Agency, Asia Program and South America Program
- Consultant to Canadian Department of Foreign Affairs and Canadian Security Intelligence Service

Name:

Kang, Eunjoong

Office Phone:

1--204--786-9317

Country:

Canada

Office Fax:

1--204--786-1824

Office Address:

Department of Economics
The University of Winnipeg
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 2E9

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in international economics from Carleton
University in 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Sessional Lecturer, Carleton University (1990-1992)

Present Position:

Assistant Professor since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Effects of resource allocation: input / output analysis

Publications:

Notes:

- Member, Canadian Economics Association
- Member, Economists Allied for Arms Reductions

Name:
Kapur, Ashok

Office Phone:
1--519--885-1211 ext. 2418

Country:
Canada

Office Fax:
1--519--884-8995

Office Address:
Department of Political Science
University of Waterloo
200 University Avenue W.
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in international relations from Carleton
University, Canada, in 1974

Recent Positions:
1. Associate Professor (1979-1985)
2. Assistant Professor (1974-1979)
3. Lecturer (1971-1974)

Present Position:
Professor since 1985

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Nuclear (non)proliferation and regional security

Publications:

1. A. Kapur. "India: The Nuclear Scientists and the State, the Nehru Years and Post-Nehru Years," pp. 209-229 in E. Solingen (ed.) Scientists and the State: Domestic Structures and the International Context. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press, 1994.
2. A. Kapur. "The South Asian Nuclear Non-Proliferation Debate: Issues, Interests, and Strategies of Change." Ottawa: Department of National Defence, June 1993.
3. A. Kapur. "Nuclear Arms Control on the Korean Peninsula in a Changing World." The Korean Journal of Defence Analysis Vol. 4, No. 2 (Winter 1992), pp. 33-54.

Notes:

Name:
Keng, C.W. Kenneth

Office Phone:
1--416--978-4234

Country:
Canada

Office Fax:
1--416--975-5344

Office Address:
Canada Pacific Rim Centre
Faculty of Management
University of Toronto
246 Bloor St. West
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of Toronto in 1983

Present Position:
Director since 1990

Recent Positions:
1. Economist/Project Leader, Ontario Hydro (1983-1993)
2. Economist, Ontario Hydro (1980-1983)
3. Research Fellow, Institute for Policy Analysis, University of Toronto (1978-1980)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. C.W.K. Keng, L. Chan, and C. Hsiao. "Military Spending and Economic Growth: A Causality Study," pp. 85-104 in O.D. Anderson and M.R. Perryman (eds.) Applied Time Series Analysis. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1982.

Notes:

- research areas: Chinese economy; Asia-Pacific economic development; econometrics; nuclear/energy economics

Name:
Marwah, Kanta

Office Phone:
1--613--788-2600 ext. 3757

Country:
Canada

Office Fax:
1--613--788-3906

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Carleton University
1125 Colonel By Drive
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

E-Mail:
Home Address:
151 Bay Street, 1407
Ottawa, Ontario K1R 7T2
CANADA
1--613--234-5162

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of Pennsylvania in
1964

Recent Positions:
1. Associate Professor, Carleton University (1967-1977)

Present Position:
Professor of Economics since 1977

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense expenditures
2. Arms trade
3. Economic development

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Miller, Morris

Office Phone:
1--613--564-6860

Country:
Canada

Office Fax:
1--613--564-6518

Office Address:
University of Ottawa
Faculty of Administration
136 Jean-Jacques Lussier
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5

E-Mail:
Home Address:
5 Linden Terrace
Ottawa, Ontario K15 1Z1
CANADA
1--613--232-0049

Academic Information:

M.Sc. in economic policy from London School of Economics in 1949

Present Position:

Adjunct Professor

Recent Positions:

1. Executive Director, World Bank, Washington, DC (1982-1985)
2. Assistant Secretary-General, United Nations Conference on New and Renewable Sources of Energy, New York (1979-1982)
3. Assistant Deputy Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada (1976-1979)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Macroeconomics related to global debt and poverty and environmental crisis
3. Institutional aspects of policy economy (to achieve new instruments of global governance to deal with these crises)

Publications:

1. M. Miller. Debt and Environment. New York: United Nations Publications, 1991.
2. M. Miller. "Sustainability and the Energy/Environment Connection," EDI Energy Series. Washington, DC: World Bank, 1992.
3. M. Miller. "Do We Need a New Bretton Woods?" in World Debt and Development. London: Macmillan, 1989.
4. M. Miller. "The Environmental Policy Challenge," in Public Policy. London: Macmillan, 1992.

Notes:

- Has worked with Pugwash Conference on peace economics

Name:
Muthuchidambaram, S.

Office Phone:
1--306--585-4713

Country:
Canada

Office Fax:
1--306--585-4805

Office Address:
Faculty of Administration
University of Regina
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 0A2

E-Mail:
Home Address:
120 McNab Crescent
Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4B2
CANADA
1--306--586-0519

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in industrial relations from University of
Wisconsin in 1973

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Professor of Administration since 1973

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion
2. Defense industry and corporate ethics
3. Institutional foundations of military Keynesianism

Publications:

1. S. Muthuchidambaram. "From Swords to Plowshares: An Evaluation." Business Ethics Quarterly Vol. 2, No. 1 (January 1992), pp. 1-26.
2. S. Muthuchidambaram. "From Swords to Plowshares: Military Keynesianism and the Problem of Economic Conversion." Journal of Peace and Justice Studies Vol. 3, No. 1 (1991), pp. 55-86.

Notes:

- Other areas of interest: administrative law; collective bargaining and dispute settlement; labor arbitration; and ethics and genetics

Name:
Nitzan, Jonathan

Office Phone:
1--514--931-8792

Home Address:
5822 McShane
Montreal, Quebec H3S 2GT3
CANADA
1--514--738-2126

Country:
Canada

Office Fax:

E-Mail:
infl@musicb.mcgill.ca

Office Address:
Marianopolis College
3880 Cote des Neiges
Montreal, Quebec H3H 1W1

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from McGill University in 1993

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Professor since 1987

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Macroeconomic impact of large defense firms
2. Oil and arms in the Middle East

Publications:

1. S. Bichler and J. Nitzan. The Political Economy of Israel. New York: Praeger, forthcoming.

Notes:

- Consultant to Bank Credit Analyst and Emerging Market Analyst

Name:
Pollock, David H.

Office Phone:
1--613--564-6600

Home Address:

Country:
Canada

Office Fax:
1--613--788-2889

Office Address:
School of International Affairs
Carleton University
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6

E-Mail:
dhpollock@ccs.carleton.ca

Academic Information:

MBA in international economics from University of
Chicago in 1948

Recent Positions:

1. International Consultant (1987-1994)
2. Paterson Professor of International Affairs, Carleton
University (1980-1987)
3. Director, United Nations ECLAC office in
Washington, DC (1970-1980)

Present Position:

Adjunct Professor of International Affairs

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Latin American economic and social development
2. International organizations and international development
3. The role of the UN in Third World affairs

Publications:

1. D.H. Pollock and E. Dosman. The Life and Work of Raul Prebisch. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner Publ. (forthcoming).
2. D.H. Pollock, A. Ritter, and M. Cameron (eds.) Latin America to the Year 2000: Reactivating Growth, Improving Equity, Sustaining Democracy. New York: Praeger, 1992.
3. Robert Miller and D.H. Pollock. "Canada y America Latina." Integracion Latinoamericana. Vol. 16, No. 165 (March 1991), pp. 16-27.

Notes:

- Member, Board of Directors, Canadian Institute for International Affairs
- Member, Executive Committee, Society for International Affairs
- Advisor to the Canadian Senate and Canadian Parliament
- Consultant to the Inter-American Development Bank
- Advisor to the Canadian Institute for the Americas

Name:
Poole, Erik

Office Phone:
1--613--951-3680

Home Address:
95 Renfrew Ave.
Ottawa, Ontario
K1S 1Z6
CANADA
1--613--236-6876
1--613--236-6731 (fax)

Country:
Canada

Office Fax:
1--613--951-0489

Office Address:
Input-Output Division
Statistics Canada
23rd Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg.
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

E-Mail:
an766@freenet.carleton.ca

Academic Information:

M.A. in economics from University of Laval in 1990

Recent Positions:

1. Defense Economist, National Defense College (May 1991-May 1992)

Present Position:

Senior economist since June 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Industrial economics
2. Economics of innovation
3. Defense economics

Publications:

1. E. Poole. "Economy-wide Impacts of Defence Spending in Canada," paper presented at the annual meeting of the Societe Canadienne de Science d'Economique, University of Quebec at Montreal, May 1993.
2. E. Poole and Jean-Thomas Bernard. "Defence Innovation Stock and Total Factor Productivity", Canadian Journal of Economics Vol. 25, No. 3 (May 1992), pp. 101-115.
3. E. Poole and Phil Wall. "The Economic Impact of Canadian Defence Expenditures. FY 1990-91 Update." Report #22. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, National Defence College, Spring 1992.
4. E. Poole. "Retombes intra-industrielles de la production militaire au Canada." Quebec: Departement d'economique, Universite Laval, April 1990.

Notes:

Name:
Rioux, Marc

Office Phone:

Home Address:

Country:
Canada

Office Fax:

E-Mail:
mrioux@entrenet.com

Office Address:
Hull Quebec
J9A 1K5

Academic Information:

M.A. in applied economics from University of Victoria,
British Columbia, Canada in 1988

Recent Positions:

1. Officer, Canadian Armed Forces (1981-1992)

Present Position:

Ph.D. student since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Procurement
2. Collaboration in weapons production
3. NATO-Canadian relations

Publications:

1. J.J.M. Rioux and J.A. Schofield. "Economic Impact of a Military Base on its Surrounding Economy: The Case of CFB Esquimalt, Victoria, British Columbia." Canadian Journal of Regional Science Vol. 8, No. 1 (Spring 1990), pp. 47-61.

Notes:

- Member, Canadian Institute of International Affairs

Name:
Sanders, Richard

Office Phone:
1--613--231-3076

Home Address:

Country:
Canada

Office Fax:
1--613--231-2614

Office Address:
489 Metcalfe Street
Ottawa, Ontario K1S 3N7

E-Mail:
ad207@freenet.carleton.ca

Academic Information:

M.A. in cultural anthropology from University of
Western Ontario in 1984

Recent Positions:

1. Coordinator, Peace Resource Centre, Ottawa (1984-
1986)

Present Position:

Coordinator, Coalition to Oppose the Arms Trade since
1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic conversion of military industries and bases worldwide
2. Canada's military exports
3. Social change

Publications:

1. R. Sanders. "HiTech'93: Promoting Military Exports". Press For Conversion, No. 13 (May 1993).
2. R. Sanders. "ARMX Camouflaged as Peace Keeping '93". Presss For Conversion, No. 11, (November 1992).
3. R. Sanders. "The Potential Role of the Federal Government in Promoting Economic Conversion". Report prepared for the House of Commons, Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade, Sub-Committee on Arms Export, January 1992.

Notes:

- Editor, Press for Conversion, Canada's only magazine devoted to economic conversion
- Member of the Steering Committe, Canadian Peace Alliance
- Produces a bi-monthly radio program called "Voice for Peace" since 1986 on CKCU FM 93.1

Name:
Shaffer, Ed

Office Phone:
1--604--874-9302

Home Address:
PH6 - 522 Moberly Rd.
Vancouver, BC

Country:
Canada

Office Fax:
1--604--874-9302

V5Z 4G4
CANADA
1--604--874-9302
(ph/fax)

Office Address:
PH6 - 522 Moberly Rd.
Vancouver, BC
V5Z 4G4

E-Mail:
71307.1246@compuserve.com

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Columbia University in 1966

Recent Positions:

1. Professor, University of Alberta (1970-1988)

Present Position:

Professor Emeritus, University of Alberta since 1988

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. The theory of the arms trade
2. The relationship among markets, peace, and war

Publications:

1. E. Shaffer. "Militarism and the American Economy," Studies in Political Economy Vol. 24 (Autumn 1987), pp. 87-103.

Notes:

- World War II Veteran
- Active in veterans peace organizations

Name:
Shapiro, Daniel

Office Phone:
1--604--291-5013

Home Address:

Country:
Canada

Office Fax:
1--604--291-5122

Office Address:
Faculty of Business
Administration
Simon Fraser University
Burnaby, B.C. V5A 1S6

E-Mail:
dshapiro@sfu.ca

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Cornell University in 1974

Present Position:

Professor since 1993

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor (1991-1993)
2. Principal, School of Community and Public Affairs, Concordia University (1985-1991)
3. Associate Professor, Concordia University (1981-1991)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Industrial policy and military production
2. Eastern Europe and conversion

Publications:

1. L. Pepall and D. Shapiro. "The Profitability of Canadian Defence Contractors." International Journal of Industrial Organization (September 1991), pp. 425-441.
2. L. Pepall and D. Shapiro. "The Military-Industrial Complex in Canada." Canadian Public Policy (September 1989), pp. 265-285.

Notes:

- Other research areas: Industrial Organization and Public Policy; Managerial Economics; Labor Economics
- Consultant to World Bank, OECD, Investment Canada

Name:
Solomon, Binyam

Office Phone:
1--613--992-1200

Country:
Canada

Office Fax:
1--613--992-3342

Office Address:
Directorate of Social and
Economic Analysis
Operational Research and
Analysis Establishment (ORAE)
Dept. of National Defense
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0K2

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

M.A. in economics from University of Ottawa in 1990.

Present Position:

Defense Economist, Directorate of Social and Economic
Analysis, Department of National Defense, Ottawa,
Canada.

Recent Positions:

1. Statistical Analyst, Transportation Division, Statistics
Canada (1990 - 1991)
2. Research Analyst, Time Series Research and Analysis
Division, Statistics Canada (1989 - 1990)
3. Statistical and Econometric Analyst, Dept. of
Economics, University of Ottawa (1988 - 1989)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Canadian defense industrial base
2. Socio-economic impacts of military Installations

Publications:

1. B. Solomon. "Impact of the DoD Budget Reduction on the Canadian Defence Industrial Base." ORAE Project Report
630, March 1993.
2. B. Solomon. "A User's Guide to DND Input-Output Model Version 2.1." ORAE Project Report 605, July 1992.
3. B. Solomon. "The Socio-economic Impacts of Military Installations on their Host Communities." ORAE Project Report
583, June 1992.

Notes:

Name:
Spencer, Metta

Office Phone:
1--416--828-3938

Country:
Canada

Office Fax:
1--416--789-4508

Office Address:
Erindale College
University of Toronto
Mississauga, Ontario L5L 1C6

E-Mail:
Home Address:
CANADA
1--416--789-2294
1--416--789-4508 (fax)

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in sociology from University of California,
Berkeley in 1969

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Associate Professor of Sociology

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Peace studies

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Summers, Craig

Office Phone:
1--705--675-1151 ext. 4222

Home Address:

Country:
Canada

Office Fax:
1--705--675-4889

Office Address:
Department of Psychology
Laurentian University
Ramsey Lake Road
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 2C6

E-Mail:
csummers@nickel.laurentian.ca

Academic Information:

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Assistant Professor

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Psychology of war and peace

Publications:

1. C. Summers. "Arms Exports and Economic Conversion: Decision Making and Professional Ethics." Brief submitted to the House of Commons Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade, Sub-Committee on Arms Exports. Ottawa, March 1992.
2. C. Summers and E. Markusen. "Computers, Ethics, and Collective Violence." Journal of Systems and Software: Special Issue on Computer Ethics Vol. 17, No. 1 (1992), pp. 91-103.
3. C. Summers. "State-Sponsored Destruction in 1945 and 1990: Effects of Conflicting Personal Responsibilities." Current Research on Peace and Violence Vol. 13, No. 2 (1990), pp. 91-96.

Notes:

- Chair, Ethics Committee, International Society of Political Psychology (1993)
- Editor, ISPP News International Society of Political Psychology (1992-1997)
- Editor, Canadian Psychological Association Section on Social Responsibility Newsletter (1990-1992)
- Chair, Canadian Psychological Association, Section 2: Section on Social Responsibility (1990-1992)
- I am currently conducting a major study on the relation between economic incentives and policy priorities and values concerning economic conversion in the wake of the Cold War

Name:
Treddenick, John

Office Phone:
1--613--541-6435

Home Address:
RR # 1
Kingston, Ontario K7L 4V1
CANADA
1--613--546-2153

Country:
Canada

Office Fax:
1--613--541-6315

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Royal Military College
Kingston, Ontario K7K 5L0

E-Mail:
treddeni@d8.rmc.ca

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Queen's University in 1969

Recent Positions:
1. Faculty Advisor, NATO Defence College, Rome
(1988-1991)

Present Position:
Professor of Economics since 1980

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgeting
2. Economic impact of defense spending

Publications:

1. J. Treddenick. "The Arms Race and Military Keynesianism." Canadian Public Policy Vol. 9, No. 1 (1985), pp. 77-92.
2. J. Treddenick. "Regional Impacts of Defence Spending," pp. 132-158 in B. MacDonald (ed.) Guns and Butter: Defence and the Canadian Economy. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1984.
3. J. Treddenick. "The Economic Implications of the Canadian Defence Industrial Base," pp. 15-48 in David G. Haglund (ed.) Canadas Defence Industrial Base. Kingston: Frye & Co., 1988.

Notes:

Name:
Wilson, Thomas

Office Phone:
1--416--978-4458

Country:
Canada

Office Fax:
1--416--971-2071

Office Address:
Institute for Policy Analysis
University of Toronto
140 St. George St.
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Harvard University in 1961

Present Position:

Professor (since 1968) and Director, Institute for Policy Analysis, Policy and Economic Analysis Program since 1987

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor, University of Toronto (1967-1968)
2. Assistant Professor, Harvard University (1962-1967)
3. Instructor, Harvard University (1961-1962)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Macroeconomic modelling and policy analysis

Publications:

1. T. Wilson and D.P. Dungan. Fiscal Policy in Canada: An Appraisal. Toronto: Canadian Tax Foundation, 1993.
2. T. Wilson. "Reflections in Canada-US Tax Differences," pp. 305-374 in John Shoven and John Whalley (eds.) Canada-U.S. Tax Comparisons. NBER. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1992.
3. T. Wilson. "An Analysis of the Profitability of Businesses in Diversified Companies." Review of Industrial Organization (1992), pp. 151-185.
4. T. Wilson and D.P. Dungan. "The Canada-U.S. FTA: Macro Economic Effects and Sensitivity Analysis." Journal of Policy Modelling (1991), pp. 435-457.

Notes:

- Work and publication in fiscal policy analysis
- The Institute for Policy Analysis is the Canadian participant in Project LINK

Name:
Pattillo, Guillermo

Office Phone:
56--2--681-6730

Home Address:
Casilla 14.464
Correo 21

Country:
Chile

Office Fax:
56--2--681-6319

Santiago de Chile
CHILE

Office Address:
Dept. de Economía
Universidad de Santiago de Chile
Av. Lib. Bernardo O'Higgins No.
3363
Santiago de Chile

E-Mail:
depecon%usachvm1@uicvm.uic.edu

Academic Information:
M.A. in economics from University of Glasgow in 1985

Recent Positions:
1. Asesor economico del Estado Mayor de la Defensa Nacional (1981-1990)
2. Researcher, Interdisciplinary Regional Research Center, Catholic University of Chile (1979-1981)

Present Position:
Department chair since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Defense budgets

Publications:
1. G. Pattillo. "Evolucion y Estructura del Gasto de las Fuerzas Armadas de Chile: 1970-1990" ["Evolution and Structure of Expenditures of the Chilean Armed Forces: 1970-1990"] Fuerzas Armadas y Sociedad Vol. 7, No. 2 (April-June 1992).
2. G. Pattillo. "El Gasto Militar de Chile en la decada de los '80: un analysis introductorio" [The Chilean Military Expenditures in the Eighties: An Introductory Analysis"] in G. Pattillo, F. Bustamante, and M. Navarro (eds.) Cual debe ser el gasto military en el Chile de los noventa? Editorial Atena, 1991.

Notes:

Name:
Suarez, Aedil

Office Phone:
56--2--236-1100
56--2--251-2538

Home Address:
Biarritz 1960 D 41
Santiago de Chile
CHILE

Country:
Chile

Office Fax:
56--2--236-1100

56--2-251-3772

Office Address:
La Concepcion 65-802
Santiago de Chile

E-Mail:
aedil%suarez.tes.cl@uchdcc.dcc.u
chile.cl

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economic systems from the University of Brno
(CSSR) in 1982

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Vice-President, ITC Corp. and Professor of Economics,
Catholic University Blas Canas

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Strategic planning of information technologies

Publications:

1. A. Suarez. "El futuro de la microempresa en Chile." Santiago: Catholic University, 1994.

Notes:

- research areas: modeling and simulation of economic systems
- Member, ECAAR-Chile

Name:
Chen, Ji-sheng

Office Phone:
86--1--974-1965

Country:
China

Office Fax:
86--1--202-4029

Office Address:
Research Institute of Chemical
Defense
P.O. Box 1044
Beijing 102205

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in chemistry from QingHwa University in 1953

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Professor and Department Head since 1982

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military R&D
2. Military effects on the natural environment

Publications:

1. J. Chen. "A Perspective on Chemical Disarmament." ASA Newsletter Vol. 92, No. 6 (December 1992), p. 1.
2. J. Chen. "Environmental Consequences of Modern Warfare," pp. 692-697 in Striving for Peace, Security and Development in the World. Proceedings of the 41st Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs, Beijing 1991. Singapore: Continental Press, 1993.
3. J. Chen. "Environmental Effects of Military Activities," pp. 73-76 in Scientific Progress and Economic Development. Beijing: Scientific Periodical Publ., 1988.

Notes:

- Council member, Chinese Chemistry Society
- Council member, Chinese Society of Oceanography and Limnology
- Member, Editorial Board, Journal of Natural Toxins

Name:
Cheng, Zheng Kang

Office Phone:
86--1--849-8487

Country:
China

Office Fax:
86--1--849-8158

Office Address:
40223 Friendship Hotel
Beijing 100873

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Apt. 206, Bldg. No. 4
Tandongyuan
Peking University
Beijing
CHINA
86--1--250-2527

Academic Information:
M.A. in law from Peking University in 1981

Recent Positions:
1. Associate Professor (1985-1991)
2. Lecturer (1981-1985)

Present Position:
Professor of Law since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Effect of war on environment/economy

Publications:

Notes:
- research areas: environmental law; environmental economics
- numerous environmental law publications

Name:

Lin, Li

Office Phone:

86--21--664-6401

86--21--664-3951 ext. 731

Country:

China

Office Fax:

86--21--320-9605

86--21--660-0281

Office Address:

160 Youyi Road

Baoshan District

Shanghai 201900

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:

M.A. in international economics from Fudan University
in 1992

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Business Manager

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Manpower studies
2. Chinese defense budget

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Qi, Xiyu

Office Phone:
86--1--851-2277

Country:
China

Office Fax:

Office Address:
Department of International
Politics
People's University of China
No. 12 A Fuxing Road
Beijing 100037

E-Mail:
Home Address:
No. 4 Fuxing Road
Beijing 100038
CHINA

Academic Information:

B.A. in political science from Qinhua University in 1948

Present Position:

Professor since 1985

Recent Positions:

1. Visiting Professor, University of Minnesota (1990-1992)
2. Council member, Chinese Association for International Understanding (1985-present)
3. Research fellow, Afro-Asian Institute (1978-1985)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms reduction and economic growth

Publications:

1. X. Qi. "China's Economic and Political Reforms in the Decade from 1978-1987." Lectures given at the University of Minnesota.
2. X. Qi. "Some Ideas on Development of Third World Countries." Pugwash Conference Proceedings, 1988.
3. X. Qi. "On the New International Order." Pugwash Conference Proceedings, 1991.

Notes:

- other research interests: international relations

Name:

Qiu, Jianhua

Office Phone:

86--571--705-4904

Country:

China

Office Fax:

86--571--515-1731

Office Address:

1 Shihan Road, Hangzhou
Zhejiang, 310007

E-Mail:

Home Address:

404 Building No. 2
Youyi Xinchun, Hangzhou
Zhejiang, 310007
CHINA
86--571--510-1013

Academic Information:

Diploma in international affairs from Lancaster
University in 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Section Chief, Coordinating Division (1991-1994)
2. Section Chief, Protocol Division (1989-1991)
3. Interpreter, Protocol Division of Dept. of Foreign
Affairs, Zhejiang Provincial Government (1982-1989)

Present Position:

Section Chief, Dept. of Foreign Affairs of Zhejiang
Provincial Government since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion
2. Peace

Publications:

Notes:

Name:

Shuzhen, Du

Office Phone:

86--21--437-6878

86--21--437-3675

Country:

China

Office Fax:

86--21--433-5603

Office Address:

China Welfare and Soong Ching

Ling Foundation of Shanghai

(CWI/SSCLF)

157 Changshu Rd.

Shanghai 200031

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:

Language from University of Shanghai in 1942

Present Position:

Vice-Chair since 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Secretary General of CWI and SSCLF (1984-1991)

2. Deputy Director, Shanghai Publishing Bureau (1979-1984)

3. Director, Shanghai Culture and Art Publishing House (1977-1979)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

- the foundation is engaged in exchange of childrens' visits to promote world understanding and peace

Name:

Arias, Oscar

Office Phone:

50--6--255-2885

50--6--255-2955

Home Address:

Rohrmoser

San Jose

Costa Rica

Country:

Costa Rica

Office Fax:

50--6--222-6782

50--6--220-2220

50--6--232-3236 (fax)

Office Address:

P.O. Box 8-6410

1000 San Jose

E-Mail:

fundarias@nicarao.apc.org

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from University of Essex in 1974

Recent Positions:

1. President of Costa Rica (1986-1990)
2. Secretary General, National Liberation Party (1982-1986)
3. Congressman (1978-1982)
4. Minister of Planning, Costa Rica (1970-1978)

Present Position:

Founder and advisor, The Arias Foundation for Peace and Human Progress since 1988

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Demilitarization and demobilization
2. Human development
3. Global demilitarization fund

Publications:

1. O. Arias. The Road to Peace. 1989.
2. O. Arias. Nuevos Rumbos para el desarrollo costarricense. Costa Rica, 1980.
3. O. Arias. Latin American Democracy, Independence, and Society. Costa Rica, 1977.

Notes:

- Democracy and Peace Award, Institute of the Americas, 1989
- Winner, Nobel Peace Prize, 1987
- Winner, Martin Luther King Peace Prize, 1987
- Albert Schweitzer Humanitarian Award, 1987

Name:
Barcena, Alicia

Office Phone:
506--2--23-3418

Home Address:

Country:
Costa Rica

Office Fax:
506--2--55-2197

Office Address:
Earth Council
Apdo. 2323-1002
Paseo de los Estudiantes
San Jose

E-Mail:
ecouncil@igc.apc.org
or abarcena@igc.apc.org

Academic Information:

M.A. in public administration from Harvard University
in 1987

Present Position:

Executive Director since 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Principal officer on Oceans, Coastal Development and Living Marine Resources, UNCED (1990-1992)
2. General Director, National Institute of Fisheries, Mexico (1988-1990)
3. Consultant, Interamerican Development Bank (1987-1988)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

- Research areas: biology, ecology, ocean affairs and public policy and associated publications

Name:
Mohammed, Nadir

Office Phone:
011--225--20-5127

Home Address:
P.O. Box 44228
Khartoum Central
Khartoum
SUDAN

Country:
Cote D'Ivoire

Office Fax:
011--225--44-0873 (ph/fax)

Office Address:
C.D.E.P.
African Development Bank
01 B.P. V316 Abidjan 01

E-Mail:
nadir_mohammed@padis.gn.apc.
org
or
econ@vax.ac.uk

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Cambridge in 1992

Present Position:

Researcher since 1994

Recent Positions:

1. Lecture/Researcher, Oxford University (1993-1994)
2. MacArthur Post-doctoral fellow, Global Security Programme, Cambridge University (1992-1993)
3. Teaching Assistant, University of Khartoum (1988-1989)
4. Research Assistant, Sudanese National Council for Research -- The National Population Committee (1989)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Trends and determinants of military expenditure
2. Economic effects of military expenditure
3. Conversion
4. Structural adjustment programs in Africa

Publications:

1. Paul Dunne and N. Mohammed. "Military Spending in Sub-Saharan Africa: An Econometric Analysis," in Manas Chatterji et al. (eds.) The Economics of International Security. London: Macmillan, 1994.
2. Nadir Mohammed. "Militarization in Sudan: Trends and Determinants," Armed Forces and Society Vol. 19, No. 3 (1993), pp. 411-433.
3. N. Mohammed. "Defence Spending and Economic Growth in Sub-Saharan Africa: A Comment on Gyimah-Brempong." Journal of Peace Research Vol. 30, No. 1 (February 1993), pp. 95-99.

Notes:

Name:
Albion, Adam Smith

Office Phone:
42--2--29-6759

Country:
Czech Republic

Office Fax:
42--2--29-7992

Office Address:
Rasinovo Nabrezi 78
12000 Praha 2

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

M.Litt. in East European history and politics from
Oxford University in 1986

Recent Positions:

1. Researcher, Czechoslovak Military Academy (1990-1991)
2. News Officer, Orbis News Agency, Prague (1989-1990)

Present Position:

Research Associate in Security since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. NATO-East European Coordination
2. Procurement
3. Economics of force structuring

Publications:

1. A. Albion. "Ethnic Conflicts and Low-Intensity Violence." Vojenske Rozhledy [Military Outlook] Vol. VII. Prague: Ministry of Defense, 1992.
2. A. Albion. "Hungary's Neighbors: A Military Assessment." Heti Vilaggazdasag Aug. 8, 1992.

Notes:

Name:
Cechak, Oldrich

Office Phone:
42--2--29-212
42--2--29-337

Country:
Czech Republic

Office Fax:
42--2--46-1050

Office Address:
The Institute for Strategic Studies
Ministry of Defense
Vitezne nam. 3
CZ-160 00 Prague 6

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Mrkvickova 1361
CZ-163 01 Prague 6 - Repy
CZECH REPUBLIC

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in military economics from The Military
Academy, Brno, in 1983

Present Position:
Head, Military Economics Department since 1991

Recent Positions:
1. Researcher, Education Dept., Ministry of Defense
(1990-1991)
2. Head, Military Economics Section, Military
Academy, Bratislava (1983-1990)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military economics

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Selesovsky, Jan

Office Phone:
42--2--2-337
42--2--29-212

Country:
Czech Republic

Office Fax:
42--2--46-1050

Office Address:
Institute for Strategic Studies
Ministry of Defence
Branicke nam. 2
CZ-147 11 Prague 4 - Branik

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in military economics from The Military
Academy, Brno, in 1976

Recent Positions:
1. Head, Military Economics Section, Military
Academy, Brno (1986-1991)

Present Position:
Scientist since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms industry
2. Economic strategies of defense

Publications:

1. J. Selesovsky. contribution to Herbert Wulf (ed.) Arms Industry Limited. Oxford: SIPRI, 1993.
2. J. Selesovsky. Defence, Conversion, Arms Industry. Prague, 1993.

Notes:

Name:
Aeroe, Anders

Office Phone:
45--42--88-2222 ext. 5908
45--45--93-1222 ext. 5908

Country:
Denmark

Office Fax:
45--42--88-2014

Office Address:
Unit of Technology Assessment
Technical University of Denmark
Building 208
DK-2800 Lyngby

E-Mail:

Home Address:
Willemoesgade 24, 3.tr.
DK-2100 Copenhagen 0
DENMARK
45--31--38-1586

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in regional economics from Copenhagen Business
School in 1991

Recent Positions:
1. Research Fellow, Centre for Development Research
(1987-1991)

Present Position:
Research Fellow since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Conversion

Publications:

1. A. Aeroe. "Coping with Reduced Defense Spending: Conversion within the U.S. Military Industrial Complex in the 1990s." Technology Assessment Texts No. 7. Lyngby: Unit of Technology Assessment, Technical University of Denmark, 1992.
2. A. Aeroe. "Conversion at the Enterprise Level: Experiences from the United States." Conference paper. Bratislava: Institute of Economics of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, 1992.
3. A. Aeroe. "How to Comprehend Military Conversion from a Theoretical Perspective." Conference paper. Lyngby: University of Denmark, 1992.

Notes:
- extensive research experience in Africa and Eastern Europe

Name:
Cronberg, Tarja

Office Phone:
45--42--88--2222

Country:
Denmark

Office Fax:
45--42--88-2014

Office Address:
Technology Assessment Unit
Technical University of Denmark
DK-2800 Lyngby

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Wildersgade 33
DK-1408 Copenhagen
DENMARK
45--31--54-6428

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in urban planning from Lund Institute of Technology, Sweden, in 1973 and Ph.D. in sociology from Copenhagen School of Economics, Denmark, in 1988

Recent Positions:

1. Senior Researcher, Institute of Organization and Industrial Sociology (1984-1988)
2. Department Head, Danish Institute of Building Research (1977-1984)

Present Position:

Assistant Professor since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion studies
2. Critical and dual-use technologies

Publications:

1. T. Cronberg. "Price of Peace: Military Conversion at the Enterprise Level in Russia." Technology Assessment Studies. Lyngby, 1992.
2. T. Cronberg. "Civil Reconstructions of Military Technology: Emerging Relations Between Military and Civil Technology in the U.S. and Russia." Journal of Peace Research (Oslo) forthcoming.

Notes:

Name:
Moller, Bjorn

Office Phone:
45--33--32-6432

Home Address:
Dommervaenget 28c
DK-4000 Roskilde
DENMARK
45--42--36-6184

Country:
Denmark

Office Fax:
45--33--32-6554

Office Address:
Centre for Peace and Conflict
Research
Fredericiagade 18
DK-1310 Copenhagen K.

E-Mail:
cffkjm@inet.uni-c.dk

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from University of
Copenhagen in 1990

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Senior Research Fellow since 1985

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion

Publications:

1. B. Moller. The Dictionary of Alternative Defense. Boulder, CO: Lynne Reinner Publ., 1994.
2. B. Moller (ed.) NOD and Conversion. International Research Newsletter issued by the Center for Peace and Conflict Research, Copenhagen.

Notes:

- Expert on alternative and non-offense defense (NOD)

Name:
El Bedewi, Fathy Ahmed

Office Phone:
20--2--341-0627
20--2--284-4284

Country:
Egypt

Office Fax:
20--2--83-6095

Office Address:
Scientific Computer Center
Ein Shams University
Abbasia Cairo

E-Mail:
Home Address:
4 Hishmat Street, Flat 28
Zamalek, Cairo
Post Number 11211
EGYPT
Post Number 11211
20--2--341-0627
20--2--341-4724 (fax)

Academic Information:

Ph. D. in economics from Liverpool University in 1951.

Present Position:

Professor Emeritus, Physics Dept, Faculty of Science,
Ein Shams U., Cairo, Egypt since 1986.

Recent Positions:

1. Chairman, Nuclear Physics Laboratory, Atomic Energy Establishment, Cairo. 1959-1962.
2. Professor and Head, Physics Deptt. Ein Shams University, Cairo (1962-1980)
3. Professor and Head of Physics Dept., King Abdel Aziz University, Jeddah.

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Nuclear energy and computation physics.
2. Disarmament and risks of nuclear weapons.

Publications:

1. F.A. El Bedewi. "Risks of Nuclear Weapons Threaten Middle East Security." 37th Pugwash Conference, Gmunden, Austria, (Sept. 1987).
2. F.A. Bedewi. "No Winner in a Nuclear War." 32nd Pugwash Conference, Warsaw, August 1982.
3. F.A. El Bedewi. "Peace & Disarmament." International meeting on Disarmament, Moscow, Oct. 1971.

Notes:

- Member of international pugwash movement.
- Initiator, Egyptian Pugwash since 1967.

Name:
Emara, Abdel Gawad

Office Phone:
20--2--262-0238

Country:
Egypt

Office Fax:
20--2--344-3076 [c/o Sondos]

Office Address:
National Nuclear Regulatory and
Safety Control Center
Nasr City, P.O. Box 7551
Cairo

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in nuclear chemistry from Moscow University in
1963.

Recent Positions:
1. Head, Chemistry Department (1986-1989)

Present Position:
Head, Nuclear Materials Department since 1989.

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economics of education.
2. Economics of science and technology.
3. Economics of energy and environment.

Publications:

Notes:

Name:

Ezz, Esmat

Office Phone:

20--2--75-5668

Country:

Egypt

Office Fax:

20--2--77-5914

Office Address:

Technological Information Pilot
System
34 Talat Harb St.
Cairo

E-Mail:

Home Address:

43 Misr Helwan Road
Maadi, Cairo
EGYPT
20--2--350-5899

Academic Information:

M.D. in toxicology from University of Chicago in 1960

Present Position:

Director since 1986

Recent Positions:

1. Head, Scientific Research Branch, Egyptian Armed Forces (1964-1985)
2. Lecturer, University of Alexandria, Egypt (1961-1964)
3. Research Associate and Instructor, Air Force Radiation Laboratory, University of Chicago (1960-1961)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Chemical disarmament
2. Defense against mass destruction weaponry

Publications:

1. E. Ezz. "Chemical Weapons: An African Point of View," pp. 85-90 in United Nations Department of Disarmament Affairs (eds.) Disarmament and Security in Africa. New York: U.N. Department for Disarmament Affairs, 1991.
2. E. Ezz. "Prospects for Arms Control in the Middle East," pp. 75-77 in Proceedings of the International Congress of Scientists and Engineers (ed.) Challenges, Science and Peace in a Rapidly Changing Environment. Berlin, 1991.
3. E. Ezz. "Preventing Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons: Hopes and Realities," pp. 36-45 in Global Problems and Common Security. Annals of Pugwash 1988. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 1988.

Notes:

- Chair, U.N. Group of Experts to Investigate Allegations of Use of Chemical Weapons in Indochina and Afghanistan
- Chair, U.N. Group of Consultants to Uphold the Authority of the 1925 Geneva Protocol
- Member, Council of International Pugwash
- Secretary of the Pan-African Pugwash

Name:

Galal, Essam Eldin

Office Phone:

20--2--341-4724
20--2--393-4798 (Clinic)

Country:

Egypt

Office Fax:

20--2--341-4724
20--2--393-4798 (Clinic)

Office Address:

4 Ahmed Hishmet Street,
Zamalek
P.O. Box 176 Gezira
Cairo

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:

M.D. from Edinburgh University

Recent Positions:

1. Chair, UN Advisory Committee on Science and Technology in Development (1985-1989)
2. Senior Advisor of Egypt Academy on Science and Technology National Policy (1983-1986)
3. Director, Drug Research and Control Center of Egyptian Drug Industry (1948-1981)

Present Position:

Chair, National Technology and Economic Development since 1987

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

- Convenor of Pan-African Pugwash Group
- Chair, National Science, Technology and Economic Development Group

Name:
Degefe, Befekadu

Office Phone:
251--1--20-2892

Country:
Ethiopia

Office Fax:

Office Address:
P.O. Box 2858
Addis Abeba

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Vanderbilt University in 1976

Present Position:

Director, Beaman Center for Policy Analysis

Recent Positions:

1. Professor of Economics, Addis Abeba University (1987-1992)
2. Director, Institute of Development Research, Addis Abeba University (1982-1986)
3. Head, Department of Economics, Addis Abeba University (1979-1982)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Macroeconomics
2. Development economics
3. Trade and finance

Publications:

Notes:

- Participated in workshop "Economic Aspects of Military Affairs: An African Research Agenda for the Next Ten Years," Pretoria, South Africa, March 1994.

Name:
Montonen, Claus

Office Phone:
358--0--191-8446

Home Address:
Kiviportintie 1
00950 Helsinki
FINLAND
358--0--32-2616

Country:
Finland

Office Fax:
358--0--191-8366

Office Address:
Department of Theoretical Physics
P.O. Box 9
00014 University of Helsinki

E-Mail:
montonen@phcu.helsinki.fi

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in theoretical physics from University of Cambridge in 1974

Present Position:

Lecturer since 1981

Recent Positions:

1. Researcher, Research Institute for Theoretical Physics, University of Helsinki (1974-1976 and 1979-1981)
2. Research Fellow, CERN, Geneva (1977-1978)
3. Researcher, CNRS, France (1973-1974)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion

Publications:

Notes:

- Secretary, Technology Professionals for Life, Finland (member organization of International Network of Engineers and Scientists for Global Responsibility and its network for economic conversion)

Name:
Mukherjee, Sadhan

Office Phone:
358--0--693-1592

Country:
Finland

Office Fax:
358--0--693-1553

Office Address:
Peace Courier
World Peace Council
Lonnrotinkatu 25a
00180 Helsinki

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Present Position:

Executive Secretary, World Peace Council since 1993
and Editor-in-Chief, Peace Courier, since 1990

Recent Positions:

1. Asia-Pacific representative, International Organization of Journalists (1989-1990)
2. Editor, Central News Service, New Delhi (1983-1989)
3. Foreign Editor, New Age Weekly, New Delhi (1973-1983)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Peace economics

Publications:

1. S. Mukherjee. Internationalism in a Changing World. Allied, 1992.
2. S. Mukherjee. Afghanistan: From Tragedy to Triumph. Sterling, 1984.
3. S. Mukherjee. India's Economic Relations with the USA and USSR. Sterling, 1978.

Notes:

Name:
Simai, Mihaly

Office Phone:
358--0--69-3841

Home Address:

Country:
Finland

Office Fax:
358--0--693-8548

Office Address:
Director UNU/WIDER
Katajanokanlaituri 6 B
00160 Helsinki

E-Mail:
unuwider@csc.fi

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Budapest University in 1962

Present Position:

Director of UNU/WIDER since 1993

Recent Positions:

1. Director, Institute for World Economics, Budapest, Hungary (1975-1991)
2. Chairman, Department of World Economy (1968-1975)
3. United Nations (1964-1968)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion
2. Arms trade
3. Defense industries

Publications:

1. M. Simai. Power, Technology and the World Economy. London: Pinter, 1990.
2. M. Simai. The Arms Race and the World Economy. [Hungarian] Budapest: Kossuth, 1981.
3. S. Mihaly. Interdependence and Conflicts in the World Economy. Sijdhoff: Rockville, MD, 1981.

Notes:

- Member, Hungarian Academy of Sciences since 1981

Name:
Aben, Jacques

Office Phone:
33--67--61-5449

Country:
France

Office Fax:

Office Address:
Universite Montpellier 1
39, rue de l'Universite
F-34060 Montpellier Cedex

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Montpellier 1 in
1975

Recent Positions:

1. Maitre de Conferences (1976-1990)
2. Assistant Professor (1970-1975)
3. Seconded to the Secretariat General de la Defense
Nationale (1986-1988)

Present Position:

Professor of Economics since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military budgeting
2. Manpower studies
3. Arms trade

Publications:

1. J. Aben. Economie Politique de la Defense. Paris: Cujas, 1992.
2. J. Aben (ed.) Le Recrutement Militaire en Europe. Montpellier: UPV Montpellier, 1993.
3. J. Aben. La Defense Nationale Francaise Face a l'Inflation. Paris: FEDN, 1986.

Notes:

Name:
Beckouche, Pierre

Office Phone:
33--1--4517-1165

Country:
France

Office Fax:
33--1--4207-7012

Office Address:
Institut d'Urbanisme de Paris
Universite Paris 12
Avenue General DeGaulle
F-94010-Creteil

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in geography from University of Paris I in 1988

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Maitre de Conference, University of Paris 12 since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Defense industry locations, especially in european aerospace

Publications:
1. P. Beckouche. "May Nations be United?" Panoramiques Review. Special Issue "50 Years of ONU." Paris, 1994.
2. P. Beckouche. Aeronautics Industry Locations in France and Europe. Paris: L'Harmattan (forthcoming).
3. P. Beckouche. "Interdire les ventes d'armes." Le Monde Paris, 23 Feb. 1991.

Notes:

Name:
Cekota, Jaromir

Office Phone:
33--1--4524-9037

Country:
France

Office Fax:
33--1--4524-1859

Office Address:
Dept. of Economics
OECD
2, rue Andre Pascal
F-75775 Paris Cedex 16

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of Calgary, Canada
in 1983

Present Position:
Administrator, Central and Eastern Europe Division
since 1992

Recent Positions:
1. Associate Professor, Mount St. Vincent University,
Canada (1985-1992)
2. Assistant Professor, St. Thomas University, Canada
(1983-1985)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Political economy of disarmament

Publications:

1. J. Cekota. "The Political Economy of Disarmament in the 1990s." Contributions to Peace Research and Security Policy Series, No. 58. Hamburg: Institute for Peace Research and Security Policy, 1991.
2. J. Cekota. "The Soviet Military Sector and Technology Progress." Defence Economics Vol. 1, No. 4 (1990), pp. 311-328.

Notes:

- Principal assignment for 1993 is to prepare an OECD economic survey of the Czech and Slovak republics

Name:
Despres, Laure

Office Phone:
33--40--37-8802

Home Address:
5, place Roger Salengro
F-44000 Nantes
FRANCE
33--40--48-7477

Country:
France

Office Fax:
33--40--37-8805

Office Address:
Faculte des Sciences Economiques
Universite de Nantes
110 Boulevard Michelet
F-44071 Nantes Cedex 03

E-Mail:
despres@sc-eco.univ-nantes.fr

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Rennes in 1975

Present Position:

Professor of Economics, University of Nantes since 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Professor, University of Mans (1988-1991)
2. Associate Professor, University of Nantes (1978-1988)
3. Assistant Professor, University of Nantes (1970-1978)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic functioning of the Soviet armed forces
2. Soviet and Russian arms exports
3. Conversion of the Russian arms industry

Publications:

1. L. Despres. "Conversion of Defense Industry in Russia and Arms Exports to the South." Communist Economies, forthcoming 1994.
2. L. Despres and Ksenya Khinchuk. "The Hidden Sector in Soviet Agriculture: A Study of the Military Sovkhozy and Auxilliary Farms." Soviet Studies Vol. 42, No. 2 (April 1990), pp. 269-293.
3. L. Despres, Robert Cutler, and Aaron Karp. "The Political Economy of East-South Military Transfers." International Studies Quarterly (September 1987).

Notes:

- Member, Board of Directors, Economistes Contre la Course aux Armements, France.

Name:
Fontanel, Jacques

Office Phone:
33--76--82-5874
33--76--82-5946

Country:
France

Office Fax:
33--76--82-5862

Office Address:
Espace Europe
Universite Pierre Mendes France
B.P. 47
F-38040 Grenoble Cedex 9

33--76--82-5997

E-Mail:
Home Address:
151, Chemin Manival
38 St. Ismier
France
33--76--90-2052

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Paris X in 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Dean, Faculty of Economic Sciences, University of Grenoble (1987-1990)
2. Professor, University of Grenoble (1970-1987)

Present Position:

Professor at University of Grenoble and Director,
"Espace Europe" since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Disarmament
2. French arms industry
3. Economic statecraft

Publications:

1. J. Fontanel. La conversion du secteur militaire. Paris: Economica, 1994.
2. J. Fontanel. Economie de la defense. Grenoble: ARES, defense et securite, 1991.
3. J. Fontanel. Desarmement pour le developpement. Grenoble: ARES, defense et securite, 1986.
4. J. Fontanel. Economie des Armes. Paris: La DeCouverte, 1984.

Notes:

- Frequent consultant to U.N., UNIDIR, EEC, and ILO
- Member, Board of Directors, Economists Allied for Arms Reduction (ECAAR)
- President, Conseil Administration "Economistes Centre la Course aux Armements"

Name:
Froeschle, Claude

Office Phone:
33--92--00-3024

Home Address:

Country:
France

Office Fax:
33--92--00-3033

Office Address:
Observatoire de Nice
BP 229 06304
Nice Cedex

E-Mail:
claude@obs-nice.fr

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in mathematics from University of Nice in 1971

Present Position:

Recent Positions:

1. Professor (1973-1993)
2. Assistant Professor (1968-1973)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Dynamical systems.
2. Production economics.
3. Shift from peace economy to war economy and vice versa.

Publications:

1. M. Amendola, J.L. Gaffard, and C. Froeschle, "Endogeneous Cycles in a Neo Austrian Frame Work," paper presented at the conference on dynamic disequilibrium, Munich, (September 1993).
2. R. Arena and C. Froeschle, "Formes de progres technique, Sequences d'equilibres temporaires et stabilite economique." Economie Appliquee Vol. 39, No. 3 (1986), pp. 415-447.
3. R. Arena, C. Froeschle, and D. Torre, "Gravitation Theory: Two Illustration Models in Political Economy."

Notes:

Name:
Hebert, Jean-Paul

Office Phone:
33--1--4222-0107

Country:
France

Office Fax:
33--1--4954-2679
33--1--4222-4821

Office Address:
Centre Interdisciplinaire de
Recherches sur la Paix et d'Etudes
Strategique (CIRPES)
71 boulevard Raspail
F-75006 Paris

E-Mail:

Home Address:
18 rue Beausejour
F-76130 Mont-Saint-Aignan
FRANCE
33--3570--0957

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of Grenoble in 1993

Recent Positions:
1. Directeur de la collection "Alternative economiques"
(1987-1990)
2. Lycee des Bruyeres (1974-1991)

Present Position:
Charge de recherche au CIRPES since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. French arms industry and arms trade
2. Restructuring and conversion of defense industry in Europe
3. Economic analysis of the military sector

Publications:

1. J.P. Hebert. "Mutation du systeme francais de production d'armement: la fin d'une regulation administree." Grenoble: University Pierre Mendes. Ph.D. thesis, 1993.
2. J.P. Hebert. Strategie francaise et industrie d'armement [French Strategy and Arms Industry]. Paris: FEDN, 1991.
3. J.P. Hebert. Les ventes d'armes. [Arms Sales]. Paris: SYROS, 1988.

Notes:

- President du Centre normand de documentation sur la paid (Rouen)
- Membre du conseil d'administration du CDRPC (centre de documentation et de recherches sur la paix et les conflits, Leon)
- Membre du bureau du CIRPES (Paris)
- Correspondant du GRIP (Bruxelles)
- Charge de cours a l'universite de Rouen

Name:
Kotchetkov, Vladislav

Office Phone:
33--1--4568-4138

Country:
France

Office Fax:
33--1--4273-1205

Office Address:
Chief
Science, Technology and Society
Unit
UNESCO
1, rue Miollis
F-75015 Paris

E-Mail:
Home Address:
19, rue Jean Daudin
F-75015 Paris
France
33--1--1056-3485

Academic Information:

Present Position:
Chief since 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Program officer, UNESCO (1990-1991)
2. Secretary-General, Moscow International Energy Club (1988-1990)
3. Program officer, UNESCO (1980-1988)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Policy options for conversion
2. Military brain-drain

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Maillet, Pierre

Office Phone:

Country:
France

Office Fax:

Office Address:
8, rue Richepanse
F-75001 Paris

E-Mail:
Home Address:
8, rue Richepanse
F-75001 Paris
France
33--1--4924-9371

Academic Information:
Civil engineering from Ecole Polytechnique, Paris, in 1943

Present Position:
Professor of Economics, Emeritus, since 1981

Recent Positions:
1. Professor, University of Lille (1973-1981)
2. Director, Science Policy, Commission of the EC, Brussels (1967-1972)
3. Director, Economic Studies, ECSC Luxembourg (1960-1967)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

- secretary general of the Confederation of European Economics Associations
- president of French chapter of Economists Allied for Arms Reduction

Name:
Matiere, Jean-Pierre

Office Phone:
33--1--3841-7026

Country:
France

Office Fax:
33--1--3841-7360

Office Address:
Faculte de Droit, d'Economie et de
Gestion
Rue de Blois
B.P. 6739
F-45067 Orleans Cedex 2

E-Mail:
Home Address:
l'Armandie
Chemin des Chezeaux
F-36210 Anjouin
FRANCE

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of Orleans in 1978

Recent Positions:
1. Director, Research Department, Institut Europeen des
Haute Etudes Internationales de Nice, France (1979-
1983)

Present Position:
Maitre de Conference a l'Universite d'Orleans since
1983

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Macroeconomic effects of military spending
2. Military spending in economic thought

Publications:

1. J.P. Matiere. "Les difficultes d'estimation des defenses militaires," Journal de la Societe de Statistiques de Paris No. 4 (1991), pp. 49-92.
2. J.P. Matiere. "Preparation to War: National Defense and Development," pp. 136-149 in Emile Laugier (ed.) Armament-Development Human Rights-Disarmament. Paris: UNESCO, 1982.
3. J.P. Matiere and Jacques Fontanel. "The Effect of Military Spending on French Economic Growth." Faculte des Sciences Economiques de Grenoble, Vol. 3 (March 1984), pp. 3-20.
4. J.P. Matiere and P. Humm. "A Comparative Study of Military Spending in France and Great Britain," pp. 61-106 in Jacques Fontanel and Ron Smith (eds.) The Economic Defence Effort. Aries, 1985.

Notes:

Name:
Nalin, C. Evald

Office Phone:
33--1--4524-9853

Country:
France

Office Fax:
33--1--4524-6774

Office Address:
OECD
19, rue Franqueville
F-75116 Paris

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of Lund in 1985

Present Position:
Economic and Financial Counsellor, Delegation of
Sweden to the OECD since 1991

Recent Positions:
1. Deputy Assistant Under-Secretary, Ministry of
Finance, Sweden (1986-1991)
2. Lecturer (1985-1986)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. C.E. Nalin. "Opportunity Costs of Defence: A Comment on Dabelko and McCormick." Journal of Peace Research (1989).
2. C.E. Nalin. "Military Expenditures in Developing Countries: A Comment on Deger and Sen." Journal of Development Economics (1988).
3. C.E. Nalin. Politics, Foreign Trade and Economic Development. London: Croom Helm, 1985.

Notes:

Name:
Rogalski, Michel

Office Phone:
33--1--4954-2225

Country:
France

Office Fax:
33--1--4548-8353

Office Address:
CIRED/CNRS
54 Bd. Raspail
F-75006 Paris

E-Mail:
Home Address:
115 rue du Cherche - Midi
F-75006 Paris
France
33--1--4222-6853

Academic Information:

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Economist since 1980

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Peace dividend

Publications:

1. M. Rogalski. "Armements et economie." Les Temps Modernes Mars 1993, Paris, pp. 140-173.
2. M. Rogalski. "Des bieufaits des defenses militaires aux dividendes de la paix." Etudes Internationales Universite de Laval, Quebec, Vol. 23, No. 3 (September 1992), pp. 531-547.
3. M. Rogalski. "Strategies for Reconversion of Armaments Industries." United Nations, June 1980.

Notes:

Name:
Sapir, Jacques

Office Phone:
33--1--4954-2004

Country:
France

Office Fax:
33--1--4548-8353

Office Address:
IRSES
MSH-Buz.113
54 Bd. Raspail
F-75006 Paris

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Paris X in 1986

Present Position:

Associate Professor, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales since 1989

Recent Positions:

1. Assistant Professor, University of Paris X (1986-1989)
2. Lecturer, University of Paris X (1982-1987)
3. High school teacher (1978-1982)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Russian national security
2. Russian economic transition
2. Conversion and industrial economics

Publications:

1. J. Sapir. The Soviet Military System. Cambridge, UK: Polity Press, 1991.
2. J. Sapir, Gen. R. Ernoult, and D. Pineye). La decomposition de l'Armee Sovietique [The Soviet Army in Decay]. Paris: Presses de la FEDN, 1992.
3. J. Sapir. "Les bases de la future armee russe" [Roots to the Russian Army to Come]. Paris: GSD-CIRPES, Cahiers d'Etudes Strategiques, 1993.

Notes:

- Editor, La Lettre de l'Est, French newsletter on East-Central/Russian transition
- Research consultant for the Fondation des Etudes de Defense Nationale and for the Strategic Affairs Directorate of the French Ministry of Defense

Name:
Serfati, Claude

Office Phone:
33--1--3925-5375

Country:
France

Office Fax:
33--1--3925-5300

Office Address:
Universite de Versailles-Saint-
Quentin
3, rue de la division Leclerc
F-78280 Guyancourt

E-Mail:
Home Address:
14, rue des harias
F-78124 Mareil-sur-Mauldre
FRANCE
33--1--3090-6972

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in defense economics from University of Paris-X
in 1992

Recent Positions:
- Visiting Professor, University of Quebec, Montreal
(1994)

Present Position:
Professor

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms production and productive systems
2. Military technology and innovation
3. Diversification and conversion issues

Publications:

1. C. Serfati. "The 'Meso-System' of Armaments in France and its Impacts on the French Productive System." ARES Vol. 13, No. 4 (1992).
2. C. Serfati and F. Chesnais. Arms Production in France: The Emergence, Dimension, and Cost of an Industry. Paris: CIRCA, Nathan, 1992.
3. C. Serfati. "International Competitiveness and Military Expenditures," pp. 217-245 in F. Chesnais (ed.) Paris: Economica, 1990.

Notes:

- Member, CREDIT network (Capacity for Research on European Defence and Industrial Technology)
- Member, International Fighter Study Project (Institute for Defense and Disarmament Studies, Cambridge, MA, USA)

Name:
Shawa, Aown Saadi

Office Phone:
972--7--86-1460

Country:
Gaza via Israel

Office Fax:

Office Address:
P.O. Box 1192
Gaza

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

B.A. in economics from the American University in Cairo.

Recent Positions:

1. Marketing Adviser, CDP. 1989-1990.
2. Agricultural Projects, Gaza. 1974-1989.
3. Systems Analyst, A.O.C. 1970-1989.

Present Position:

Gaza Representative, Cooperative Development Project since January 1990.

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Agro economics and marketing.

Publications:

Notes:

- Vice Chairman: Palestinian Trade Promotion Organization.
2. Board member: Export Board, CD.
3. Member, Palestinian Agricultural Coordinating Committee.

Name:
Albrecht, Ulrich

Office Phone:
49--30--838-2361

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--30--838-6347

Office Address:
Department of Political Science
Free University of Berlin
Kiebitzweg 3
D-1000 Berlin 33

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Selerweg 23
D-1000 Berlin 41
Germany
49--30--792-4696

Academic Information:

Dr. phil. in political science from University of Stuttgart
in 1970

Recent Positions:

1. Head of Planning, Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1990)
2. Consultant, UN New York (1982-1983)
3. Vice-President, Free University of Berlin (1981-1982)

Present Position:

Professor since 1972

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion, especially in Russia
2. Role of the military in developing nations
3. Alternative security concepts in Europe

Publications:

1. U. Albrecht. The History of the Soviet Armaments Industry. London: Harwood, 1992.
2. U. Albrecht. "The Role of Military R&D in Arms Build-Ups," in N.P. Gleditsch and O. Njolstadt (eds.) Arms Races: Technical and Political Dynamics. London: SAGE, 1990.
3. U. Albrecht. Ruestungskonversionsforschung [Conversion Research]. Baden-Baden: Nomos, 1979.

Notes:

Name:

Bahr, Egon

Office Phone:

49--40--86-3615

Country:

Germany

Office Fax:

49--40--866-3615

Office Address:

Institut fuer Friedensforschung
und Sicherheitspolitik
University of Hamburg
2000 Hamburg 55

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:

Present Position:

Director since 1984

Recent Positions:

1. Chair, Committee on Arms Control and Disarmament, Parliament, Federal Republic of Germany (1980-1990)
2. Federal Minister for Economic Cooperation (1974-1976)
3. Federal Minister for Special Tasks (1972)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. European security

Publications:

1. E. Bahr. "From Western Europe to Europe." Jean Monnet Chair Papers. The European Policy Unit. Florence: European University Institute, 1992.
3. E. Bahr. Sicherheit fuer und vor Deutschland. Munich: Hanser-Verlag, 1991.
3. E. Bahr (co-ed.) Friedens-Gutachten. Muenster: 1990, 1991.

Notes:

- Prof. h.c. in peace research from University of Hamburg in 1989

Name:
Brauch, Hans Gunter

Office Phone:
49--6261--12912

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--6261--15695

Office Address:
Alte Bergsteige 47
74821 Mosbach

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Alte Bergsteige 47
74821 Mosbach
Germany
49--6261--12912
49--6261--15695 (fax)

Academic Information:

Dr. Phil. in political science from Heidelberg University
in 1976

Recent Positions:

1. Research Fellow, Heidelberg University (1988-1989)
2. Research Associate, Stuttgart University (1983-1987)
3. Research Fellow, Heidelberg University (1976-1981)

Present Position:

Visiting Professor, J.W. Goethe University, Frankfurt
(1989-1992) and since 1994

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Impact of armament policy and spending in U.S.
2. Military R&D and global competitiveness

Publications:

1. Brauch, H.G. (ed.) Military Technology, Armaments Dynamics and Disarmament. London: Macmillan Press and New York: St. Martin's Press, 1989.
2. Brauch, H.G. and Robert Kennedy (eds.) Alternative Conventional Defense Postures for the European Theater (3 Volumes). New York: Crane Russak and Taylor and Francis Group, 1990, 1992.
3. Brauch, H.G., Henny J. van der Graaf, John Grin, Wim A. Smit (eds.) Controlling the Development and Spread of Military Technology. Amsterdam: Free University Press, 1992.

Notes:

- Chairman of AFES-PRESS, Peace Research and European Security Studies
- Editor of AFES-PRESS Report, Military Policy and Arms Limitation (in German), and Topical Arms Control (in German).

Name:
Broemmelhoerster, Joern

Office Phone:
49--234--700-5333

Home Address:
St. Georg Str. 11
D-4320 Hattingen
GERMANY
49--2324--2-8193
49--2324--20-2941 (fax)

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--234--70-7716

Office Address:
Ruhr-University Bochum
Seminar fuer Wirtschafts- und
Finanzpolitik
Postfach 10 21 48
D-44780 Bochum

E-Mail:
paul.klemmer@rubia.rz.ruhr-uni-
bochum.de

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Bochum in 1994
(also M.A. in sinology and economics from University
of Bochum in 1989)

Recent Positions:

1. Manager, working group "EEC and the Federal States
of Germany" (1990-1992)

Present Position:

Manager, Interdisciplinary working group "Conversion
Research" since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Manpower studies
2. Regional studies
3. Barriers to conversion

Publications:

1. J. Broemmelhoerster. "Oekonomie der Konversion: Wirkungen, Barrieren und Erfordernisse fuer die Bundesrepublik Deutschland." (forthcoming, 1994).
2. J. Broemmelhoerster. "Economic Aspects of Conversion in Germany," pp. 42-58 in Chai Benliang and Zhang Junping (eds.) International Cooperation in Peaceful Uses of Military Industrial Technology. Beijing, Proceedings of an International Conference, 1992.
3. J. Broemmelhoerster and R. Hamm. "Regionalwirtschaftliche Folgen der Standortekonversion: Ein Problemaufriss." RWI-Mitteilungen Vol. 43, No. 4 (1992), pp. 323-349.

Notes:

- Other research areas: political economy of conversion; chinese studies

Name:
Brzoska, Michael

Office Phone:
49--40--4123-3689

Home Address:
Dobenplatz 6
2000 Hamburg 62
Germany
49--40--531-9740

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--40--4123-2460

Office Address:
University of Hamburg
Institut für Politische
Wissenschaft
Forschungsstelle Kriege, Rustung
und Entwicklung
Allende-Platz 1
2000 Hamburg 13

E-Mail:
so3a019@rzaixsrv2.rrz.uni-
hamburg.de

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in political science from University of Hamburg in
1986

Recent Positions:
1. Researcher, SIPRI (1983-1986)
2. Researcher, Institute for Peace Research and Security
Studies, Hamburg (1980-1983)

Present Position:
Researcher since 1986

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms trade
2. Arms production in Western Europe
3. Arms production in LDCs

Publications:

1. M. Brzoska and Peter Lock. Restructuring of Arms Production in Western Europe. London: Oxford University Press, 1992.
2. M. Brzoska and Thomas Ohlson (eds.) Arms Production in the Third World. London: Oxford University Press, 1985.

Notes:

Name:
Elsner, Wolfram

Office Phone:
49--421--361-8801
49--421--361-8804

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--421--361-8810

Office Address:
Bremer Ausschuss für
Wirtschaftsforschung
Schlachte 10-11
28195 Bremen

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Bielefeld in 1978

Present Position:

Director of the Bremen State Economic Research
Institute and State Commissioner for Defense
Conversion at the Ministry of Economic Affairs, Free
Hanseatic City of Bremen, and Lecturer at University of
Bremen

Recent Positions:

1. Director, Department of Economic Development, City
of Bielefeld, Germany (1986-1989)
2. Assistant Professor, University of Bielefeld (1974-
1986)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Regional impact of disarmament (industry, income, labor markets)
2. Regional industrial conversion policy

Publications:

1. W. Elsner. "Industrial Defense Conversion: Guiding the Market at the Regional Level -- The Case of the State of Bremen, Germany." Journal of Economic Issues Vol. 27, No. 4 (1993), pp. 1254-1262.
2. W. Elsner. "Military Reconversion and Regional Economic Policy." Bremer Zeitschrift fuer Wirtschaftspolitik Vol. 15, No. 1/2 (1992), pp. 202-210.
3. W. Elsner, Michael Dowden, and Fred Ketting. "Diversification of the European Military Industry and the Tracing of Alternative Regional Initiatives to Energize Economic Development (DEMILITARIZED)." Final Report. Bremer Zeitschrift fuer Wirtschaftspolitik Vol. 14, No. 3/4 (1991), pp. 203-229.

Notes:

Coordinates regional conversion policy in the Land of Bremen

Name:
Giessmann, Hans-Joachim

Office Phone:
49--40--86-9054

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--40--866-3615

Office Address:
Institute for Peace Research and
Security Policy
University of Hamburg
Falkenstein 1
22587 Hamburg

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Dr. sc. (political science) from Institute for International
Politics and Economics of the German Democratic
Republic and Dr. phil. (philosophy) from Humboldt
University Berlin

Recent Positions:

1. Staff member to Karsten D. Voigt, MP-FRG (9/91-
12/91)
2. Staff member to Johannes Kney, MP-GDR (5/91-
9/91)
3. Visting Fellow, East-West Institute, New York City
(1/91-4/91)

Present Position:

Senior Researcher since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Security policies
2. Military conflicts
3. Conversion, economic problems of disarmament

Publications:

1. H.J. Giessmann and F. Roediger (eds.) Restructuring the Military Order in East-Central Europe [Original in German].
Bremen: Edition Femmen, 1994.
2. H.J. Giessmann. The Disliked Heritage: The Dissolution of the Military Structure of the GDR. [Original in German.]
Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlag, 1992.
3. H.J. Giessmann. Conversion in Germany: One Country, Two Perspectives? [Original in German.] Baden-Baden: Nomos
Verlag, 1992.

Notes:

Name:
Grundmann, Martin

Office Phone:
49--431--7757-2287
49--431--7757-2291

Home Address:

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--431--7757-2292

Office Address:
Projektverbund
Friedenswissenschaften Kiel
(PFK)
Christian-Albrechts-University
Kaiserstr. 2c
D-24143 Kiel

E-Mail:
pke11@rz.uni-kiel.d400.de

Academic Information:

M.A. in sociology from University of Munich in 1988

Recent Positions:

1. IMU-Institut fuer Medienforschung und Urbanistik,
Munich

Present Position:

Senior Researcher since 1988

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic aspects of the arms industry and military
2. Conversion of military plants and personnel
3. Regional conversion (Western Europe, Baltics, former socialist Europe)

Publications:

1. M. Grundmann. "Subjektorientierte Aspekte betrieblicher Konversion." PFK-texte #24. Kiel: PFK, 1993.
2. M. Grundmann and Irene Dittrich. "Kiel -- Marine, Ruestungsindustrie und Konversion," pp. 48-67 in Detlef Bald (ed.) Ruestungsbestimmte Geschichte und das Problem der Konversion in Deutschland im 20. Jahrhundert. Muenster/Hamburg: Lit-Verlag, 1993.
3. M. Grundmann and Christian Wellmann. "Base Closing and Regional Conversion: Resistances," pp. 247-262 in Christian Wellmann (ed.) The Baltic Sea Region: Conflict or Cooperation? Kiel Peace Studies Series, Vol. 1. Muenster/Hamburg: Lit-Verlag, 1992.

Notes:

- Board Member, Arbeitsgemeinschaft fuer Friedens- und Konfliktforschung (German Peace Research Association) and speaker of its working group on Economic Dimensions of Peace and Arms
- Member, Committee of Experts on Conversion, City of Kiel
- Member, Working Committee on Conversion, Government of Schleswig-Holstein
- Editor, Konversions-Newsletter

Name:
Huck, Burkhardt J.

Office Phone:
49--8178--70281

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--8178--70312

Office Address:
Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik
D-82067 Ebenhausen

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

M.A. in political science from University of Munich in 1980

Present Position:

Researcher, Department for International Security since 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Project Manager, Institute for Media Research, Munich (1989-1990)
2. Researcher, Institute for Peace Research, Starnberg (1987-1989)
3. Researcher, Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik (1980-1987)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion (as possible contribution to international security and arms control)

Publications:

1. B.J. Huck and Lutz Koellner (eds.) Abruestung und Konversion [Disarmament and Conversion]. Campus: Frankfurt a/M, 1990.
2. B.J. Huck. "The Regional and Occupational Dependence on Defence Contracting in the Greater Munich Area," pp. 51-70 in L. Paukert and P. Richards (eds.) Defence Expenditures, Industrial Conversion and Local Employment. Geneva: ILO, 1991.
3. B.J. Huck. "Dual-Use Technologies, Conventional Arms Control and Conversion," pp. 65-68 in A. Brunn, L. Baehr, and H.-J. Karpe (eds.) Conversion: Opportunities for Development and Environment. New York: Springer, 1992.

Notes:

- Consultant to ILO, UN, NATO Economic Committee, CSCE Conflict Prevention Center
- Consultant to the German Bundestag and its committees and to various federal ministries
- Member, Vereinigung Deutscher Wissenschaftler

Name:
Huffschnid, Joerg

Office Phone:
49--421--218-3072

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--421--218-4597

Office Address:
FB 7, University of Bremen
Bibliotheksstr.
D-28334 Bremen

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Free University of Berlin in
1968

Recent Positions:

1. Visiting Professor, New School of Social Research
(1993)

Present Position:

Professor of Economics since 1974

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion
2. Defense industry in the EC

Publications:

1. J. Huffschnid and Werner Voss. "The Arms Trade and Arms Conversion in the EC. Approaches to Coordinated Regulations." Bremen: Progress Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung, No. 7, 1991.
2. J. Huffschnid. "Conversion or Concentration," WSI-Mitteilungen No. 10 (1991), pp. 638-648.

Notes:

Name:
Jathe, Markus

Office Phone:
49--6151--16-2887

Home Address:
Kranichsteiner Str. 63
D-6100 Darmstadt
Germany
49--6151--71-5776

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--6151--16-4011

Office Address:
Technical University of Darmstadt
Department of Mathematics
AG10
Schlossgartenstr. 7
D-6100 Darmstadt

E-Mail:
ag10@mathematik.th-
darmstadt.de

Academic Information:
M.A. in physics from Technical University of Darmstadt
in 1990

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Scientific assistant since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Mathematical modelling of conflict

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Krause, Joachim

Office Phone:
49--228--267-5140

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--228--267-5173

Office Address:
Forschungsinstitut der Deutschen
Gesellschaft fuer Auswaertige
Politik e.V.
Adenauerallee 131
D-53113 Bonn

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in political science from Free University of Berlin
in 1982

Recent Positions:
1. Senior Research Fellow, Stiftung Wissenschaft und
Politik (1978-1993)

Present Position:
Assistant Director since 1993

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms transfers
2. Disarmament and development
3. Proliferation

Publications:

1. J. Krause and Veronica Buettner. "The Arms Policies of Third World Countries: A New Topic in the Development Debate?" Internationale Spectator Vol. 46, No. 11 (November 1992).

Notes:

Name:
Kubbig, Bernd W.

Office Phone:
49--69--959-1040 ext. 36

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--69--55-8481

Office Address:
Hessische Stiftung Friedens- und
Konfliktforschung (HSFK)
Peace Research Institute Frankfurt
(PRIF)
Leimenrode 29
D-60322 Frankfurt am Main

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Wilhelminenstr. 6
D-65193 Wiesbaden
Germany
49--611--59-0533
49--611--59-7549 (fax)

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in political science from University of Frankfurt in
1981

Recent Positions:
1. Research Fellow, PRIF (1979-1991)

Present Position:
Project director since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. U.S. military and security policy
2. Space policy, SDI
3. Arms export policy and proliferation
4. Defense transformation and conversion (worldwide)

Publications:

1. B.W. Kubbig. "German and American Export Control Policies in An Era of Proliferation: From Divergence to Convergence?" Kingston, Ontario: Queen's University, Centre for International Relations, 1993.
2. B.W. Kubbig. "The SDI Agreement Between Bonn and Washington: Review of the First Four Years." Space Policy (August 1990), pp. 231-247.
3. B.W. Kubbig. "Military Build-up versus Non-defense Cuts: The United States During the Reagan Administration." Development and Peace Vol. 2 (1984), pp. 125-138.
4. B.W. Kubbig (guest editor). "Criteria for Nuclear Arms Control." Special issue of Bulletin of Peace Proposals Vol. 3 (1985).

Notes:

- 1993 grantee of the German Marshall Fund of the United States at the American Institute for Contemporary Studies

Name:
Kunzmann, Klaus R.

Office Phone:
49--231--755-2426

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--231--755-4788

Office Address:
Fakultaet Raumplanung
Europaeische Raumplanung
Universitaet Dortmund
D-4221 Dortmund

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Dr. techn. in urban and regional planning from
University of Vienna in 1971

Present Position:

Jean Monnet Chair in European Spatial Planning since
1993

Recent Positions:

1. Director, Institut fuer Raumplanung (1974-1993)
2. Visiting Professor, Graduate School of Urban
Planning, UCLA (1993)
3. Visiting Professor, ORL-Institut, ETH Zurich (1992)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Impact of defense industries on urban and regional development
2. Conversion planning
3. European spatial planning

Publications:

1. G. Hennings and K.R. Kunzmann. "Local Economic Development in a Traditional Industrial Area: The Case of the Ruhrgebiet," pp. 35-54 in P.B. Meyer (ed.) Comparative Studies in Local Economic Development: Problems in Policy Implementation. London: Greenwood Press, 1993.
2. K.R. Kunzmann. "Military Production and Regional Development in the Federal Republic of Germany," pp. 49-66 in M. Breheny (ed.) Defence Expenditures and Regional Development. London: Mansell, 1988.

Notes:

- Member of interdisciplinary research group on conversion in the state of Northrhine-Westphalia
- Consultant, EU, UNDP and various ministries in Germany and Northrhine-Westphalia

Name:

Lock, Peter

Office Phone:

49--40--602-7975

Country:

Germany

Office Fax:

49--40--602-7975

Office Address:

European Association for
Research on Transformation
(EART) e.V.
Auf der Koppel 40
D-22399 Hamburg

E-Mail:

Home Address:
Auf der Koppel 40
D-22399 Hamburg
GERMANY
49--40--602-7975 (ph/fax)

Academic Information:

Dr.rer.pol. in political science from Free University of
Berlin in 1978

Recent Positions:

1. Assistant Professor (1976-1990)
2. Researcher (1972-1976)
3. Country representative in Ecuador of the German
Volunteer Service (1969-1972)

Present Position:

Research coordinator since 1990

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Real cost of military activities
2. Transformation of the military industrial sector (including Russia)
3. Arms transfers and foreign trade (dual use)

Publications:

1. Lock, P. "Peace Dividend: A 'Necessary' Illusion. The Economic Cost of Peace." U.N. Conversion Conference, Feb. 24-27, 1992 in Dortmund.
2. Lock, P. "L'industrie d'armement allemande," [The German Arms Industry] *Economie et Humanisme* No. 18 (1991).
3. Lock, P. "Zur Zukunft des 'Nationalparks fuer militaerische Hochtechnologie' in Westeuropa oder Kann Europa Abruersten?" pp. 610-645 in Koellner and Huck (eds.) *Abruestung und Konversion*. Frankfurt: 1990.

Notes:

- Editor of Militaerpolitik Dokumentation (a quarterly journal)

Name:
Luber, Burkhard

Office Phone:
49--4293--1264

Home Address:
Heidland 15
D-28870 Ottersberg
GERMANY
49--4293--1265

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--4293--1337

Office Address:
The Threshold Foundation
Heidland 1
D-28870 Ottersberg

E-Mail:
b.luber@bionic.zer.de

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in peace research from University of Frankfurt in
1973

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Trustee since 1985

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion

Publications:

1. B. Luber. Disarmament Atlas.
2. B. Luber. The World at Your Keyboard: An Alternative Guide to Global Computer Networking. Oxford: Jon Carpenter Publ., 1993.

Notes:

Name:
Maneval, Helmut

Office Phone:
49--89--6004-4230
49--89--6004-4233

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--89--601-4693

Office Address:
Institut fuer Volkswirtschaftslehre
Universitaet der Bundeswehr
Muenchen
Werner-Heisenberg-Weg 39
D-85577 Neubiberg

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:
Dr.rer.pol. in economics from University of Heidelberg
in 1958

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Prof. of Economics since 1975

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense expenditures
2. Conversion
3. Alliance theory

Publications:

1. H. Maneval. "Country Survey: Defence Spending in West Germany." Defence Economics (forthcoming 1994).
2. H. Maneval, Ch.K. Kim, and G. Sewing-Thunich. "Military Expenditures, GDP, and Investment in the FRG, 1961-1988." Jahrbuecher fuer Nationaloekonomie und Statistik Vol. 211, No. 1/2 (1993), pp. 1-21.
3. H. Maneval and G. Neubauer (eds.) "Untersuchungen ueber Raumwirtschaftliche Wirkungen von Verteidigungsausgaben." [Studies on Regional Effects of Defense Expenditures]. Discussion Paper 2/90, Neubiberg, 1990.

Notes:

Name:
Matthies, Margitta

Office Phone:
49--431--7757-2287
49--431--7757-2291

Home Address:

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--431--7757-2292

Office Address:
Projektverbund
Friedenswissenschaften Kiel
(PFK)
Christian-Albrechts-University
Kaiserstr. 2c
D-24143 Kiel

E-Mail:
pke11@rz.uni-kiel.d400.de

Academic Information:

M.A. in economics from University of Hamburg in 1990

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Senior Researcher since 1990

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic aspects of the arms industry and military
2. Conversion of military plants and personnel
3. Regional conversion (Western Europe, Baltics, former socialist Europe)

Publications:

1. M. Grundmann and M. Matthies. "Kleinere Bundeswehr und weniger Ruestungsproduktion: Konversion als regionale und betriebliche Gestaltung." Kiel Peace Studies Series. Vol. 3 Muenster/Hamburg: Lit-Verlag, 1993.
2. M. Matthies. "Konversion: Feministisch oder Patriarchal?", pp. 188-193 in Jahrbuch Frieden 1993. Muenchen: Beck-Verlag, 1992.
3. M. Matthies and Martin Grundmann. "Strukturwandel und Konversion in High-Tech Unternehmen der Ruestungswirtschaft: Betriebliche und Beschaeftigungspolitische Aspekte," pp. 283-297 in Forum Informatiker(innen) fuer Frieden und gesellschaftliche Verantwortung (ed.) Ein Sauberer Tod: Informatik und Krieg. Schriftenreihe Wissenschaft und Frieden, Bd. 15. Marburg: Bund demokratischer Wissenschaftler, 1991.

Notes:

Name:
Mueller, Harold

Office Phone:
49--69--920-0540

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--69--55-8481

Office Address:
Hessische Stiftung Friedens- und
Konfliktforschung
Peace Research Institute Frankfurt
Leimenrode 29
D-6000 Frankfurt/Main 1

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. from Goethe University, Frankfurt in 1981

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Director, International Programs since 1987

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Opitz, Petra

Office Phone:
49--30--609-7803

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--30--441-0221

Office Address:
University of Oldenburg
c/o BITS
Rykestr. 40
D-10405 Berlin

E-Mail:

Home Address:
Splanemannstr. 21
D-10319 Berlin
GERMANY
49--30--510-1697

Academic Information:

Dr. Oec. in economics from Academy of Sciences of the GDR in 1984

Present Position:

Senior Researcher since 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Senior Researcher, Berghof-Institute, Free University of Berlin (1991)
2. Senior Researcher, Institute of Economic Sciences, Berlin (1980-1991)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Restructuring of the military sector in Russia
2. Conversion in Germany
3. Military-caused ecological problems

Publications:

1. P. Opitz. "Political Dream or Economic Reality? Military Conversion in the St. Petersburg Region," in B. Hagelin and P. Wallenstein (eds.) Toward a Baltic SeaCurity Community? (forthcoming)
2. P. Opitz. "Emerging New Organisational and Institutional Structures During Adjustment Processes in the Russian Defense Industry," in P. Opitz and W. Pfaffenberger (eds.) Adjustment Processes in Russian Defense Enterprises Within the Framework of Conversion and Transition. (forthcoming).
3. P. Opitz "Economic Aspects of Conversion Eastern Germany," in Mary Kaldor (ed.) The Transition from a Cold War Economy to a Peacetime Economy in Europe. WIDER. (forthcoming).

Notes:

- Member, Board of Directors, European Association for Research on Transition (EART)
- Member, Board of Directors, Centre for Regional Conversion, Berlin
- Member, Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Osteuropakunde

Name:
Potthoff, Klaus

Office Phone:
49--431--7757-2291

Home Address:
Zum Ketelsberg 25
D-24220 Boksee
GERMANY
49--4302--500
49--4302--1749 (fax)

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--431--7757-2292

Office Address:
Projektverbund
Friedenswissenschaften Kiel
(PFK)
Universitaet Kiel
Kaiserstr. 2c
D-24143 Kiel

E-Mail:
pke11@rz.uni-kiel.de400.de

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in mathematics from University of Hannover in 1967 and Ph.D. in logic from University of Kiel in 1976

Recent Positions:

1. Professor in Logic, University of Kiel

Present Position:

Director

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic aspects of the arms industry and military
2. Conversion of military plants and personnel
3. Regional conversion (Western Europe, Baltics, former socialist Europe)

Publications:

1. K. Potthoff. "Regionale Konversion in Schleswig-HoLstein: Konversion oder Regionalpolitik?", pp. 201-213 in Christoph Butterwegge and Eva Senghass-Knobloch (eds.) Von der Blockkonfrontation zur Ruestungskonversion: Die Neuordnung der Internationalen Beziehungen, Abruestung und Regionalentwicklung nach dem Kalten Krieg. Muenster/Hamburg: Lit-Verlag, 1992.
2. K. Potthoff. "Konversion: Chance fuer oekologisches Wirtschaften?", pp. 136-146 in Guenter Alter et al. (eds.) Jahrbuch Oekologie 1993. Muenchen: Beck Verlag, 1992.

Notes:

Name:

Rebas, Hain

Office Phone:

49--431--880-2298

Country:

Germany

Office Fax:

49--431--880-1529

Office Address:

Historisches Seminar an der
Christian Albrechts Universitaet
Olshausenstr. 40-60
D-24098 Kiel

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Forstweg 45
D-24105 Kiel
GERMANY
49--431--80-1641

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in history from University of Gothenburg in 1976

Recent Positions:

1. Minister of Defense, Republic of Estonia (1992-1993)

Present Position:

Professor since 1980

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. History and security policy in the Baltic Sea area

Publications:

1. H. Rebas. "On the Present Security Situation in the Baltic Sea Area." Svensk Tidskrift (Stockholm), forthcoming.
2. H. Rebas. "On the Russian Military-Industrial Complex and the Impact on Russia's Foreign Policy." Proceedings of the Royal Swedish Military Academy, forthcoming.

Notes:

Name:
Schroeder, Hans-Henning

Office Phone:
49--221--574-7151

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--221--574-7110

Office Address:
Bundesinstitut fuer
Ostwissenschaftliche und
Internationale Studien
Lindenbornstr. 22
D-5000 Koeln 30

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in history from Free University of Berlin in 1979

Recent Positions:
1. Wissenschaftlicher Assistent, Ruhr-University,
Bochum (1981-1986)
2. Researcher, Stalinism-Project, Berlin (1979-1981)

Present Position:
Wissenschaftlicher Mitarbeiter since 1986

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Soviet/Russian defense budgets
2. Soviet/Russian military industry
3. Conversion in Russia/CIS

Publications:

1. H.H. Schroeder. Soviet Security Policy, 1979-1991. [in German] forthcoming.
2. H.H. Schroeder. Conversion in the USSR. Berichte des BIOst 55.1991 and 56.1991. [in German]
3. H.H.Schroeder, H. Hoehmann, and Chris Davis (eds.) Armaments Industry, Modernisation, Reforms: The Soviet Defence Industries in the Time of Perestroika. Koeln: 1990.

Notes:

Name:
Strutynski, Peter

Office Phone:
49--561--804-2314

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--561--804-3158

Office Address:
Arbeitsforschung und
Raumentwicklung
Gesamthochschule Kassel
Nora-Platzi-Str. 1 und 5
D-3500 Kassel

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in political science from University of Munich in
1976

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Assistant Lecturer since 1978

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Conversion of defense industries
2. Regional and occupational problems of disarmament

Publications:
1. P. Strutynski. ["Local Conversion."] Marxistische Blaetter Vol. 5 (1990), pp. 70-74.
2. P. Strutynski. ["From Armament Export Control to Arms Production Stop,"] pp. 168-187 in W. Ruf (ed.) [From Cold War to Hot Order] Muenster: Lit. Verlag, 1991.
3. P. Strutynski. ["Conversion at the End?"] AMI Antimilitarismus Information Vol. 11 (1992), pp. 7-12.

Notes:

Name:
Thimann, Christian

Office Phone:
49--89--2180-6260

Home Address:

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--89--39-7303

Office Address:
Center for Economic Studies
University of Munich
Schackstrasse 4
D-80539 Muenchen

E-Mail:
christian.thimann@ces.vwl.uni-
muenchen.d400.de

Academic Information:

M.Sc. in economics from London School of Economics
in 1990

Recent Positions:

1. Consultant, Roland Berger & Partner (1991)

Present Position:

Research and Teaching Fellow since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. German defense industry
2. Conversion
3. Manpower studies

Publications:

1. C.Thimann, H. Glismann, and E. Horn. "German Arms Industry in Structural Change: The Life Cycle of a Market Segment" ["Die deutsche Ruestungsindustrie im abruestungsbedingten Strukturwandel: Der Lebenszyklus eines Marktsegmentes"] Zeitschrift fuer Wirtschaftspolitik, forthcoming 1994.
2. C. Thimann and H. Bebermeyer. "The Economic Impact of the US Forces in Germany," pp. 97-118 in J. Sharp (ed.) Europe After an American Withdrawal. SIPRI. Oxford University Press, 1990.
3. C. Thimann. "Ein Alternatives Personalmodell fuer die Bundeswehr," in Studiengruppe Alternative Sicherheitspolitik (ed.) Vertrauensbildende Verteidigung. Gerlingen: Bleicher-Verlag, 1989.

Notes:

Name: Voss, Werner	Office Phone: 49--2327--98-2837
Country: Germany	Office Fax: 49--2327--98-2819
Office Address: ISA Consult BrauhoF 12 44866 Bochum	E-Mail: Home Address: Preiswerkstr. 29 D-28213 Bremen GERMANY 49--421--21-1656

Academic Information:
Dipl.Oec. (M.A.) in economics from University of Bremen in 1982

Recent Positions:
1. Research Assistant, University of Bremen (1985-1993)

Present Position:
Conversion project consultant

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. European community and defense industry and its conversion
2. Developments in the German arms industry
3. Diversification efforts of defense corporations

Publications:

1. W. Voss. "Hilfen aus Bruessel. Die Europaeischen Gemeinschaften und Ruestungskonversion." WSI Mitteilungen No. 7 (1993), pp. 436-448.
2. J. Huffschnid and W. Voss. "Military Procurement, the Arms Trade, Arms Conversion in the European Community." European Parliament, PE151.454 (24 Oct. 1991).
3. W. Voss and Herbert Wulf. "Military Contracting in the Federal Republic of Germany" [Original in Italian], pp. 183-264 in Macello de Cecco and Mario Pianta (eds.) Amministrazione Military E Spesa Per Armamenti In Europa. Bologna: 1992.

Notes:

- At the economics ministry of Bremen, I am in charge of the archives in which economic information and data on German defense budgeting, German and other West European arms producers and defense projects are collected

Name:
Weede, Erich

Office Phone:
49--221--470-3952

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--221--470-5180

Office Address:
Forschungsinstitut fuer Soziologie
University of Cologne
Lindenburger Allee 15
50931 Koeln

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in political science from University of Mannheim
in year 1970

Recent Positions:
1. Visiting Professor, Johns Hopkins University (1986-
1987)

Present Position:
Professor of Sociology, University of Cologne since
1978

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Manpower studies

Publications:
1. E. Weede. "The Impact of Military Participation on Economic Growth and Income Inequality." Journal of Political and Military Sociology Vol. 21 (Winter 1993), in press.
2. E. Weede. "Military Participation, Economic Growth, and Income Inequality," in S. Chan and A. Mintz (eds.) Defense, Welfare, and Growth. London: Routledge, 1992.

Notes:

Name:
Wellmann, Christian

Office Phone:
49--431--7757-2288
49--431--7757-2291

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--431--7757-2292

Office Address:
Projektverbund
Friedenswissenschaften Kiel
Universitaet Kiel
Kaiserstr. 2/Geb. C
D-24143 Kiel

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from Free University of Berlin
in 1989

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Research coordinator and deputy director

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic aspects of the arms industry and military
2. Conversion of military plants and personnel
3. Regional conversion (Western Europe, Baltics, former socialist Europe)

Publications:

1. C. Wellmann (ed.) The Baltic Sea Region: Conflict or Cooperation? Muenster/Hamburg: Lit-Verlag, 1992.
2. C. Wellmann, Hanne-Margret Birckenbach, and Uli Jaeger (eds.) Jahrbuch Frieden. Muenchen: Beck Verlag, annual.
3. C. Wellmann. Abruestung und Beschaeftigung: Ein Zielkonflikt? Frankfurt/M: Campus Verlag, 1989.

Notes:

Name:
Winkelmann, Rainer

Office Phone:
49--89--2180-2128

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--89--33-6392

Office Address:
SELAPO
University of Munich
Ludwigstr. 28 RG
8000 Munich 70

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of Munich in 1993

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Research associate since 1990

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:
- research interests: labor economics; quantitative economics; econometrics

Name:
Wulf, Herbert

Office Phone:
49--228--24-1115

Home Address:

Country:
Germany

Office Fax:
49--228--24-1215

Office Address:
Bonn International Center for
Conversion (BICC)
An der Elisabethkirche 25
D-53113 Bonn

E-Mail:
bicc@bicc.uni-bonn.de

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Free University of Berlin in
1978

Recent Positions:

1. Researcher, SIPRI
2. International Peace Research Institute, University of
Hamburg (1978-1989)

Present Position:

Director since 1994

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion
2. Arms trade
3. Arms industry

Publications:

1. H. Wulf (ed.) Arms Industry Limited. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press, 1992.
2. H. Wulf. "The Trade in Major Conventional Weapons." Chapters in SIPRI Yearbook 1990-1992.
3. H. Wulf et al. Alternative Produktion Statt Ruestung. [Alternatives to Weapons Production] Cologne: Bund, 1987.

Notes:

Name:
Amegashie, James Atsu

Office Phone:
233--21--77-3299

Home Address:
P.O. Box C1088
Cantonments

Country:
Ghana

Office Fax:

Accra
GHANA

Office Address:
P.O. Box C 1088
Cantonments
Accra

E-Mail:
amegashi@vax.lse.ac.uk

Academic Information:

B.A. in economics and statistics from University of
Ghana in 1991

Present Position:

Recent Positions:

1. Economics tutor, Ghana International School (1992-1993)
2. Teaching and Research Assistant, University of Ghana (1991-1992)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgeting
2. Prevention of war

Publications:

Notes:

- Currently postgraduate student at London School of Economics and Political Science until June 1994: Passfield Hall; Endsleigh Place; London WC1H 0PW; England

Name:
Antonakis, Nicholas

Office Phone:
30--1--778-1288

Country:
Greece

Office Fax:

Office Address:
Ministry of Industry, Energy and
Technology
Mesogion 14-18
Athens 11510

E-Mail:
Home Address:
91 Amiklon St., Lambrini
Athens 11142
GREECE
30--1--251-5851

Academic Information:
M.Sc. in industrial and defense economics from
University of York in 1985

Recent Positions:
1. Associate Editor, Monthly Economic Review column
on Greece and the European Community

Present Position:
Economist since 1988

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgeting
2. Defense spending and economic development
3. Defense industry

Publications:

1. N. Antonakis. "Greek Defense and Economy." [Original in Greek] Athens: The Hellenic Foundation for Defense and Foreign Policy, 1994.
2. N. Antonakis. "Defense Expenditure and National Economy: The Case of Greece and the Other EEC Member-Countries." [Original in Greek] Athens: EuroCommunity Publications, 1989.
3. N. Antonakis. "The Economic and Strategic Role of Military Expenditure in Less Developed Countries: The Case of Greece, 1950-1986." [Original in Italian] Rivista di Politica Economica Vol. 80, No. 3 (1990), pp. 73-94.

Notes:

- Member, Royal Economic Society (UK); the International Defence Economics Association
- Founding member, European Economic Association

Name:
Denes, Berenyi

Office Phone:
36--52--41-7266
36--52--41-3945

Home Address:
Szechenyi U. 93/G
H-4031 Debrecen
HUNGARY
36--52--1-4558

Country:
Hungary

Office Fax:
36--52--41-3945

Office Address:
Atomki - Institute of Nuclear
Research
Hungarian Academy of Sciences
P.O. Box 51
Bem ter 18/c
H-4001 Debrecen

E-Mail:
h796ber%ella.hu@uicvm.uic.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in nuclear physics from Kossuth Lajos University,
Debrecen in 1959

Present Position:

Research Professor since 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Vice-President, Hungarian Academy of Sciences (1990-1993)
2. Member of the Pugwash Council (1987-1992)
3. Director of Atomki (1976-1990)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

- research interests: development and environment

Name:

Laszlo, Vegh

Office Phone:

36--52--41-7266

Home Address:

Mikszath K.v. 44

4032 Debrecen

HUNGARY

36--52--32-6385

Country:

Hungary

Office Fax:

36--52--41-3945

36--52--41-6181

Office Address:

Institute of Nuclear Research of
the Hungarian Academy of

Sciences

Bem ter 18/c

4001 Debrecen PF. 51.

E-Mail:

h1238veg%ella.hu@uicvm.uic.ed

u

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in physics from Kossuth University in 1975

Present Position:

Senior Research Fellow in Physics since 1982

Recent Positions:

1. Visiting Fellow, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN (1990)

2. Visiting Fellow, Atomic Processes Laboratory, RIKEN, Wako-shi, Japan (1989)

3. Research Fellow, Institute of Nuclear Research, Dubna, USSR (1978-1981)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion and sustainable development
2. Transition periods
3. Global stability

Publications:

1. V. Laszlo. "Through the Chaos," [Hungarian] Magyar Nemzet Vol. LIV, No. 170 (1991), p. 7.

2. V. Laszlo. "Nationalisation after Dictatorship," [Hungarian] Magyar Nemzet Vol. LIV, No. 237 (1991), p. 6.

3. Laszlo, V. "The Basic Trends of the World Economy After the Cold War," [Hungarian] Magyar Nemzet Vol. LIV, No. 294 (1991), p. 6.

Notes:

- I am theoretical physicist having a special interest in global problems. Starting from the stability conditions of a selforganizing process I discuss the general features of transition periods, disarmament scenarios, etc. I have plans to study some simple mathematical models, too.

Name:
Banerjee, Dipankar

Office Phone:
91--11--331-7189

Country:
India

Office Fax:
91--11--332-1851

Office Address:
Institute for Defence Studies and
Analysis
Sapru House, Barakhamba Road
New Delhi 110001

E-Mail:
Home Address:
41, Dhaula Kuan Pk 1
New Delhi 110001
INDIA
91--11--329-1976

Academic Information:

M.A. in political science from Madras University in 1983 and M.Sc. in defence studies from Madras University in 1985

Present Position:

Deputy Director since 1992

Recent Positions:

1. General Officer commanding an army division (1991-1992)
2. Army headquarters, New Delhi (responsible for strategy and intelligence) (1990-1991)
3. Senior Researcher, IDSA (1987-1990)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms control
2. CBMs
3. Nuclear disarmament

Publications:

1. D. Banerjee. "Indian Ocean Zone of Peace: Need of a New Approach," pp. 201-218 in Pierre Maurice and Olivier Gohin (eds.) Les Relations Internationales Dans L'Ocean Indian. University de la Reunion, 1993.
2. D. Banerjee. "New Thinking and Security in the Asia-Pacific Region," in Nikita Chaldyonov (ed.) Army and Society. Moscow: 1990.
3. D. Banerjee. "Arms Self-Sufficiency: An Indian Perspective." Strategic Analysis [New Delhi] Vol. 8, No. 5 (August 1990), p. 527-542.

Notes:

Name:
Bidwai, Praful

Office Phone:
91--11--332-4173
91--11--331-2277

Country:
India

Office Fax:
91--11--371-5832
91--11--332-3346

Office Address:
The Times of India
7, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg
New Delhi, 110002

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:

B.Tech. in electrical engineering from Indian Institute of Technology in 1971

Present Position:

Senior Editor, The Times of India, since 1989

Recent Positions:

1. Special correspondent, Assistant Editor, and Senior Assistant Editor at The Times of India (1981-1989)
2. Special Correspondent, The Financial Express, Bombay (1980-1981)
3. Correspondent, Economic and Political Weekly, Bombay (1972-1976)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Nuclear disarmament
2. Defense budget reduction possibilities
3. Alternative security systems in the post-Cold War period

Publications:

1. P. Bidwai and Achin Vanaik. [Case study on India and Pakistan], in R. Cowen Karp (ed.) Security with Nuclear Weapons? SIPRI. Stockholm/London: Oxford University Press, 1991.
2. P. Bidwai. "Nuclear Notebook," Column in Economic and Political Weekly, various issues.
3. P. Bidwai. Various articles in The Times of India and END Journal.

Notes:

Has been involved with nuclear disarmament and peace campaigns and initiatives in South Asia and globally

Name:
Ghoshal, Baladas

Office Phone:
91--11--66-7676 ext. 276

Country:
India

Office Fax:
91--11--686-5886

Office Address:
Centre for South, Central,
Southeast and South-West Pacific
Studies
School of International Studies
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi 110067

E-Mail:
Home Address:
26 Dakshinapuram, New Campus
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi 110067
INDIA
91--11--686-2809

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in comparative politics from Jawaharlal Nehru University in 1971

Present Position:

Professor since 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Professor and Chair, International Relations, Jadavpism University, Calcutta (1985-1992)
2. Professor and Head, South and Southeast Asian Politics, Netaji Institute for Asian Studies, Calcutta (1982-1985)
3. Visiting Senior Fellow, Institute for Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore (1985-1987)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military and politics
2. Third World security
3. Arms control and arms sales
4. Defense budgets

Publications:

1. B. Ghoshal. "Internal Sources of Conflict in South Asia," in Stephen P. Cohen (ed.) Boulder, CO: Westview Press, forthcoming.
2. B. Ghoshal. "South Asian Security Dynamics: Problems and Prospects." Occasional Paper. Center for Arms Control and Disarmament. University of Illinois, 1991.
3. B. Ghoshal. "Arms Race in Southeast Asia: An Enquiry into Patterns and Trends," in Arun K. Banerji (ed.) Arms Race, Disarmament and Security. Calcutta: K.P. Bagchi, 1991.

Notes:

Name:
Kalra, Dharam Vir

Office Phone:
91--11--687-7203

Country:
India

Office Fax:

Office Address:
F-602 Som Vihar
Sangam Marg
Rk Puram
New Delhi 110022

E-Mail:
Home Address:
F-602 Som Vihar
Sangam Marg
Rk Puram
New Delhi 110022
INDIA
91--11--687-7203
91--11--60-3234

Academic Information:

M.Sc. in defence studies from Madras University in 1988; M.A. in political science from Jabalpur University in 1991; M.A. in materials from Jabalpur University in 1992

Present Position:

Visiting Faculty Fellow and Consultant in management subjects to various government and public sector organizations/projects

Recent Positions:

1. Consultant, Ministry of Defense, India (1993)
2. Director General, Ordnance Services (1992-1993)
2. Commandant, College of Materials Management (1989-1992)
4. Maj. Gen. Operational Logistics Headquarters and Command (1989)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Logistics
2. Munitions technology
3. Materials management

Publications:

1. D.V. Kalra. "Ammunition Logistics -- In Search of Identity." Indian Defence Review Vol. 9, No. 1 (January 1994), pp. 79-83.
2. D.V. Kalra. "Logistics: Life Line of the Army." Indian Defence Review Vol. 8, No. 4 (October 1993), pp. 88-91.
3. D.V. Kalra. "Development of Indigenous Defence Industry - Problems and Prospects." Thesis. National Defence College, 1982.
4. D.V. Kalra. "The Politics of International Terrorism." Thesis for M.Sc., Madras University, 1988.

Notes:

- has been associated with a number of Army studies

Name:
Misra, K.P.

Office Phone:

Office Fax:

Country:
India

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Office Address:
School of International Studies
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi 110 067

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from University of Lucknow in 1953

Recent Positions:

1. Dean, School of International Studies (1980-1983)
2. Reader, International Affairs, University of Rajasthan (1964-1969)
3. Lecturer and Assistant Professor, University of Lucknow (1951-1964)

Present Position:

Professor of International Relations since 1969

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. K.P. Misra. The Role of the United Nations in the Indo-Pakistan Conflict 1973.

Notes:

- Numerous monographs and papers on non-aligned movement; contact author

Name:
Mitra, Maj. Gen.(Retd.) Gautam

Office Phone:
91--33--21-8567
91--33--34-2931

Country:
India

Office Fax:

Office Address:
CG 243, Salt Lake
Calcutta 700 091

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Masters in defence studies form University of Madras in 1970.

Recent Positions:
1. Commandant, Training Establishment. 1986-1989.
2. Commandant, Logistic Base. 1989-1990.
3. Master General, Army Ordnance Corps. 1990-1992.

Present Position:
Consultant

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Material Management.
2. Military Logistics

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Mukherji, Indra Nath

Office Phone:
91--11--66-7676 ext. 292 or 276

Country:
India

Office Fax:
91--11--686-5886

Office Address:
South Asian Studies
School of International Studies
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi 110067

E-Mail:
Home Address:
26, Dakshinapuram
J. Nehru University
New Delhi 110067
INDIA
91--11--686-2809 or
91--11--686-2810

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in industrial economics from Patna University,
India, in 1973

Present Position:

Professor of South Asian Studies since 1987

Recent Positions:

1. Chair, Centre for South, Central, South East Asian,
and South West Pacific Studies, J. Nehru University
(1989-1991)
2. Associate Professor, South Asian Studies (1978-
1986)
3. Assistant Professor, J. Nehru University (1971-1978)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic cooperation among South Asian countries
2. South-South cooperation
3. North-South cooperation

Publications:

1. I.N. Mukherji, Charon Wadhva and K.K. Bhargava. "South Asia: Towards Dynamism and Cooperation." Popular Prakashan [New Delhi] (forthcoming).
2. I.N. Mukherji and V. Kanesalingam. Trade Expansion in South Asia: Liberalisation and Mechanisms. New Delhi: Macmillan, 1990.
3. I.N. Mukherji. "The Bangkok Agreement: An Evaluation of a Preferential Trading Arrangement in the ESCAP Region." New Delhi: Occasional Paper No. 9, Research and Information System for Non-Aligned and Other Developing Countries, 1986.

Notes:

- supervised a M.Phil. thesis on "Defence and Development: A Comparative Study of India and Pakistan During the Eighties."

Name:
Muni, Sukh Deo

Office Phone:
91--11--66-7676 ext. 407 or 291

Country:
India

Office Fax:
91--11--686-5886

Office Address:
Centre for South, Central and
Southeast Asian Studies
School of International Studies
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi 110067

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in international politics from University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, in 1972

Present Position:

Professor and Chair at the Centre since 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Visiting Research Professor, American University, Washington, DC (1986-1987)
2. Senior Research Associate, Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses, New Delhi (1983-1986)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms and development
2. Peace dividend

Publications:

1. S. Muni. "The Post-Cold War Third World: Uncertain Peace and Elusive Development." Bulletin of Peace Proposals (January 1992).
2. S. Muni. "Defence and Development in Southeast Asia," in Bhabani Sen Gupta (ed.) South Asia: Peace, Development, and Cooperation. 2 vols. 1985.
3. S. Muni. "Arms Buildup and Development: Linkages in the Third World." Australian National University. Centre for Strategic and Defence Studies. Canberra, 1980.

Notes:

- Member, executive committee, Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses, New Delhi
- Nominated to Indian National Security Advisory Board, 1991
- Associated with various projects at SIPRI, PRIO, UNIDIR, UN, and UNESCO

Name:

Pathak, Chitta Ranjan

Office Phone:

91--32--22-2221 to 2224 ext.
4450

Country:

India

Office Fax:

91--32--22-2896
91--32--22-2303

Office Address:

Dept. of Architecture and
Regional Planning
I.I.T. Kharagpur 721302 W.B.

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Qr. No. A-1
IIT Kharagpur Campus
P.O. Kharagpur - 721302 W.B.
INDIA

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in geography from University of North Carolina,
Chapel Hill, in 1963

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor (1971-1975)
2. Assistant Professor (1968-1971)
3. Lecturer (1964-1968)

Present Position:

Professor since 1975

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Manpower studies
2. Regional development planning

Publications:

Notes:

- Editor, Indian Journal of Regional Science since 1968
- published more than 75 articles related to development planning

Name:

Rajan, M.S.

Office Phone:

91--11--66-7676 ext. 239

Country:

India

Office Fax:

91--11--686-5886

Office Address:

School of International Studies
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi 110067

E-Mail:

Home Address:

260, Deshbandhu Apts.
Kalkaji
New Delhi 110 019
INDIA
91--11--641-1767

Academic Information:

D.Litt. from University of Mysore, India, in 1963

Recent Positions:

I. Professor of International Organization

Present Position:

Professor emeritus since 1986

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Nonalignment and the nonaligned movement
2. Indian foreign policy and relations
3. UN affairs

Publications:

1. M.S. Rajan. Nonalignment and the Nonaligned Movement in the Present World Order. 1994.
2. M.S. Rajan. The Expanding Jurisdiction of the United Nations. 1982.

Notes:

- Editor, International Studies (New Delhi) (1963-1974); India Quarterly and Foreign Affairs Reports (New Delhi) (1975-1981); The Nonaligned World (1983-1984)
- Fellow, Institute of Advanced Studies in the Humanities, University of Edinburgh (1989-1990)
- Fellow, United Nations Institute for Training and Research, New York (1974-1976)
- Asian Fellow, Australian National University, Canberra (1971-1972)

Name:

Ray, Brigadier (Retd.) T.K.

Country:

India

Office Address:

Office Phone:

Office Fax:

E-Mail:

Home Address:

91--33--359-1752

Academic Information:

Post Graduate in Defence Studies

Present Position:

Honorary Advisor and life member, SOS Children Villages

Recent Positions:

1. Director, Datamatics. Training Institution on Management, Computer and Polytecnic. 1988-1990.
2. Senior Executive, Lutheran World Service (India). 1978-1988.
3. Chief Executive & Administrative Manager, Kalyani Breweries Ltd. 1975-78.

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Logistics/Administration.
2. Movements/Transportation.
3. Development Administration including Budgeting.

Publications:

1. Ray, T.K. "Inter-Services Integration." Sainik Samachar.

Notes:

Name:
Ray, Lt. Col. Shantanu

Office Phone:
91--33--478-379

Country:
India

Office Fax:

Office Address:
149, Block G
New Alipur, Calcutta 700053

E-Mail:
Home Address:
AE-273
Sector I
Salt Lake City
Calcutta 700064
INDIA
91--33--37-5109

Academic Information:

B.A. in history from Agra University in 1967

Recent Positions:

1. Second-In-Command, Mechanised Infantry Regiment (1988-1990).
2. General Staff Officer, Grade I., Army Headquarter's (1984-1987).

Present Position:

Commanding Officer since June 1990.

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Mechnised Warfare.

Publications:

Notes:

1. Qualified in Senior Command Course at the College of Combat in 1986.
2. Life Member, Indian Institute of Defense Studies and Analysis, New Delhi.

Name:
Waslekar, Sundeep

Office Phone:
91--22--626-5672

Country:
India

Office Fax:
91--22--262-4202

Office Address:
International Center for Peace
Initiatives
B-704 Montana
Lokhandwala Complex
Anoneri west
Bombay 400058

E-Mail:
Home Address:
INDIA
91--22--631-8260
91--22--262-4203 (fax)

Academic Information:
M.Com. in industry and finance

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Director

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conflict resolution in South Asia
2. Indian economy in global strategic change

Publications:

1. S. Waslekar. Economic CBMs Between India and Pakistan. Perth: (forthcoming).
2. S. Waslekar. Track Two Diplomacy in South Asia. Urbana, IL: 1994.
3. S. Waslekar. The New World Order. New Delhi: 1991.

Notes:

Name:

Alatas, Ali

Office Phone:

62--21--345-6014

62--21--384-9413

Country:

Indonesia

Office Fax:

62--21--384-9412

Office Address:

Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Jl. Tamon Pejambon #6

Jakarta Pusat

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:

M.A. in law from University of Indonesia in 1956

Present Position:

Minister of Foreign Affairs since 1988

Recent Positions:

1. Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Indonesia to the United Nations, Geneva and New York (1976-1978 and 1982-1988)

2. Executive Secretary to the Vice-President of Indonesia (1978-1982)

3. Chief, Secretariat of the Minister of Foreign Affairs (1975-1976)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

- Experience commensurate with position, including Chair, group of government experts on comprehensive study on the naval arms race, naval forces and naval arms systems, 1983, and President, Amendment Conference of the States Parties to the Treaty banning Nuclear Weapons Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and Under Water (since 1991)

Name:
Moedjihardjo, Hanny Soesmono

Office Phone:
62--21--573-4006

Country:
Indonesia

Office Fax:
62--21--573-4410

Office Address:
Badan Pengelola Industri Strategis
Gd. Arthaloa Lantai 8
Jl. Jend. Sudirman No. 2
Jakarta 10220

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

M.Sc. in ORSA from Naval Post-Graduate School,
Monterrey, USA in 1976

Present Position:

Head, Bureau for Business Development Programs,
Agency for Strategic Industries since 1990

Recent Positions:

1. Head, Bureau for Planning of SDPIS (Secretariat of the Ministry Council for Strategic Industries) (1986-1990)
2. Head, Division for Investment of TPPIS/BPPT (Management Team for Strategic Industries of the Agency for the Assessment and Application of Technology) (1984-1986)
3. Head, Dept. for Science and Technology of the Army, R&D Division (1980-1984)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense industries
2. Defense logistics

Publications:

1. H.S. Moedjihardjo. "The Role of the Agency for Strategic Industries to Support the Self-Sufficiency of the Defence and Security of the Nation." Paper, BPPT, 1993.
2. H.S. Moedjihardo. "The Development of Strategic and Defence Industries Towards Self-Sufficiency and Modern Indonesia." Paper. BPIS, 1991.
3. H.S. Moedjihardo. "The Effect of Science and Technology Progress to the Development of the Future Weapon System." Paper. Dislitbangad, 1983.

Notes:

Name:
Setboonsarng, Suthad

Office Phone:
62--21--71-3428
62--21--71-2272
62--21--71-1988

Country:
Indonesia

Office Address:
The ASEAN Secretariat
P.O. Box 2072
70A, J1, Sisingamangaraja
Jakarta 12110

Office Fax:
62--21--739-8234
62--21--71-3348

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Hawaii in 1983

Present Position:

Director, Economic Research Bureau since 1993

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor (1990-1992)
2. Consultant (1988-1989)
3. Research Fellow (1984-1988)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budget analyses

Publications:

1. S. Setboonsarng. "Economic Development and Defense Expenditures in Thailand." Proceedings of the Symposium on Budget Crisis in Thailand." Thammasat University, 1984.

Notes:

- other research areas: development, agricultural, and international trade economics

Name:
Bahiri, Simcha

Office Phone:
972--3--528-2623

Country:
Israel

Office Fax:
972--3--34-5874

Office Address:
28 Chovever Tzion St.
Tel-Aviv 63346

E-Mail:
Home Address:
28 Chovever Tzion St.
Tel-Aviv 63346
ISRAEL
972--3--528-2623
972--3--34-5874

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in engineering production and managerial economics from University of Birmingham in 1970

Recent Positions:

1. Columbia University (New York) (1985-1986)
2. University of Tel-Aviv (1980-1985)

Present Position:

Private consultant since 1986

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms reduction and conversion

Publications:

1. S. Bahiri. "Israel's Military Economy." The New Economy [Washington, DC: National Commission for Economic Conversion and Disarmament] No. 3 (1993).
2. S. Bahiri and Samir Hulleileh. Peace Pays: Palestinians, Israelis and the Regional Economy. Jerusalem: Israeli/Palestine Center for Research and Information, 1993.
3. S. Bahiri. "Peaceful Separation or Enforced Unity: The Economic Consequence for Israel and the West Bank/Gaza Area." Tel-Aviv: International Center for Peace in the Middle East, 1984.

Notes:

- other research interests: forecasting; productivity; feasibility studies; development and environmental economics

Name:

Barkai, Haim

Office Phone:

972--2--88-3254

972--2--88-3066

Country:

Israel

972--2--88-3130

Office Address:

Department of Economics

Hebrew University

Jerusalem 91905

Office Fax:

972--2--81-6071

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Dor Vedorshav 14

Jerusalem 93117

ISRAEL

972--2--63-2749

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from London School of Economics
in 1958

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor (1969-1974)

2. Senior Lecturer (1965-1969)

3. Lecturer (1959-1965)

Present Position:

Sapir Professor of Economics since 1974

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budget
2. Macroeconomic impact of defense economics

Publications:

1. H. Barkai. "The Defence Industries at the Crossroads." Israel's Defence Forces Monthly Review (November 1987), pp. 35-42.
2. H. Barkai. "Reflections on the Economic Cost of the Lebanon War." The Jerusalem Quarterly No. 37 (Winter 1987), pp. 595-614.
3. H. Barkai. "A Retrospective View of Israel's Defence Burden." Maarachot (Israel Defence Forces, Quarterly) No. 278 (February 1980), pp. 2-11.

Notes:

Name:
Bichler, Shimshon

Office Phone:
972--2--88-1117

Country:
Israel

Office Fax:
972--2--32-2545

Office Address:
Department of Political Science
Hebrew University of Jerusalem
Jerusalem

E-Mail:
Home Address:
11, Meretz St.
Jerusalem
ISRAEL
972--2--42-0574

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in political economy from Hebrew University,
Jerusalem, in 1991

Recent Positions:
1. Government official (1985-1990)
2. Businessperson (1972-1985)

Present Position:
Lecturer since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms suppliers; relations of military to private firms supplying arms
2. Procurement expenditures
3. Arms imports and exports

Publications:

1. S. Bichler, A. Mintz, and M.D. Ward. "Defense Spending in Israel," in Keith Hartley and Todd Sandler (eds.) The Economics of Defence Spending.
2. S. Bichler. "The Armsdollar-Petrodollar Coalition in the Middle-East." Working Paper 10/89. Dept. of Economics. McGill University, 1989.
3. S. Bichler and Jonathan Nitzan. "Military Spending and the Structure of the Israeli Economy."

Notes:

Name:

Efrat, Moshe

Office Phone:

972--2--88-2338

Country:

Israel

Office Fax:

972--2--82-8076

Office Address:

Davis Institute
Hebrew University
Mount Scopus, Jerusalem 91905

E-Mail:

Home Address:
8 Berditchevsky Street
Givatayim 53367
ISRAEL
972--3--31-6522

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from London School of Economics
in 1981

Present Position:

Senior Research Fellow, Israeli International Institute
and Davis Institute since October 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Senior Research Fellow, Truman Research Institute,
Hebrew University, Israel (1990-1991)
2. Senior Research Fellow, London School of Economics
(1983-1990)
3. Research Fellow, International Centre for Economics
and Related Disciplines, London (1981-1983)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion in the Middle East
2. Economics of defense in the Third World
3. Economic impact of disarmament and peace in the Middle East

Publications:

1. M. Efrat and P. Wiles. The Economics of Soviet Arms. London: STICERD, 1985.
2. M. Efrat and J. Bercovitch (eds.) Superpowers and Client States in the Middle East. Routledge: London, 1991.
3. M. Efrat. Conversion and Economic Adjustment in the Third World: The Case of Israel [in Hebrew]. (forthcoming).

Notes:

Prior to academic appointments, Head of the Economic Assessment Branch, Research Division of the Intelligence
Directorate, General Staff, Israeli Defence Forces

Name:
Fishelson, Gideon

Office Phone:
972--3--640-9297

Country:
Israel

Office Fax:
972--3--640-9908

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Tel-Aviv University
Ramat Aviv

E-Mail:
Home Address:
10 Rekanaty St.
Ramat Aviv
Tel-Aviv 69494
ISRAEL
972--3--642-4512

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from North Carolina State
University in 1968

Present Position:
Professor since 1968

Recent Positions:
1. Scientific coordinator, Armand Hammer Fund (1986-
present)
2. Dean of Students, Tel-Aviv University (1987-1992)
3. Director, Foender Institute of Economic Research
(1985-1987)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Defense and macroeconomics

Publications:

Notes:
- other research interests: natural resource, environmental, labor, and Middle East economics
- member of various government committees

Name:
Freier, Shalheveth

Office Phone:
972--8--46-6774

Country:
Israel

Office Fax:
972--8--34-4104

Office Address:
The Weizmann Institute of
Science
P.O. Box 26
76100 Rehovot

E-Mail:
Home Address:
42, Weizmann Street
76283 Rehovot
ISRAEL
972--8--47-6325

Academic Information:

M.Sc. in physics from Weizmann Institute of Science in
1965

Present Position:

Recent Positions:

1. Government advisor on atomic affairs (1981-present)
2. Chair, Presidential Council on Science Policy (1977-1979)
3. Head, Israeli Atomic Energy Commission (1971-1976)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. S. Freier. "International Security in a Nuclear Weapon Free World," in A Nuclear Weapon Free World. Is It Desirable? Is It Feasible?
2. S. Freier. "A Nuclear Weapon Free Zone in the Middle East." Washington, DC: The Washington Institute (forthcoming).

Notes:

- research areas: nuclear energy
- 1953-1956: Director, Arms Development Agency
- 1969-1990: Chair, Israel Pugwash Group

Name:
Hod, Maj. Gen. (Res.) Mordechai

Office Phone:
972--3--695-0348
972--3--695-0349

Country:
Israel

Office Address:
Hodin Consulting & Investment
Ltd.
16, Zichron Ya'acov St.
Tel-Aviv 62999

Office Fax:
972--3--695-7960

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Graduate of Israel Air Force Staff and Command
School in 1952

Present Position:
President since 1993

Recent Positions:
1. Chairman, Board of Israel Aircraft Industries Ltd. and
Director, Board of Trade Bank Ltd. (1987-1993)
2. President, El-Al (1977-1979)
3. Assistant to Israel's Defense Minister (1973-1975)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Roet, Haim

Office Phone:
972--3--646-0274

Country:
Israel

Office Fax:
972--3--646-0483

Office Address:
Israeli Foundation for Quality
Management
P.O. Box 39328
Tel-Aviv 61392

E-Mail:
Home Address:
6, Hamelitz Street
Jerusalem 93116
ISRAEL
972--2--63-1199

Academic Information:

M.A. in international economics from Hebrew
University (Jerusalem) in 1960

Present Position:

Secretary-General since 1990

Recent Positions:

1. Internal auditor, Israel Chemicals Ltd. (1986-1992)
2. Director, Industrial Department, The Israel Corporation (1978-1986)
3. Economist and Financial Analyst, World Bank, Washington, DC (1974-1978)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

- Setting up an international organization of businesspeople for global peace

Name:
Steinberg, Gerald

Office Phone:
972--3--531-8578
972--2--63-4426

Home Address:

Country:
Israel

Office Fax:
972--3--535-2207

Office Address:
Department of Political Science
Bar-Ilan University
Ramat-Gan

E-Mail:
gerald@vms.huji.ac.il

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in international relations from Massachusetts
Institute of Technology in 1982

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Research Director, BESA Center for Strategic Studies
since 1990

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms control
2. Military technology and strategy
3. Middle East

Publications:

1. G. Steinberg. "Arms Control in the Middle East," pp. 169-186 in Richard Dean Burns (ed.) Encyclopedia of Arms Control and Disarmament. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1993.
2. G. Steinberg. "Israel," pp. 181-198 in W. Potter (ed.) International Nuclear Trade and Nonproliferation: The Challenge of the Emerging Suppliers. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books, 1990.
3. G. Steinberg. "Indigenous Arms Industries and Dependence: The Case of Israel," Defense Analysis Vol. 4 (Fall 1986), pp. 291-305.

Notes:

Name:

Mintz, Alex

Office Phone:

972--42--40-2025
1--409--845-1410

Home Address:

Country:

Israel/USA

Office Fax:

972--36--99-3999
1--409--847-8924

Office Address:

Centre of Policy and Security
Studies
University of Haifa
Haifa

E-Mail:

BITNET: e339am@tamvm1

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from Northwestern University
in 1981

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor (1986-1990)
2. Senior Lecturer, Hebrew University (1985-1986)
3. Visiting Associate Professor, University of Colorado
at Boulder (1985)

Present Position:

Cullen-McFadden Professor of Political Economy since
1990

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense expenditures and economic growth
2. Defense spending in developing nations
3. Defense and economy in Israel

Publications:

1. A. Mintz (ed.) The Political Economy of Military Spending. London: Routledge, 1992.
2. A. Mintz and Steve Chan (ed.) Defense, Welfare, and Growth. London: Routledge, 1992.
3. A. Mintz and R. Stevenson. "Armament and Development: An Empirical Assessment of the Impact of Military Spending on Economic Growth in Developing Countries," in Manas Chatterji et al. (eds.) The Economics of International Security: Essays in Honor of Jan Tinbergen. London: Macmillan (forthcoming).
4. A. Mintz. Israel's Military-Industrial Complex and the Prospects for Peace (forthcoming).

Notes:

- Also at Program in Foreign Policy Decision-Making; Texas A & M University
College Station, TX 77843
- Chair, ECAAR-Israel

Name:
Bernardi, Lelio

Office Phone:
39--6--439-3686

Country:
Italy

Office Fax:
39--6--439-3686
39--6--6988-7195

Office Address:
Via Tiburtina, 602
I-00159 Roma

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in agriculture from University of Perugia in 1959
and Ph.D. in Forestry from University of Firenze in 1943

Present Position:

Agriculture and forestry advisor to FAO, IFAD, WFC,
and WFP since 1987

Recent Positions:

1. World Food Programme (FAO/UN) advisor in Mauritania (1985-1987)
2. World Food Programme advisor to Guyana (1983-1985)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economics of solidarity
2. Coordination of bi- and multi-lateral NGO aid
3. Conversion

Publications:

Notes:

- Member of the Holy See (Vatican) Delegation to the U.N. agencies in Rome
- Journalist, specialized on food-agriculture-development, third world arms races, Catholic vision of development
- Member of numerous church and economic development organizations
- author of over 300 journal articles, many of which on disarmament, arms trade, arms race, development

Name:
Calogero, Francesco

Office Phone:
39--6--687-2606

Home Address:
via Sant'Alberto Magno, 1
I-00153 Roma

Country:
Italy

Office Fax:
39--6--687-8376

ITALY
39--6--575-9535
39--6--577-3760

Office Address:
Pugwash Conferences
c/o Accademia Nazionale dei
Lincei
Palazzina dell' Uditorio
via della Lungara, 10
I-00165 Roma

E-Mail:
calogero@sci.uniroma1.it

Academic Information:

M.A. in physics from University of Rome in 1958

Recent Positions:

1. Professor of theoretical physics (on temporary leave),
University of Rome I "La Sapienza"

Present Position:

Secretary General, Pugwash Conferences on Science and
World Affairs since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Theoretical and mathematical physics
2. Science and world affairs

Publications:

Notes:

- authored/co-authored two books and over 200 papers in theoretical and mathematical physics; and over 200 papers in science and world affairs

Name:
Catalano, Giuseppe

Office Phone:
39--55--66-6288
39--55--66-9611

Country:
Italy

Office Fax:
39--55--66-7589

Office Address:
IRES Toscana
Lungarno Colombo 66
I-50136 Firenze

E-Mail:
Home Address:
via Lavagnini 73/A
I-50012 Bagno a Ripoli (FI)
ITALY
39--55--62-1750 (ph/fax)

Academic Information:

Political science from University of Florence in 1986

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Research Director, Research Unit in Defence
Economics, Ires Toscana since 1988 and Researcher,
Ministry of the Treasury since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military industry and conversion
2. Defense budgets
3. Arms trade

Publications:

1. G. Catalano and L. Bozzo (eds.) Transparency is Control? The UN Register of Conventional Arms [in Italian]. Napoli: ESI, forthcoming.
2. G. Catalano and F. Terreri. "Arms Trade and Human Rights: The Italian Case," pp. 43-79 in L. Bozzo (ed.) Exporting Conflict. Firenze: Nuova Cultura Editrice, 1992.
3. G. Catalano. The Defense Economic System in Tuscany. Firenze: La Medicea, 1991. [in Italian]
4. G. Catalano and P. Tani. "From Military to Civilian Production: The Present Problems of the Military Industry in Italy," pp. 135-167 in A. Brunn et al. (eds.) Conversion. Berlin-Heidelberg: Springer Verlag, 1992.

Notes:

- Member, Executive Board, Forum on the Problems of Peace and War, Florence, since 1989.

Name:
Cornia, Giovanni Andrea

Office Phone:
39--55--234-5258

Country:
Italy

Office Fax:
39--55--24-4817

Office Address:
International Child Development
Centre
United Nations Children's Fund
(UNICEF)
Piazza SS. Annunziata, 12
I-50122 Florence

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in quantitative economics from University of
Bologna in 1975

Present Position:

Director, Economic and Social Policy Research Program
since 1988

Recent Positions:

1. Senior economics officer, UNICEF, New York (1981-1988)
2. Deputy Director, Research project for 3rd UN Development Decade, UNCTAD Geneva (1978-1981)
3. Economic affairs officer (1974-1978)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military expenditures and impact on social sectors

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
de Andreis, Marco

Office Phone:
39--6--678-4101

Country:
Italy

Office Fax:
39--6--679-1655

Office Address:
Centro Studi di Politica
Internazionale (CeSPI)
via della Vite 13
I - 00187 Roma

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

M.A. in philosophy from State University of Rome and
M.A. in social sciences from Pontificia Universitas
Gregoriana, Rome

Recent Positions:

1. Resident Scholar, Pugwash Rome, Italy (1989-1991)

Present Position:

Senior Research Fellow since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms trade
2. European and global security
3. Conversion in former Soviet Union

Publications:

1. M. de Andreis. Le armi della repubblica. Milan: Gammalibri, 1983.
2. M. de Andreis and Paolo Miggiano (eds.) L'Italia e la corsa al riarmo. Milan: Franco Angeli, 1987.
3. M. de Andreis, Francesco Calogero, Gianluca Devoto, and Paolo Farinella. Le idee di difesa alternativa e l'Italia. Center for Strategic Studies, Italian Ministry of Defense. Rome: Edizioni della Rivista Militare, 1990.

Notes:

Name:
Devoto, Gianluca

Office Phone:
39--6--678-4101

Country:
Italy

Office Fax:
39--6--679-1655

Office Address:
CeSPI
via della Vite 13
I 00187 Roma

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Present Position:

Head of Security and Disarmament studies since 1978

Recent Positions:

1. Researcher, Istituto Affari Internazionali (IAI) in Rome (1971-1972)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budget.
2. Defense industry (Italian and European).
2. Arms trade

Publications:

1. G. Devoto (ed.). Il Disarmo in Europa. Milano: F. Angeli, 1991.
2. M. Pianta and G. Perani (eds.). L'industria militare in Italia, Roma: Edizioni Associate, 1991.
3. F. Calgero, M. De Andreis, G. Devoto, and P. Farinella, "Le idee di difesa alternativa ed Il ruolo dell'Italia," Riveta Militare (1991).

Notes:

Name:
Farinella, Paolo

Office Phone:
39--50--59-9554

Home Address:
Via Palasciano 12
S. Frediano a Settimo
I-56021 Cascina (Pisa)
ITALY
39--50--74-4104

Country:
Italy

Office Fax:
39--50--59-9524

Office Address:
Dipartimento di Matematica
Universita di Pisa
Via Buonarroti 2
I-56127 Pisa

E-Mail:
twin2@vm.cnuce.cnr.it

Academic Information:

Laurea in physics from University of Pisa, Italy, in 1975

Recent Positions:

1. Astronomer, Observatory of Milan (1977-1981)
2. Research Fellow, Scuola Normale Superiore, Pisa (1975-1977)

Present Position:

University Researcher since 1982

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Italian military system
2. Alternative defense models
3. Relation between civilian and military (space-related) R&D

Publications:

Notes:

- Member, Scientific Council of the Italian Union of Scientists for Disarmament
- Worked on report on alternative defense options for Italy, commissioned by the Italian Ministry of Defense

Name:
Parazzini, Sergio Serafino

Office Phone:
39--2--7234-2721

Country:
Italy

Office Fax:
39--2--7234-2406

Office Address:
Gruppo di Studio su Armi e
Disarmo
Universita Cattolica Del Sacro
Cuore
Via Necchi, 5
I-20123 Milano

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Via Don L. Drione, 49
I-24124 Bergamo
ITALY
39--35--36-0674

Academic Information:
Dipl. in economics from University of Essex in 1980

Recent Positions:
1. Research assistant (1980-1984)

Present Position:
1. University research economist since 1984

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense industry
2. Conversion
3. International cooperation

Publications:

1. S. Parazzini. "Progresso Tecnico uel settore delle attresseture pa le comunicazioni militari" [Technical Progress in the Military Communications Equipment Sector] Revista Internazionale di Scienze Socioli No. 3 (July-Sept. 1991).
2. S. Parazzini. "The Future of the Defence Firm in Italy." Milano: Universita Cattolica, Quaderni del Dipartimento di Scienze Economiche, Quaderno u. 29, December 1992.
3. S. Parazzini. "Le trasformozeoni dell' industria militare in Italia e in Europa: il ruolo dell' offerta" [Transformations of the Military Industry in Italy and in Europe: The Role of the Supply Side] (forthcoming).

Notes:

- June 1987: attended MIT-Harvard "Summer School on Nuclear Weapons and Arms Control"
- July-Sept. 1989: Visiting scholar, Department of Applied Economics, Cambridge University, Cambridge, UK
- October 1991 - June 1992: Visiting Fellow, Centre for Defence Economics, University of York, UK

Name:
Fujioka, Atsushi

Office Phone:
81--75--465-1111

Country:
Japan

Office Fax:
81--75--465-8179
81--75--465-8160

Office Address:
College of Economics
Ritsumeikan University
56-1 Kitamachi, Toji-in
Kita-ke, Kyoto 603

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Kamigoryomae Shinmachi Nishi
Kamigyoku Kyoto 602
JAPAN
81--75--431-4965

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Kyoto University in 1988

Present Position:

Professor of Economics since 1990

Recent Positions:

1. Visiting Scholar, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill (1989-1990)
2. Associate Professor of Economics, Ritsumeikan University, Kyoto (1979-1990)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic impact of military expansion
2. Conversion policy in the U.S. and elsewhere
3. The future of the nuclear warhead production complex in the U.S. and Russia

Publications:

1. Fujioka, A. "To Dismantle the Cold War Economy in the U.S." Economy No. 340 (August 1992), pp. 21-37.
2. Fujioka, A. "The Economic Impact of Reagan's Nuclear Weapon Build-Up," Economy No. 316 (August 1990), pp. 118-129.
3. Fujioka, A. "The Military-Industrial Complex and Regional Development in the U.S. South," Ritsumeikan Economic Review Vol. 39, No. 5 (December 1990), pp. 296-328.

Notes:

1. Translated into Japanese Military Expansion, Economic Decline and Star Wars: Economic Fallout, originally published by the Council on Economic Priorities in New York City
2. Surveyed economic impacts of DOE Westinghouse Savannah River Site on the nearby regional economy and how to convert the site to a peace economy

Name:
Fukiharu, Toshitaka

Office Phone:
81--78--8811-2121

Country:
Japan

Office Fax:
81--78--882-4838

Office Address:
Kobe University
Rokko, Nada-ku,
Kobe 657

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from The University of Rochester in 1980

Present Position:

Professor at the Graduate School of International Cooperation Studies, Kobe University since 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor, Kobe University, College of Liberal Arts (1984-1992)
2. Associate Professor, Hiroshima University, Faculty of Economics (1980-1984)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Game-theoretic study of defense economics
2. U.S.-Japan economic frictions from the view-point of defense problem

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Funaba, Masatomi

Office Phone:
81--78--794-6161 ext. 3302

Country:
Japan

Office Fax:
81--78--794-6166

Office Address:
Kobe University of Commerce
8-2 Gakuen Nishimachi
Nishi-ku Kobeshi 651-21

E-Mail:
Home Address:
29-9 Anshu Babahigashi
Yamashina-ku
Kyoto-shi 607
JAPAN
81--75--593-3054 (ph/fax)

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Kyoto University in 1974

Present Position:
Professor since 1992

Recent Positions:
1. Professor at Hiroshima University (1980-1992)
2. Visiting Professor, University of Wisconsin (1992)
3. Associate Professor, Hiroshima University (1976-1980)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Military-technology spinoffs (R&D in defense sector and economic growth)
2. Defense budgeting and economic (in)stability and growth
3. Environmental aspects of defense

Publications:

Notes:
- Studying relation between Japanese economic development and public sector, especially as Japan's international responsibility increases in matters of security and environment

Name:
Hattori, Akira

Office Phone:
81--92--871-6631

Country:
Japan

Office Fax:
81--92--864-2938

Office Address:
Faculty of Commerce
Fukuoka University
8-19-1, Nanakuma, Jonan-ku
Fukuoka, 814-01

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
M.A. in economics from Kyushu University in 1974

Recent Positions:
1. Senior Research Fellow, Kyushu University (1977-1979)
2. Lecturer, Fukuoka University (1979-1982)
3. Associate Professor, Fukuoka University (1982-1987)

Present Position:
Professor, Faculty of Commerce, Fukuoka University since 1987

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. National security and new world order
2. Role of international institutions after the end of cold war
3. Economic development and international economic cooperation

Publications:

1. A. Hattori. "The Roles of International Institutions and Superpowers after the End of Cold War."
2. A. Hattori. "The Scope and Limits of International Cooperation for World Peace."
3. A. Hattori. "Disarmament, Markets and Market Powers," pp. 322-327 in J. Brauer and M. Chatterji (eds.) Economic Issues of Disarmament. London, Macmillan, 1993.

Notes:

- Member, Board of Directors, Economists Allied for Arms Reduction (ECAAR-Japan)

Name:
Okazaki, Tetsuji

Office Phone:
81--3--3812-2111 ext. 5627

Country:
Japan

Office Fax:
81--3--3818-7082

Office Address:
Faculty of Economics
University of Tokyo
7-3-1, Hongo, Bunkyo-ku
Tokyo 113

E-Mail:
Home Address:
4-3-12, Shirogane, Minato-ku
Tokyo 108
JAPAN
81--3--3441-2514

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Tokyo in 1986

Recent Positions:

1. Research Associate, Institute of Social Science,
University of Tokyo (1986-1989)

Present Position:

Associate Professor since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Wartime economic control
2. Institutional change under war-time economy

Publications:

1. T. Okazaki and M. Okuno-Fujiara (eds.) Historical Origins of Contemporary Japanese Economic Systems. Oxford: Oxford University Press, forthcoming.
2. T. Okazaki. "The Japanese Firm under the Wartime Planned Economy." Journal of Japanese and International Economies (June 1993), pp. 175-203.
3. T. Okazaki. ["The Structure and the Working of the Japanese Wartime Planned Economy."] The Journal of Social Science Vol. 40, No. 4 (November 1988), pp. 1-132.

Notes:

- other research interests: economic history, economic development, comparative institutional analysis

Name: Takeuchi, Masaoki
Office Phone: 81--3--3630-8031

Country: Japan
Office Fax: 81--3--3630-8095

Office Address: International Development Center
of Japan (IDCJ)
Kyofuku Bldg.
9-11, Tomioka 2-Chome
Koto-ku, Tokyo 135
E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from the University of Wisconsin
(Milwaukee) in 1989

Recent Positions:
1. Senior Economist, IDCJ (1989-1991)
2. Lecturer, University of Wisconsin (1985-1989)

Present Position:
Senior Economist and Deputy Director since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense spending and economic growth

Publications:

1. M. Takeuchi. [Military Expenditure in Developing Countries and Aid Policy] [Original in Japanese].

Notes:

Name:
Yamashita, Shoichi

Office Phone:
81--82--241-1221

Country:
Japan

Office Fax:
81--82--245-2905

Office Address:
Faculty of Economics
Hiroshima University
1-1-89 Higashisenda-machi,
Naka-ku
Hiroshima City 730

E-Mail:
Home Address:
4-3-15 Ajinadai, Hatsukaichi
Hiroshima 738
JAPAN
81--829--39-2927

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Pennsylvania in 1974

Present Position:

Professor since 1983

Recent Positions:

1. Director, Institute of Peace Science (1993-present)
2. Visiting Professor, National Institute of Development Administration (Thailand) (1982)
3. Senior Researcher, Institute of Development Economics, Tokyo (1965-1979)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Poverty and conflict
2. Defense industry developments

Publications:

1. S. Yamashita (ed.) Transfer of Japanese Technology and Management to the ASEAN Countries. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1991.
2. S. Yamashita. "Indonesia's Economic Development and Japanese Aid," in Can Japan be a Friend of Asia? Tokyo: YMCA International Peace Institute, 1987.
3. S. Yamashita (co-ed.) Peace Dictionary [in Japanese]. Tokyo: Keiso Shobo, 1985.

Notes:

- Chair, Graduate School for International Development and Cooperation, Hiroshima University

Name:
Obudho, Robert A.

Office Phone:
254--2--21-6574

Country:
Kenya

Office Fax:
254--2--33-6885

Office Address:
Geography Department
University of Nairobi
P.O. Box 30197
Nairobi

E-Mail:
Home Address:
P.O. Box 51336
Nairobi
KENYA
254--2--44-4911

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in geography from Rutgers University in 1974

Recent Positions:
1. Assistant Professor (1982-1984)
2. Planning Analyst (1976-1979)

Present Position:
Associate Professor since 1985

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Urban defense studies

Publications:

Notes:

- numerous publications on urbanization and regional study and planning in Kenya
- editor of African Urban Quarterly and African Urban and Regional Science Index
- Consultant, United Nations
- Chair of Board, Center for Urban Research
- Chair of Board, African Urban Quarterly

Name:
Odhiambo, Thomas R.

Office Phone:
254--2--80-2182
254--2--80-2183
254--2--80-2176

Country:
Kenya

Office Address:
Research and Development Forum
for Science-Led Development in
Africa
(RANDFORUM)
P.O. Box 49849
Nairobi

Office Fax:
254--2--80-2185

E-Mail:
Home Address:
"PACHE" Citanga Grove,
Lavington
P.O. Box 59900
Nairobi
KENYA
254--2--56-6383
254--2--56-9658

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in insect physiology from University of
Cambridge, UK, in 1965

Present Position:
Director since 1994

Recent Positions:
1. Director, ICIPE (1970-1994)
2. Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, University of Nairobi
(1970-1971)
3. Professor of Entomology, University of Nairobi
(1970-1977)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military conversion
2. Domestic/regional conflict resolution
3. Military-development nexus

Publications:

1. T.R. Odhiambo. "Designing a Science-Led Future for Africa." Technology in Society Vol. 14 (1992), pp. 121-130.
2. T.R. Odhiambo. "Global Peace and Development: Future Prospects for Africa." Occasional Paper Series. Notre Dame, IN: International Peace Institute, University of Notre Dame, 1991.
3. T.R. Odhiambo. Hope Born Out of Despair: Managing the African Crisis. Nairobi: Heinemann, 1988.

Notes:

- RANDFORUM is establishing a continent-wide consulting group of Africa experts, Trans-Africa Science, Security, and Development (TRASSDA)

Name:
Vulfsons, Mavriks

Office Phone:
371--2--28-9281

Country:
Latvia

Office Fax:
371--2--28-1619

Office Address:
Latvian Support Foundation
Foreign Relations Department
Lacplesa Str. 60
LV-1011 Riga

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Mednieku 4/13
LV-1010 Riga
LATVIA
371--2--33-2760 (ph/fax)

Academic Information:

Prof. Dr. h.c. in modern history from Academy of Art in 1990

Present Position:

Dept. chair since 1993

Recent Positions:

1. Ambassador-at-large, Foreign Ministry of Latvia (1992-1993)
2. Chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee of the Supreme Council of Latvia (1990-1992)
3. Member, Foreign Relations Committee of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR (1989-1990)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgets

Publications:

1. M. Vulfsons. "Russia's Military Doctrine and the Baltic States." Kopenhagen Politiske Magasin Udenrigs. (1993).
2. M. Vulfsons. "The International System After the Collapse of the East-West Order." Paper presented to the Bergedorfer Gespraechskreis, 1992.
3. M. Vulfsons. Kant and the Peace in Europe. Travemuende: Ostseeakademie, 1991.

Notes:

- The Latvian Support Foundation works in the areas of conversion and peace economics

Name:
Haji Ahmad, Zakaria

Office Phone:
60--3--829-3647

Country:
Malaysia

Office Fax:
60--3--825-2836

Office Address:
Strategic & Security Studies Unit
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Ukm Bangi 43600
Selangor

E-Mail:
Home Address:
55 Pesiaran Burhanuddin Helmi
Taman Tun Dr. Ismail
60000 Kuala Lumpur
MALAYSIA
60--3--718-0113

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1977

Present Position:

Professor and Head since 1987

Recent Positions:

1. Deputy Director, General Institute of Strategic & International Studies, Malaysia (1983-1985)
2. Head, Dept. of Political Science, University Kebangsaan (1978-1982)
3. Lecturer, University of Malaya (1972-1973)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgets and policy issues

Publications:

1. M. Shibusawa, Z. Haji Ahmad, and B. Bridges. Pacific Asia in the 1990s. London: Routledge, 1992.
2. Z. Haji Ahmad. "The Military and Development in Malaysia and Brunei, with a Short Survey on Singapore," in J. Soedjati Djiwandono and Yong Mun-Cheong (eds.) Soldiers and Stability in Southeast Asia. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1988.

Notes:

- other research areas: Asia-Pacific international issues, regional and national security, political development, ASEAN
- highly involved with Malaysian defense ministry and police as teaching resource and liaison with the University. Also organizes a biennial "Defence Services Asia" conference for the armed forces. Presently helping to set up a defense force academy.

Name:
Jomo, Kwame Sundaram

Office Phone:
60--3--755-1066

Country:
Malaysia

Office Fax:
60--3--756-7252

Office Address:
Faculty of Economics and
Administration
Universiti Malaya
59100 Kuala Lumpur

E-Mail:
Home Address:
33 Road 11/6
46200 Petaling Jaya
MALAYSIA
60--3--755-4007

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in development from Harvard University in 1977

Recent Positions:

1. Visiting Professor, Cornell University (1993)

Present Position:

Professor of Analytical Economics since 1986

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms race in South-East Asia
2. Corruption in military expenditures

Publications:

1. K.S. Jomo (ed.) Islamic Economic Alternatives. Basingstoke, UK: Macmillan, 1992.
2. K.S. Jomo. Growth and Structural Change in the Malaysian Economy. London: Macmillan, 1990.
3. K.S. Jomo. "Malaysian Military Expenditure," pp. 36-54 in Aliran (ed.) The Arms Race. Penang, 1984.

Notes:

- Former Council (1983-1988) and Executive Committee (1985-1988) member of the International Peace Research Association

Name:
Nadal, Alejandro

Office Phone:
52--5--645-5955 ext. 4107

Country:
Mexico

Office Fax:
52--5--645-0464

Office Address:
El Colegio de Mexico, A.C.
Camiso al Ajusco No. 20
Pedregal de Santa Teresa
C.P. 01000

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Callejon de la Escondida #35
Coyoacan
04010 Mexico, D.F.
MEXICO
52--5--554-9764

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from U. de Paris X in 1981

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Professor, Economics Coordinator, Science and
Technology Program since 1984

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economics of technical change.
2. Military technology and military R&D.

Publications:

1. A. Nadal. "Military R&D: The Economic Implications of Disarmament and Conversion." Defence and Peace Economics Vol. 5 (1994), pp. 1-18.
2. A. Nadal. Arsenales Nucleares. Tecnologia Decadente y Control de Armament. Mexico: El Colegio de Mexico, 1991.
3. A. Nadal. "ICBM Trajectories: Some Issues for the Superpowers' Neighbors." Journal of Peace Research Vol. 27, No. 4, (Nov. 1990), pp. 373-384.

Notes:

- Transfer and assimilation of technology.
- Off-site emergency plans for nuclear reactors (utilities).

Name:
Colyn, Ko

Office Phone:
31--10--408-2049

Country:
Netherlands

Office Fax:
31--10--452-7061

Office Address:
Department of Political Science
Erasmus University
P.O. Box 1738
NL-3000 DR Rotterdam

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Roudborststr. 49
NL-2333 VN Leiden
NETHERLANDS
31--71--17-2139 (ph/fax)

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from Leiden University in 1989

Present Position:

Lecturer since 1989

Recent Positions:

1. Lecturer in economics (1978-1990)
2. Defense Correspondent, Vri Nederland (1978-present)
3. Researcher, Netherland Organization for Advanced Studies (1986-1989)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. International Arms Proliferation

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
De Haan, Hendrik

Office Phone:
31--50--63-3710

Country:
Netherlands

Office Fax:
31--50--63-3737

Office Address:
Department of Economics
University of Groningen
P.O. Box 800
9700 AV Groningen

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Hoofstraat 173
9827 PB Lettelbert
NETHERLANDS
31--50--1-8238

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Louvain, Belgium, in 1970

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Professor of International Economics, University of Groningen since 1971

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic consequences of military spending

Publications:

1. H. De Haan al."Economic and Social Consequences of Military Expenditures." New York: United Nations, 1989.
2. [Conversion], Geneva: UNIDIR 1992.

Notes:

Name:
de Ruyter de Steveninck, Thijs

Office Phone:
31--10--408-8900

Country:
Netherlands

Office Fax:
31--50--63-3737

Office Address:
Tinbergen Institute
Oostmaaslaan 950-952
NL-3063 Rotterdam

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Zwaerdecroonstraat 2A
NL-3021 WS Rotterdam
NETHERLANDS
31--10--476-6735

Academic Information:
M.A. in development economics from the University of
Amsterdam in 1988

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Ph.D. student since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

- Works on effects of capital imports in Argentina 1979-1989, including evaluation of Argentinian military expenditures

Name:
Dell, Michael

Office Phone:
31--10--408-8900

Country:
Netherlands

Office Fax:
31--10--452-7347

Office Address:
Tinbergen Institute
Oostmaaslaan 950-952
NL-3063 Rotterdam

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Hofdijk 435
NL-3032 CG Rotterdam
NETHERLANDS
31--10--443-1814

Academic Information:

M.A. in economics from Erasmus University in 1984

Present Position:

Recent Positions:

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic sanctions

Publications:

1. M. Dell. "Employment Effects (for the Netherlands) of an Oil-Boycott against South-Africa." Report to the Municipality of Rotterdam, 1985.

Notes:

Name:
Duindam, Simon

Office Phone:
31--45--76-2543

Country:
Netherlands

Office Fax:
31--45--76-2123

Office Address:
Open University
Valkenburgerweg 167
P.O. Box 2960
6401 DL Heerlen

E-Mail:
Home Address:
de Hengden 256
6411 DV Heerlen
NETHERLANDS
31--45--74-0971

Academic Information:

M.A. in economics from Erasmus University Rotterdam
in 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Dutch army conscript (1990-1991)
2. Student assistant (1987-1989)

Present Position:

Assistant Professor in Public Finance since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conscription
2. Manpower studies
3. X-(in)efficiency in the armed forces

Publications:

Notes:

- Treasurer of Economen voor Vrede, Dutch-Flemish affiliate of Economists Allied for Arms Reduction (ECAAR)
- Member of the general board of Dutch soldiers' union, VVDM

Name:
Goudzwaard, Bob

Office Phone:
31--20--548-2610

Country:
Netherlands

Office Fax:
31--20--661-2937

Office Address:
Faculteit der Wijsbegeerte
Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam
De Boelelaan 1105
NL-1081 HV Amsterdam

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Erasmus University,
Rotterdam in 1970

Recent Positions:
1. Member of Parliament (1967-1971)

Present Position:
Professor of Economics since 1971

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Disarmament and development
2. Conversion

Publications:

1. B. Goudzwaard (ed.) Economics, Disarmament, and Development. Yearbook, Post-Keynesian Association. Amsterdam: Samson, 1985. [Most contributions in Dutch]
2. B. Goudzwaard. [article on armament and underdevelopment] in Peace and Safety Yearbook. Free University of Amsterdam. Amsterdam: Samson, 1984.

Notes:

- Chair, Dutch Association of Post-Keynesian Economics
- Special interest in relation among poverty, ecology, and armaments

Name:
Grin, John

Office Phone:
31--20--525-2108
31--20--525-2111

Country:
Netherlands

Office Fax:
31--20--525-2086

Office Address:
Department of Political and Social
Sciences
University of Amsterdam
OZ Achterburgwal 237
NL-1012 DL Amsterdam

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Buiksloterbreek 78
NL-1034 XD Amsterdam
NETHERLANDS
31--20--632-7161

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in physics from Vrije Universiteit of Amsterdam
in 1990

Recent Positions:
1. Researcher, Vrije Universiteit (1991)
2. Research Associate, Princeton University (1990)
3. Assistant research, Vrije Universiteit (1986-1990)

Present Position:
Assistant Professor since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Defense technology assessment

Publications:
1. Hans Guenter Brauch, Henry van der Graaf, J. Grin, and Wim Smit (eds.) Controlling the Development and Spread of Destabilizing Technologies. Amsterdam: Vrije Universiteit Press, 1992.
2. J. Grin. "Assessing Aircraft Technology," pp. 215-239 in Wim Smit, John Grin, and Lev Voronkov (eds.) Military-Technological Innovation and Stability. Politically Assessing and Influencing Weapon Innovation and Military R&D. Amsterdam: Vrije Universiteit Press, 1992.
3. J. Grin. Military-Technological Choices and Political Implications. Command and Control in Established NATO Posture and a Non-Provocative Defense. Amsterdam: Vrije Universiteit Press and New York: St. Martin's Press, 1990.

Notes:
- dissertation on defense technology assessment
- research areas: non-offensive defense; arms control verification; technology assessment
- Board member: Study Group on Alternative Security
- Board member: Peace Research and European Studies Society (AFES-PRESS)

Name:

Jager, Henk

Office Phone:

31--20--525-4195

Country:

Netherlands

Office Fax:

31--20--525-5280

Office Address:

Department of Macroeconomics
University of Amsterdam
Roetersstraat 11
1018 WB Amsterdam

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Molenweide 17
1902 CG Castricum
NETHERLANDS
31--2518--58-462

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Groningen in
1981

Recent Positions:

1. Assistant and Associate Professor, University of
Groningen

Present Position:

Professor in International Economics, University of
Amsterdam since 1982

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. The political economy of international security
2. International environmental security

Publications:

1. M. Chatterji, Henk Jager and Annemarie Rima (eds.) Economics of International Security. London: Macmillan, 1994.

Notes:

Name:

Kakes, Jan

Office Phone:

31--5146--2066

Country:

Netherlands

Office Fax:

E-Mail:

Office Address:

Barkentijn 120
8531 DB Lemmer

Home Address:

Mudaheerd 38
9737 SW Groningen
NETHERLANDS
31--50--41-3828

Academic Information:

Present Position:

Recent Positions:

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. J. Kakes. "At the End of the Cold War: Conversion of the Armaments Industry?" Mimeo. University of Groningen, March 1991.
2. J. Kakes. "Sancties en de nieuwe wereldorde" [Sanctions and the New World Order]. Mimeo. University of Groningen, July 1992.

Notes:

Name:
Klaasse Bos, Andries

Office Phone:
31--20--525-4114

Country:
Netherlands

Office Fax:
31--20--525-4033

Office Address:
Workgroup Regional and Sectoral
Economics
ERS/ISMOG
University of Amsterdam
Roeterstraat 11
NL-1018 WB Amsterdam

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Kemphaan 5
1902 KA Castricum
NETHERLANDS
31--2518--5-0813

Academic Information:
M.A. in economics from Free University of Amsterdam
in 1962

Recent Positions:
1. Planning Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, Kenya
(Nairobi) (1969-1971)

Present Position:
Senior Teaching and Research Officer since 1971

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Military spending and economic growth in developing countries

Publications:

Notes:
- specialization in African agricultural and food issues
- Jury member selecting Isaac Roet award winner for best student thesis on "Improving World Peace Through More Effective Distribution"

Name:
Leestemaker, Johan

Office Phone:
31--20--642-0856

Country:
Netherlands

Office Fax:
31--20--642-0856

Office Address:
Pres. Kennedylaan 170
NL-1079 NN Amsterdam

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Pres. Kennedylaan 170
NL-1079 NN Amsterdam
NETHERLANDS
31--20--642-0856
(ph/fax)

Academic Information:

M.A. in socio-economics from State University, Utrecht
in 1981

Present Position:

Free lance consultant for development cooperation since
1987

Recent Positions:

1. Evaluator, Development Cooperation, Dutch Ministry
of Foreign Affairs (1986-1987)
2. Site Manager, Development Project, West Africa
(1983-1986)
3. Evaluator, Development Projects, Latin America
(1980-1983)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military conscription and trade unionism of conscripts

Publications:

Notes:

- I am co-author of the European Charter of Conscript Rights. Co-author of the Declaration of Malmoe, Sweden (1979); founder of the European Conference of Conscripts Organization (with Rafael Fontes (Madrid, Spain) and Stellan Arvidsson (Goeteborg, Sweden))
- I am very much interested in links between underconsumption theories and investments in the military sector

Name:
Memodovic, Olga

Office Phone:
31--10--408-8900

Country:
Netherlands

Office Fax:
31--10--452-7347

Office Address:
Tinbergen Instituut Rotterdam
Oostmaaslaan 950-952
NL-3063 DM Rotterdam

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Coolhaven 542
NL-3024 AR Rotterdam
NETHERLANDS
31--10--476-2045

Academic Information:
M.A. in international economics from University of
Belgrade in 1985

Recent Positions:
1. Economic analyst, Energoproject, Construction &
Consulting Co. (1982-1989)

Present Position:
Assistant Researcher since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

- I am a specialist in international trade and development. My additional interest is in the impact of the policy, ideology, etc. on a country's current affairs and development. In connection with this, I am interested in the analysis of a country's government budget structure and military costs and the way they are financed.

Name:
Menshikov, Stanley

Office Phone:
31--10--408-2170
31--10--408-2173

Country:
Netherlands

Office Fax:
31--10--452-8468
31--10--452-0204

Office Address:
Centre for Development Planning
Erasmus University Rotterdam
3000 DR Rotterdam

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:

Doctor Habilitus in economics from IMEMO (Moscow) in 1963

Present Position:

Visiting Professor since 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Advisor, Business and Management International Journal, Moscow (1990-present)
2. Consultant, World Marxist Review, Prague (1986-1990)
3. Consultant, International Department, Central Committee of the CPSU, Moscow (1986-1990)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion
2. Transformation from centrally-planned to market-economies

Publications:

1. S. Menshikov. "Recent Experience in Conversion in the Former Soviet Union." Paper presented to ECAAR panels in New Orleans (January 1992) and Den Haag (May 1992).
2. Menshikov, S. "Catastrophe or Catharsis? The Soviet Economy Today," Interverso (1991).
3. S. Menshikov. Economy Without a Future? [Russian] Moscow: MYSL, 1986.

Notes:

Name:
Opdam, J. Hans M.

Office Phone:
31--53--89-3542

Country:
Netherlands

Office Fax:
31--53--34-0822

Office Address:
Technology and Development
Group
University of Twente
P.O.Box 217
7500 AE Enschede

E-Mail:
Home Address:
J.C. Bloemstr. 5
7552 VK Hengelo
NETHERLANDS
31--74--43-4736

Academic Information:
M.Sc. in economics from Erasmus University Rotterdam
in 1976

Recent Positions:
1. Lecturer Law School (1983-1986)
2. Researcher (1981-1983)
3. Research Assistant (1976-1981)

Present Position:
Lecturer, in Development Economics since 1986

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Access to natural resources and conflict
2. Risk analysis (including political risk)

Publications:

1. J.H.M. Opdam. "Economics and War: On the Contribution of Economics to Peace Research," Transaktie, No. 4 (1991).

Notes:

Name:
Rima, Annemarie

Office Phone:
31--85--53-9231

Country:
Netherlands

Office Fax:
31--85--61-0754

Office Address:
Meao-Arnhem
P.O. Box 5171
NL-6802 ED Arnhem

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Jutfaseweg 216
NL-3522 HS Utrecht
NETHERLANDS
31--30--89-4606
31--30--89-0021 (fax)

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Free University of Amsterdam
in 1987

Recent Positions:

1. Director, Tinbergen Institute (1987-1992)
2. Researcher, Department of Spatial Economics, Free University of Amsterdam (1983-1987)

Present Position:

Board member, Arnhem Business School, since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion
2. Economic aspects of peace and security

Publications:

1. Manas Chatterji, Henk Jager, and A. Rima (eds.) The Economics of International Security. London: Macmillan, 1994.
2. C. Kortehaas and A. Rima. "The Political Economy of Post-Cold War Conversion: Is There Really Something Left to Convert?" Paper presented at the Allied Social Science Association annual meeting, Boston, MA, January 1994.
3. A. Rima. "Economists and Peace Research." Paper presented to a Colloquium on Peace Economics, Grenoble, May 1993.

Notes:

- President of Economists for Peace since October 1990

Name:
Snapper, Frits

Office Phone:
31--70--350-7062

Country:
Netherlands

Office Fax:

Office Address:
Burgemeester Patijulaan 136
2585 BM The Hague

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Burgemeester Patijulaan 136
2585 BM The Hague
NETHERLANDS
31--70--350-7062

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from the University of Amsterdam
in 1959

Recent Positions:
1. U.N. Statistical Expert to Cameroon (1963-1966)
2. Chief of the Government Science Budget (1967-1974)
3. Advisor to the Director-General for Science Policy
(1975-1977)

Present Position:
Retired senior civil servant

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgeting
2. Manpower studies

Publications:

1. F. Snapper. Wars During Thousand Years. [Dutch] 1991.
2. F. Snapper. Some Data about the Number of the Personnel of the Dutch Army 1840-1940. [Dutch].
3. F. Snapper. War Influences on the Overseas Trade of Holland, 1551-1719. [Dutch].

Notes:

- At present, Defense Budget and Defense Expert to the Members of the Parliament of the Dutch Liberal Party

Name:
Terhal, Piet

Office Phone:
31--10--408-2168

Country:
Netherlands

Office Fax:
31--10--452-8468

Office Address:
Centre for Development Planning
Erasmus University
P.O. Box 1738
NL-3000 DR Rotterdam

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Jan van Galenlaan 14
NL-2253 VB Voorschoten
NETHERLANDS
31--71--76-2476

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Erasmus University in 1988

Recent Positions:
1. Senior Researcher, Centre for Development Planning
(1970-present)

Present Position:
Director, Centre for Development Planning since 1988

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Indian defense expenditures and economic growth
2. Security and development

Publications:

1. P. Terhal. "Economic Growth and Political Insecurity: Towards a Multidisciplinary Approach." Development and Security. No. 36. University of Groningen: Centre for Development Studies, 1992.
2. P. Terhal. "Comprehensive Global Security: A Copernican Reversal." International Spectator Vol. 46, No. 11 (November 1992), pp. 640-646.
3. P. Terhal. "Guns or Grain: The Macroeconomic Costs of Indian Defence, 1960-1970." Economic and Political Weekly Vol. 14, No. 49 (December 1981), pp. 1995-2004.

Notes:

- Co-founder of Flemisch-Dutch chapter of ECAAR

Name:
van Staveren, Irene

Office Phone:
31--30--31-9424

Country:
Netherlands

Office Fax:
31--30--36-8463

Office Address:
Development Organization for
Research, Education, and
Campaigning in the Netherlands
(OIKOS)
P.O. Box 19170
3501 DD Utrecht

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
M.A. in economics from Erasmus University Rotterdam
in 1986

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Researcher

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. International arms trade
2. Conversion
3. Relation of defence to social spending

Publications:

1. I. Van Staveren. "Armament in the Middle East." [Original in Dutch] The Hague: IKV, Nov. 1992. [Brochure for interchurch peace organization]
2. I. Van Staveren. "Armstrade Since Peacetime." [Original in Dutch] Utrecht: Ecumenical Studies and Action Centre on Investments (OSACI), April 1992.

Notes:

- Works for church-related peace groups in the Netherlands (e.g., IKV, Pax Christi, and Church and Peace). Publications are for non-academic audiences, in Dutch.

Name:
van Winden, Frans

Office Phone:
31--20--525-4251
31--20--525-4126

Home Address:
Bilderdykiaan 43
NL-1215 BM Hildersum
NETHERLANDS
31--35--21-2474

Country:
Netherlands

Office Fax:
31--20--525-5283

Office Address:
CREED - Faculty of Economics
University of Amsterdam
Roeterstraat 11
NL-1018 WB Amsterdam

E-Mail:
fvwinden@fee.uva.nl

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Leyden University in 1981

Recent Positions:
1. Associate Professor, Utrecht University (1980-1983)

Present Position:
Professor of Public Economics since 1983

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:
1. F. van Winden. On the Interaction between State and Private Sector: A Study in Political Economics. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1983.

Notes:
- research interests in applied economics and public choice

Name:

van Zantwijk, Gerardus J.M.

Office Phone:

31--30--29-2758

Country:

Netherlands

Office Fax:

31--30--29-2758

Office Address:

Institute for Economic Science
P.O. Box 40
NL-3720 AA Bilthoven

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Koppellaan 13
NL-3721 PD Bilthoven
NETHERLANDS
31--30--29-2758 (ph/fax)

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Newport University in 1982

Present Position:

Director, Consultancy Office, Instituut voor
Economische Wetenschappen since 1979 and Professor
since 1983

Recent Positions:

1. Director, Postgraduate Management Development Centre (1992-1994)
2. Professor of Economics and Management (1983-1992)
3. Economics teacher, Secondary School (1971-1979)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion
2. Manpower studies
3. Defense budgeting

Publications:

Notes:

- Member of ECAAR-Holland/Belgium

Name:
Thakur, Ramesh Chandra

Office Phone:
64--3--479-8663

Home Address:

Country:
New Zealand

Office Fax:
64--3--479-2305

Office Address:
Department of Political Studies
University of Otago
Box 56
Dunedin

E-Mail:
rthakur@gandalf.otago.ac.nz

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in political studies from Queens University
(Canada) in 1978

Recent Positions:
1. Lecturer, University of the South Pacific (Fiji) (1978-1980)
2. Teaching Assistant, Queens University (1971-1978)

Present Position:
Professor, International Relations since 1983 and
Director, Asian Studies since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. R. Thakur and Carlyle A. Thayer. Soviet Relations with India and Vietnam, 1945-1992. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1993.
2. R. Thakur and Carlyle A. Thayer (eds.) Reshaping Regional Relations: Asia-Pacific and the Former Soviet Union. Boulder, CO: Westview, 1993.
3. R. Thakur (ed.) International Conflict Resolution. Boulder, CO: Westview, 1988.

Notes:

- 1991-1994: Member, Public Advisory Committee on Disarmament and Arms Control to the Government of New Zealand
- 1989-1990: President, New Zealand Political Studies Association
- three monographs on peacekeeping in Vietnam (1984), Lebanon (1987), and Cambodia (forthcoming)

Name:
Bendana, Alejandro

Office Phone:
50--5--05--267-0517

Country:
Nicaragua

Office Fax:
50--5--05--267-0517

Office Address:
Centro de Estudios Internacionales
Apartado 1747
Managua

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D in history from Harvard University in 1979

Recent Positions:
1. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Managua, Nicaragua
(1979-1990)

Present Position:
Director, Centro de Estudios Internacionales since 1990

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Civil society and the search for new security models in the Third World

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Adekanye, J. 'Bayo

Office Phone:

Office Fax:

Country:
Nigeria

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Office Address:
Department of Political Science
University of Ibadan
Ibadan

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in political science from Brandeis University in
1976

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Professor and Head of Political Science Dept.

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Nigerian armed forces

Publications:

1. J. Adekanye. Military Organization in Multi-Ethnically Segmented Societies: A Comparative Study. Lagos: Malthouse, forthcoming.
2. J. Adekanye. "Military Expenditure Under A Civilian Presidency: The Case of Shehu Shagari's Nigeria, 1979-1983." Proceedings of the 12th Annual Nigerian Political Science Association. Military Rule and the National Question. pp. 66-90.
3. J. Adekanye. "Defence Industry and the National Economy." Proceedings of a National Conference on the 5th National Development Plan. NISER, forthcoming.

Notes:

Name:
Adeniji, Ambassador Oluyemi

Office Phone:
234--9--523-0210

Country:
Nigeria

Office Fax:
234--9--523-0394

Office Address:
Office of the Director General
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Wuse Zone 3
P.M.B. 130
Garki, Abuja

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
B.A. in history from University of Ibadan in 1960

Present Position:
Director General since 1991

Recent Positions:
1. Ambassador to France (1987-1991)
2. Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Geneva and to the U.N. Conference on Disarmament (1977-1981)
3. Ambassador and Permanent Representative to the IAEA Member Board of Governors (1976-1977)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgets
2. Conversion

Publications:

1. O. Adeniji. "Economic and Social Aspects to Disarmament." Paper delivered to Inter Parliamentary Conference on Disarmament, Bonn, 1990.

Notes:

- other research interests: international economic cooperation

Name:

Adisa, Jinmi

Office Phone:

Office Fax:

Country:

Nigeria

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Office Address:

P.O. Box 31332
Dugbe Post Office
Ibadan

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in war studies from King's College, London, in
1983

Present Position:

Recent Positions:

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Nigerian armed forces

Publications:

1. J. Adisa. "Defence Planning and the Policy Process in Nigeria." Strategic Studies No. 3 (1989).
 2. J. Adisa. "The Economics of Defence in Nigeria: Towards a New Approach." Strategic Analysis (New Dehli) (April 1987).
 3. J. Adisa. "Political Risk and Social Obligation: The Demobilisation of the Nigerian Army." Plural Societies (The Hague) Vol. 15, No. 11 (1984).
-

Notes:

- consultant to various branches of the Nigerian armed forces

Name:

Ajakaiye, Deborah Enilo

Office Phone:

Office Fax:

Country:

Nigeria

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Office Address:

Professor of Physics and
Dean, Faculty of Natural Sciences
University of Jos, Jos

21 Rwang Pam Street
Jos, NIGERIA
234--735-2910
234--735-5406

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in physics from Ahmadu Bello University in 1970

Recent Positions:

1. Professor, A.B.U., Zaria, Nigeria (1977 to 1986).
 2. Head, Physics Deptt. A.B.U., Zaria, Nigeria (1975-1986).
 3. Research Associate, Precambrian Centre University of Manitoba, Canada. (1980-1982).
 2. Professor, A.B.U. Zaria, Nigeria. 1977 to 1986.
 3. Head, Physics Deptt. A.B.U., Zaria, Nigeria. 1975-1986.
-

Present Position:

Professor of Physics and Dean since 1986

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Geophysics
2. Manpower studies.

Publications:

1. D.E. Ajakaiye "Deciding on the Best Energy Mix for Nigeria: Geoscientific Point of View" National Institute of Policy and Strategic Studies, 1990. Kuru, Nigeria, 12 pp. (invited lecture).
 2. T. King and D.E. Ajakaiye. "First World, Third World: Uses and Abuses of Science," Christianity and Crisis (1980) pp. 298-303.
 3. D.E. Ajakaiye. "The Future of Science and Technology, Concerns of the Third World," Anticipation. Vol. 28 (1990) pp. 65-67.
-

Notes:

- Participated in defense and strategic studies for peaceful purposes, Nigerian Institute for Policy and Strategic Studies, Kuru, Nigeria.

Name:
Vogt, Magaret Aderinsola

Office Phone:
234--1--615-843
234--1--615-6606/7/8/9/10

Country:
Nigeria

Office Fax:

Office Address:
Nigerian Institute of International
Affairs
13/15 Kofo Abayomi Road
Victoria Island
Lagos

E-Mail:
Home Address:
22, Idejo Street
Victoria Island
Lagos
NIGERIA
234--1--61--9386 (phone and fax)

Academic Information:

M.A. in International Affairs from Columbia University
in 1977.

Recent Positions:

1. Director of Studies, Command and Staff College, Jaji (1984-1989).
2. Research Fellow (1977-1984).

Present Position:

Senior Research Fellow since 1984.

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Political science: international politics and peace studies.
2. Disarmament: conflict studies.
3. National security.

Publications:

1. M.A. Vogt. Nigerian Defense Policy Issues and Problems. Lagos: Malthouse Publishers, 1990.
2. M.A. Vogt. Nigeria and Peace-Keeping. Lagos: Malthouse Publishers, 1993.
3. M.A. Vogt. Liberia and Ecomog. Lagos: Gabumo Publishing Company. Lagos, 1992.

Notes:

1. Head, Strategies Studies Division at the Nigeria Institute of International Affairs. Coordinator of a non-governmental network of scholars studying issues related to peace, conflict, disarmament and strategy.
2. Coordinator, Study on African Regional Security Management: Chad and Liberia as case studies.

Name:
Cappelen, Adne

Office Phone:
47--22--86-4808

Country:
Norway

Office Fax:
47--22--11-1238

Office Address:
Central Bureau of Statistics
P.O. Box 8131 Dep.
N-0033 Oslo

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Lyder Sagensgt 23
N-0358 Oslo
NORWAY
47--22--60-0187

Academic Information:

M.A. in economics from University of Oslo in 1976

Recent Positions:

1. Senior Research Fellow (1984-1987)
2. Reseach Fellow (1980-1984)
3. Junior Research Fellow (1976-1980)

Present Position:

Director of Research since 1987

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Macroeconomic effects of armament and disarmament

Publications:

1. A. Cappelen, Nils Petter Gleditsch, and Olav Bjerkholt. "Guns, Butter, and Growth: The Case of Norway," pp. 61-80 in Steve Chan and Alex Mintz (eds.) Defense, Welfare, and Growth. London: Routledge, 1992.
2. A. Cappelen, N.P. Gleditsch, and Olav Bjerkholt. "Military Spending and Economic Growth in the OECD Countries." Journal of Peace Research Vol. 21, No. 4 (November 1984), pp. 361-373.
3. N.P. Gleditsch, O. Bjerkholt, and A. Cappelen. "Conversion: Global, National, and Local Effects. A Case Study of Norway." Cooperation and Conflict Vol. 18, No. 3 (September 1983), pp. 179-195.

Notes:

Name:
Gleditsch, Nils Petter

Office Phone:
47--22--55-7150

Country:
Norway

Office Fax:
47--22--55-8422

Office Address:
International Peace Research
Institute, Oslo (PRIO)
Fuglehauggata 11
N-0260 Oslo 2

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Bestum Tverrvei 1
N-0281 Oslo
NORWAY
47--22--50-7518

Academic Information:
Mag.Art. in sociology from University of Oslo in 1968

Recent Positions:
1. Research Fellow, PRIO (1968-1988)
2. University Fellow, Dept. of Sociology, University of Oslo (1973-1975)

Present Position:
Senior Research Fellow since 1988

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economics of Norwegian defense spending
2. Comparative studies of conversion

Publications:

1. Adne Cappelen, N.P. Gleditsch, and Olav Bjerkholt. "Military Spending and Economic Growth in the OECD Countries." Journal of Peace Research Vol. 21, No. 4 (November 1984), pp. 361-373.
2. N.P. Gleditsch, Adne Cappelen, and Olav Bjerkholt. "Military R&D and Economic Growth in Industrialized Market Economies, pp. 198-215 in Peter Wallensteen (ed.) Peace Research: Achievements and Challenges. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1988.
3. Adne Cappelen, N.P. Gleditsch, and Olav Bjerkholt. "Guns, Butter, and Growth: The Case of Norway," pp. 61-80 in Steve Chan and Alex Mintz (eds.) Defense, Welfare, and Growth. London: Routledge, 1992.

Notes:

- Currently working on a book (with Cappelen and Bjerkholt) on the economic effects of disarmament on Norway
- Editor, Journal of Peace Research which welcomes submissions on the economics of war, peace, and disarmament

Name:
Smith, Dan

Office Phone:
47--22--55-7150

Country:
Norway

Office Fax:
47--22--55-8422

Office Address:
International Peace Research
Institute (PRIO)
Fuglehauggt 11
N-0260 Oslo 2

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

B.A. in english literature from Cambridge University in 1973

Present Position:

Director since 1993

Recent Positions:

1. Director, Transnational Institute Amsterdam (1991-1993)
2. Associate Director, Transnational Institute Amsterdam (1988-1991)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic effects of military spending
2. Decision-making
3. Conversion

Publications:

1. Nils Petter Gleditsch, Hakan Wiberg, and D. Smith. "The Nordic Countries: Peace Dividend or Security Dilemma?" Cooperation and Conflict Vol. 27, No. 4 (December 1992), pp. 323-347.
2. D. Smith and Ron Smith. "Corporate Strategy, Corporate Culture and Conversion: Adjustment in the Defence Industry." Business Strategy Review Vol. 3, No. 2 (Summer 1992).
3. D. Smith and Ron Smith. The Economics of Militarism. London: Pluto, 1983.
4. D. Smith and Ron Smith. "Military Expenditure, Resources and Development." London: Birkbeck College, University of London. Working Paper No. 87, November 1980.

Notes:

Name:

Thee, Marek

Office Phone:

47--2--42-1360

Country:

Norway

Office Fax:

47--2--42-2542

Office Address:

Norwegian Institute of Human
Rights
Grensen 18
0159 Oslo 1

E-Mail:

Home Address:
Donskitoppen 12
1351 Rud
NORWAY
47--2--54-0070

Academic Information:

Dr.hab. in contemporary history and international relations from High School of Social Sciences in Warsaw in 1966

Recent Positions:

1. Senior Research Fellow, International Peace Research Institute, Oslo (1968-1988)
2. Senior Scientific Worker, Polish Institute of International Affairs, Warsaw (1953-1968)
3. Commissioner, International Commission for Supervision and Control in Laos (1961-1964)

Present Position:

Research Associate

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Armaments dynamics
2. Military R&D
3. Disarmament and development

Publications:

1. M. Thee. "Science and Technology: Between Civilian and Military R&D." Research Paper No. 7. Geneva: UNIDIR, 1990.
2. M. Thee. (ed.) Armaments, Arms Control and Disarmament: A UNESCO Reader for Disarmament. Paris: UNESCO, 1982.
3. M. Thee. "The Establishment of an International Disarmament Fund for Development: A Feasibility Study," Bulletin of Peace Proposals Vol. 12, No. 1 (1981), pp. 52-100.

Notes:

Name:
Hoodbhoy, Pervez

Office Phone:
92--51--21-3429
92--51--82-9472

Country:
Pakistan

Office Fax:
92--51--21-0256

Office Address:
Department of Physics
Quaid-i-Azam University
Islamabad 45320

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Present Position:
Recent Positions:

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

- I am a physicist, writing, inter alia, on nuclear non-proliferation, particularly as regards the Pakistani-Indian conflict

Name:
Mac Gregor, Felipe

Office Phone:
51--14--71-2277 ext. 2230

Country:
Peru

Office Fax:
51--14--70-6121

Office Address:
Instituto de la Paz
Universidad del Pacifico
Avda. Salaverry 2020, Lima 11
Apartado 4683 Lima 100

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in philosophy from Fordham University in 1952

Present Position:
President since 1991

Recent Positions:
1. Professor, Dept. of Humanities, Pontifica Universidad Catolica del Peru (1948-1990)
2. President, Peruvian Peace Studies Association (1983-present)
3. Rector, Pontifica Universidad Catolica del Peru (1963-1977)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Peace and different forms of violence (structural, institutional, personal)
2. Peace culture
3. Civic-military relations

Publications:
1. F. Mac Gregor (ed.) Coca and Cocaine: An Andean Perspective. Greenwood Press, 1993.
2. F. Mac Gregor (ed.) Violencia en la Region Andina. 7 vols. 1993.
3. F. Mac Gregor. Cultura de Paz. 3rd ed., 1990.

Notes:
- Member, Board of Directors, Instituto de Desarrollo Humano
- Consultant, UNESCO
- Council Member, United Nations University

Name:

Mendoza, Juan

Office Phone:

51--14--71-2277

51--14--72-9635

Country:

Peru

Office Fax:

51--14--70-6121

Office Address:

Centro de Investigacion
Universidad del Pacifico
Avda Salaverry 2020, Lima 11
Apartado 4683, Lima 100

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:

Economics from Universidad del Pacifico

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Researcher

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. J. Mendoza and Felipe Portocarrero. Statistical Compendium of Latin America: 1950-1990. Lima: Universidad del Pacifico (forthcoming).
2. J. Mendoza. "The Macroeconomic Effects of Military Expenditures in Peru: 1960-1990." Lima: Universidad del Pacifico (forthcoming).
3. J. Mendoza. "The Eldo Index as an Alternative Measure of Human Development," pp. 451-458 in Enrique L. Doriga (ed.) Human Development. Lima: Universidad del Pacifico, 1992.

Notes:

Name:
Tolentino, V. Bruce J.

Office Phone:
63--2--85-5817
63--2--86-5705
63--2--87-8350

Country:
Philippines

Office Address:
Philippine Institute for
Development Studies
NEDA Building, Amorsolo Street
Legaspi Village
Makati, Metro Manila

Office Fax:
63--2--816-1019
63--2--631-2109

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of Hawaii in 1986

Present Position:
Research Fellow since 1992

Recent Positions:
1. Undersecretary for Policy and Planning, Department of Agriculture (1989-1992)
2. Assistant Secretary for Planning and Monitoring, Department of Agriculture (1988-1989)
3. Executive Director, Agricultural Credit Policy Council (1987-1989)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Mesjasz, Czeslaw

Office Phone:
48--12--16-7359
48--12--16-7363

Country:
Poland

Office Fax:
48--12--21-4167

Office Address:
Cracow School of Economics
ul. Rakowicka 27
PL-31-510 Krakow

E-Mail:
Home Address:
ul. Lea 88/18
PL-30-058 Krakow
POLAND
48--12---36-8139

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Cracow School of Economics
in 1989

Recent Positions:

1. Visiting Research Fellow, Center for Peace and
Conflict Research, Denmark (1993).

Present Position:

Assistant Professor since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Macroeconomic aspects of disarmament
2. Western participation in Eastern conversion
3. Applications of systems theory in security studies

Publications:

1. C. Mesjasz. "Assistance for the East in 1989-1993 as Western Security Expenditure." Working Paper 3/1994. Copenhagen: Centre for Peace and Conflict Research, 1994.
2. C. Mesjasz (ed.) Security Challenges After the Cold War. IPRA Defence and Disarmament Study Group Paper 5. Mosbach, Germany: AFES-PRESS Report No. 46, 1993.
3. C. Mesjasz. "Applications of Systems Modelling in Peace Research." Journal of Peace Research Vol. 25, No. 3 (September 1993), pp. 291-334.

Notes:

- Member of International Peace Research Association since 1986; chair of IPRA Defence & Disarmament Study Group since 1992
- Fellow, Inter-University Seminar on Armed Forces and Society

Name:
Perczynski, Maciej

Office Phone:
48--22--27-7099

Country:
Poland

Office Fax:
48--22--27-4738

Office Address:
Polish Institute of International
Affairs
ul. Warecka 1a
00-950 Warsaw

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Natolinska 3/93
Warsaw
POLAND

Academic Information:

Ph.D. (dr. hab.) in economics from the Warsaw School
of Economics in 1964

Present Position:

Full Professor since 1987

Recent Positions:

1. Chair, Scientific Council (1991-present)
2. Director, Institute of International Affairs (1989-1991)
3. Head of Dept.; Institute of International Affairs (1975-1989)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic and social consequences of militarization
2. Economics of Polish arms industry
3. Conversion

Publications:

1. M. Perczynski. The Polish Arms Industry. Stockholm: SIPRI (forthcoming).
2. M. Perczynski. Global Dimensions of Economic Security [in Polish]. Warsaw: Polish Institute of International Affairs (forthcoming).
3. M. Perczynski. Disarmament Dividend [in Polish]. Warsaw: Polish Institute of International Affairs (forthcoming).

Notes:

- Member of group of experts preparing UN reports on economic and social consequences of the arms race (1970, 1973)

Name:
Welfe, Aleksander

Office Phone:
48--42--36-2114

Country:
Poland

Office Fax:
48--42--32-3007
48--42--78-3958

Office Address:
Department of Forecasts and
Simulation Analysis
University of Lodz
41, Rewolucji 1905r. str.
90-214 Lodz

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. (prof. dr. habil.) in economics from Academy of
Economics, Wroclaw, in 1990

Recent Positions:
1. Visiting Professor, Stanford University (1990-1991)
2. Visiting Lecturer, University of Pennsylvania (1986-
1987)

Present Position:
Professor and Dept. Head since 1990

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgets

Publications:

1. A. Welfe. "State Budget and Inflation Processes: Estimates for Poland." Journal of Public Economics Vol. 43 (1990), pp. 161-180.

Notes:

Name:

Wozniak, Miroslaw

Office Phone:

48--61--52-7521 ext. 166

Country:

Poland

Office Fax:

E-Mail:

Office Address:

Technical University
Institute of Management
Engineering
Strzelecka 11
PL-60-119 Poznan

Home Address:

Os. Konstytucji 12/8
PL-64-000 Koscian
POLAND
48--65--12--0759

Academic Information:

M.A. in economics from Economic University of Poznan
in 1983.

Recent Positions:

1. Wielkopolski Dom Konsultingu, Auditing and Consulting (1992-)
2. Inspector, Ministry of Industry (1983-1984)

Present Position:

Ph.D. student and Research Assistant since 1984.

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Construction economics
2. International development financial management
3. Defense budgets

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Zukrowska, Katarzyna

Office Phone:
48--22--21-1087
48--22--21-4740

Country:
Poland

Office Fax:
48--22--25-8259

Office Address:
Institute of Development and
Strategic Studies (IRiSS)
5, Trzech Krzyzy Sq
00-507 Warsaw

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Karowa 18a m 10
00 324 Warsaw
POLAND
48--22--26-1618

Academic Information:

Ph.D in international economic relations from the
Central School of Planning and Statistics in 1984

Present Position:

Professor since 1994

Recent Positions:

1. Junior Researcher in Department of International
Economic Relations, Polish Institute for International
Studies (1978-1984)
2. Researcher in same department (1984-1993)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion
2. Arms exports regulations
3. Manpower studies

Publications:

1. K. Zukrowska. "The Dilemmas of Polish Arms Industries in the Period of System Changes," Materialien zur Friedens- und Konfliktforschung [Berlin] No. 9 (1992).
2. K. Zukrowska. "Arms Trade in Eastern Europe: Past Realities and Defense Industry," pp. 143-165 in L. Bozzo (ed.) Exporting Conflict: International Transfers of Conventional Arms. Forum on the Problems and Peace and War: Florence, 1991.
3. K. Zukrowska. "Poland," pp. 129-134 in Ian Anthony (ed.) Arms Exports Regulations. SIPRI. Stockholm: Oxford University Press, 1991.

Notes:

Name:
Ferreira, Manuel Ennes

Office Phone:
351--1--60-7099

Country:
Portugal

Office Fax:
351--1--397-4153

Office Address:
Instituto Superior de Economia e
Gestao
R. Miguel Lupi, 20, Gab. 404
1200 Lisboa

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
M.A. in economics in 1989

Present Position:
Recent Positions:

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Economic effects of military (spending) in Angola

Publications:

1. M. Ferreira. "Economic Performance in a War Situation: The Case of Angola." Africa [University of Sao Paulo, Brazil]. 1993.
2. M. Ferreira. "Military Expenditures, Development, and Economic Policy in Angola." Paper presented at the University of Madrid, Spain, 1993.
3. M. Ferreira. "Military Expenditures: Conditioning Environment on Economic Policy in Angola." Estudos de Economia.

Notes:

Name:
Anghel, Gheorghe

Office Phone:
40--1--618-1368

Country:
Romania

Office Fax:

Office Address:
Bucuresti, Calea Giulesti nr. 105
bl. Turn, sc. A, et. 2, ap. 12
sector 6

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from Academy of Economic Studies in 1971

Present Position:

Associate Professor of Economics, Military Academy, Bucharest since 1990 and Associate Professor of Economics, University of Nicolae Iorga, Valeni de Munte, since 1994

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor, The Technical Military Academy (1991-1993)
2. Associate Professor, Academy of Economic Studies (1992-1993)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Political economics
2. Defense economics

Publications:

1. G. Anghel, Nicolae Spiroiu and Valentin Arsene. Industrial Revolutions and Military Potentials of States [Original in Romanian]. Bucharest: Military Publishing House, forthcoming.
2. G. Anghel and Victor Stanculescu. Economic Elements of Defense Capacity [Original in Romanian]. Bucharest: Military Publishing House, 1984.
3. G. Anghel. Economy and Defense [Original in Romanian]. Bucharest: Military Publishing House, 1980.

Notes:

- Basic research on economical securities and its influence on defence capabilities
- Member, The Foundation of the National College of Defense, Bucharest
- Member, Association of Romanian Economists, Bucharest

Name:
Daianu, Daniel

Office Phone:
40--1--615-6667
40--1--312-7192

Country:
Romania

Office Fax:
40--1--312-4475

Office Address:
25 Lipscani Street
Bucharest 70421

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph. D. in economics from Romanian Academy of Sciences in 1988

Present Position:

Chief Economic Advisor (Chief Economist), National Bank of Romania, since August 1992.

Recent Positions:

1. Visiting Scholar, International Monetary Fund (1993)
2. Secretary of State, Ministry of Economy and Finance, Bucharest (1992)
3. Visiting Scholar, Russian Research Center, Harvard U (1991)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. International economic relations
2. Comparative economics

Publications:

1. Daniel Daianu. "Reforms in Foreign Economic Relations of Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union." UN/EEC, Economic Studies [New York: UN/EEC] No. 2 (1991).
2. Daniel Daianu. "Romania and Eastern Europe: The Economic Dimension," in Yearbook 1990, Athens, Hellenic Foundation for Defense and Foreign Policy, (1991).
3. Daniel Daianu. "Transformation in Eastern Europe: Challenges for Governments in both East and West," in The Future Architecture of Europe. Conference Proceedings, February 17-19, 1991. The Luxembourg Institute for International Studies.

Notes:

- President, Romanian Institute for Free Enterprise.
- Chaired a section on Romania's economic problems at the World Congress of the International Society for the Intercommunication of New Ideas (I.S.I.N.I) in Paris.

Name:
Ene, Constantin

Office Phone:
32--2--647-9614

Country:
Romania

Office Fax:
32--2--647-8188

Office Address:
Mission of Romania to the
European Union
37A, rue Washington
B-1050 Brussels

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Str. Teodor Stefanescu, nr. 8,
sector 3
70082 Bucharest
ROMANIA
40--1--615-0919

Academic Information:

M.A. in international relations from New York
University in 1967

Present Position:

Ambassador, Head of Mission of Romania to the EU,
NATO, and WEU

Recent Positions:

1. State Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Romania (1990-1994)
2. Ambassador, Director Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Romania (1980-1990)
3. Ambassador, Mission to UN in Geneva, Conference on Disarmament (1972-1980)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. European and Euro-Atlantic institutions
2. European economic integration
3. World politics, multilateral diplomacy

Publications:

1. C. Ene. "Economic and Social Consequences of the Arms Race and of Military Expenditures," UN Report 1983 & 1989, as Chairman of the experts group of the Secretary General.
2. C. Ene. "Romania, Twenty Years of Multilateral Diplomacy." Bucharest, 1985.
3. C. Ene. "Disarmament and Restructuring of the World Military Order." Bucharest, 1984.

Notes:

- Member, Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies of the UN Secretary General (1979-1989).
- Director, Romanian Institute of International Studies.

Name:
Traistaru, Iulia

Office Phone:
40--1--631-4010 ext. 268

Home Address:
Sos. Mihai Bravu, 126
Bloc D 25 ap. 18
73266 Bucharest sector 2
ROMANIA
40--1--642-7668

Country:
Romania

Office Fax:
40--1--312-2737

Office Address:
Polytechnic University of
Bucharest
Department of Economics
313 Splaiul Independentei
77206 Bucharest sector 6

E-Mail:
economics_dept@pi-bucuresti.th-
darmstadt.de

Academic Information:

M.Sc. in economics from Academy of Economic
Studies, Bucharest in 1984 and M.A. in International
Studies, University of Warwick in 1993

Recent Positions:

1. Assistant Professor of Economics (1989-1993)
2. Research Fellow, Institute of Economic Forecasting,
Bucharest (1986-1989)

Present Position:

Senior Lecturer in economics since 1993

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. International economic integration
2. Economic aspects of international security
3. Economic effects of military expenditure

Publications:

1. I. Traistaru. "Options for a Security Regime in Eastern Europe after the Cold War," in Manas Chatterji et al. (eds.) Economics of International Security. London: Macmillan Press, forthcoming 1994.

Notes:

- Executive Director, International Research Center on Negotiations for Conflict Prevention and Resolution, Black Sea University, since 1994

Name:
Andreev, Yuri V.

Office Phone:
7--095--128-1781

Country:
Russia

Office Fax:
7--095--310-7027

Office Address:
Peace Research Institute
Russian Academy of Sciences
23 Profsojznaja str.
Moscow

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in international economics from the Institute of World Economy and International Relations (IMEMO) in 1965

Recent Positions:

1. Deputy Chief, Department of European Studies, IMEMO (1972-1989)
2. Senior staff member, UNDP, New York (1966-1972)

Present Position:

Academic Secretary, Peace Research Institute Moscow (PRIM) since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion
2. East-West economic interaction

Publications:

1. Y. Andreev. East-West Economic Relations in the 1990s. London: 1989.
2. Y. Andreev. Ways to Security [Moscow].
3. Y. Andreev. Peace and the Sciences [Vienna].

Notes:

- Council member, International Peace Research Association (IPRA)

Name:
Davydov, Valerii

Office Phone:
7--095--2002-5802

Home Address:
Flat 89, Bldg. 1, House 23
Street Uralyakaia
107 065 Moscow
RUSSIA
7--095--462-8113

Country:
Russia

Office Fax:
7--095--203-6873

Office Address:
2/3 Khleby Pereulok
121 069 Moscow

E-Mail:
rapic@glas.apc.org

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in history from the Institute of USA and Canada,
Russian Academy of Science in 1971

Recent Positions:

1. Research Fellow, Institute of USA and Canada (1971-1979)
2. Graduate School (1968-1971)
3. Research Fellow, Institute of World Economy and International Relations (1966-1968)

Present Position:

Senior Research Fellow since 1979

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Nuclear non-proliferation
2. Disarmament

Publications:

1. V. Davydov. "Nyet to Full Battle Dress." Bulletin of Atomic Scientists (July-August 1992).

Notes:

- Member of Moscow Council on Non-Proliferation
- Member, Nuclear Society
- Member, Pugwash Committee
- Former advisor, 1990 Soviet Delegation to the NPT Review Conference

Name:
Faltsman, Vladimir

Office Phone:
7--095--129-0677

Country:
Russia

Office Fax:
7--095--310-7001

Office Address:
Institute of Economics
Russian Academy of Sciences
Krassikova, 27
117418 Moscow

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Bolshaya Teherkizorskaya, 8
Kozp. 3, Kr. 19
107061 Moscow
RUSSIA
7--095--235-1286

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in industrial economics in 1976

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Division Head, Russian Academy of Sciences and
Rector, Russian-German Higher School of Management

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion and inflation

Publications:

1. V. Faltsman. "The New Role of Defense R&D in the Economy of Russia." St. Monica, CA: Rand Corp., 1992.
1. V. Faltsman. "Economic Reform and Conversion." MSMD, No. 8 (1990).
3. V. Faltsman. "Economic Concepts of Conversion." Voprosy Ekonomiki [Moscow] No. 9 (1989)

Notes:

- other research interests: machine-building economics; metallurgy; defense industry; national wealth

Name:
Feoktistov, Lev

Office Phone:
7--095--135-4271

Country:
Russia

Office Fax:
7--095--135-7880

Office Address:
Lebedev Physics Institute
Leninsky prospect, 53
117924 Moscow

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Profsoyznaya, 43-1-144
117420 Moscow
RUSSIA
7--095--331-3287

Academic Information:

Acad. in applied nuclear physics from Technical Physics
Chelyabinsk-70 in 1966

Present Position:

Division head, Thermonuclear Fusion since 1988

Recent Positions:

1. Deputy Director, Kurchatov Atomic Energy Institute (1978-1988)
2. Head, Theoretical Division, Chelyabinsk-70 (1955-1978)
3. Arazamas-16 (1951-1955)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Nuclear disarmament

Publications:

1. L. Feoktistov. "Forward to a Peace Free of Nuclear Weapons." Proceedings of the Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs. Stockholm, June 1993.
2. L. Feoktistov. "International Control of the Annihilation of Nuclear Warheads." Proceedings of the Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs. Berlin, September 1992.
3. L. Feoktistov. "Common Sense: Conversion and Disarmament." Swobodnav [Free Thought Journal], No. 1 (1992).

Notes:

Name:
Goldanskii, Vitalii I.

Office Phone:
7--095--939-7417
7--095--137-3545

Home Address:
Ulitsa Zelinskoyo, 38
Bldg. 8, ap. 66
Moscow 117 334
RUSSIA
7--095--135-1136

Country:
Russia

Office Fax:
7--095--938-2156

Office Address:
N.N. Semenov Institute of
Chemical Physics
Russian Academy of Sciences
Ulitsa Kosygina, 4
Moscow 117 334

E-Mail:
vig@chph.uucp.free.msk.su

Academic Information:

Academician in chemical physics and nuclear physics
from Institute of Chemical Physics in 1954 (D.Sc.) and
1956 (Prof.)

Recent Positions:

1. Deputy Director (1987-1988)
2. Department Head (1974-1987)
3. Laboratory Head (1961-1974)

Present Position:

Director since 1988

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Comprehensive test ban
2. Non-proliferation treaty

Publications:

1. V. Goldanskii. "A Nuclear Test Ban: A Soviet Scientist's Viewpoint," in D. Carlton and C. Schaerf (eds.) Arms Race in an Era of Negotiations. London: Macmillan, 1990.
2. V. Goldanskii. "A Comprehensive Test Ban and the Prevention of Horizontal Nuclear Proliferation," in M. Fry et al. (eds.) Nuclear Non-Proliferation and the NPT. Berlin: Springer, 1990.
3. V. Goldanskii. "US-Soviet Relations: From Confrontation to Cooperation." Proceedings of the 38th Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs, Dagomys, USSR, 1988.

Notes:

- other research interests: chemical kinetics; neutron-deficient and neutron-excessive nuclei; low temperature chemical reactions; dynamics of biopolymers; chirality; origin of life and evolution
- chair of Russian Pugwash Committee; member of International Pugwash Executive Committee and Council
- former member of the Soviet Congress of People's Deputies, of the Foreign Relations Committee of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, of Soviet Parliamentary Group and its Presidium (1989-1991)

Name:
Parkansky, Alexander

Office Phone:
7--095--290-6024

Country:
Russia

Office Fax:
7--095--200-1207
7--095--200-4256

Office Address:
Center for Regional Studies and
Projects
Institute of USA and Canada
Russian Academy of Sciences
2/3 Khlebny per.
Moscow, 121069

E-Mail:
Home Address:
apt. 21, 28 Khamovnicheskii
vaL, Moscow 119014
RUSSIA
7--095--242-4175

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in international economics from Institute of USA
and Canada in 1991

Recent Positions:
1. Section head (1991-1992)
2. Senior researcher (1980-1991)
3. Researcher (1973-1980)

Present Position:
Director since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Socio-economic and political aspects of conversion in major Russian defense-industrial regions

Publications:

1. A. Parkansky. "Asia-Pacific Region: Russia's Interests and Opportunities." Asia and Africa Today [Moscow] No. 9 (1992).
2. A. Parkansky. "Current Problems of Foreign Direct Investment in Russia." Acta Slavica Japonica (1993).

Notes:

- The Center I direct provides consulting services in the areas of conversion, privatization, local export promotion policies, methods of foreign investment attraction, structures of Russian government institutions at regional and local levels; the Center also provides international business seminars and business visits to major regions in Russia
- other research areas: international and national regional economics

Name:
Piontkowsky, Andrei

Office Phone:
7--095--135-6073

Home Address:
Frunzenskaya Nabereznaya 44,
apt. 7

Country:
Russia

Office Fax:
7--095--135-7086
7--095--135-6073

119270 Moscow
RUSSIA
7--095--242-2821

Office Address:
9, Prospect 60
Let Octyabria
117312 Moscow

E-Mail:
office@wlab.ask.su

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in applied mathematics from Moscow University
in 1967

Recent Positions:

1. Visiting Professor, Cambridge University (1990-1991)
2. Senior Researcher, Institute for System Studies (1985-1990)

Present Position:

Director, World Laboratory, Strategic Studies Center
since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. National security concepts
2. Mathematical modeling of strategic stability
3. Defense conversion

Publications:

1. A. Piontkowsky. "A New Paradigm of Strategic Stability," pp. 115-128 in Global Stability through Disarmament. NATO Division of Scientific and Environmental Affairs. 1993.
2. A. Piontkowsky. "Global Defense and Strategic Stability," pp. 217-223 in R.K. Huber (ed.) International Stability in a Multipolar World: Issues and Models for Analysis. Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlag, 1993.
3. A. Piontkowsky. "Stability as a Multi-Level Problem," pp. 71-76 in R.K. Huber (ed.) Military Stability. Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlag, 1990.

Notes:

- Member, American Mathematical Society
- Listed in Marquis Who's Who in the World, 11th ed., 1993/94

Name:
Porokhovsky, Anatoly

Office Phone:
7--095--290-2182

Home Address:
Acad. Varga Street
House 20, Apt. 24
Moscow 117 133
RUSSIA
7--095--339-0596

Country:
Russia

Office Fax:
7--095--200-1207

Office Address:
Institute of USA and Canada
Studies
Russian Academy of Sciences
2/3 Khlebny per.
Moscow 121 089

E-Mail:
iskran@glas.apc.org

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Moscow State University in 1974

Recent Positions:

1. Deputy Prorector, Moscow State University (1986-1988)
2. Chair, Department of Economics, Moscow State University (1985-1986)

Present Position:

Deputy Director since 1988

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military economics
2. Conversion

Publications:

1. A. Porokhovsky. "Under Conditions of Strong Competition." Rossiyskie vesti [Moscow] Jan. 13, 1994.
2. A. Porokhovsky. "Cooperation Key to Russian Market." Nebraska Development News, August 1992.
3. A. Porokhovsky. "Conversion: Green Light." The Journal of Commerce. [New York] Dec. 18, 1989.

Notes:

- Member, Editorial Board, Conversion and Progress, a quarterly journal in Moscow
- Member, Russian National Commission for Economic Conversion
- Consultant for conversion projects in Russia

Name:
Stsepinsky, Youri E.

Office Phone:
7--095--454-9264

Country:
Russia

Office Fax:
7--095--454-9265

Office Address:
Russian Institute for Strategic
Studies
Flotskaya str. 15
Moscow

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Academy of Science in 1982

Present Position:
Director since 1992

Recent Positions:
1. Senior Expert on the Committee on Defense and
Security Issues, Russian Supreme Soviet (1990-1992)
2. Chief of Laboratory and Deputy Director of the
Central Economic Mathematical Institute, Academy of
Science (1958-1990)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budget
2. Conversion

Publications:

Notes:

- other research interests: global macroeconomic modeling and forecasts

Name:
Varshavsky, Alexander

Office Phone:
7--095--129-0900
7--095--332-4610

Home Address:

Country:
Russia

Office Fax:
7--095--310-7015

Office Address:
Central Economics and
Mathematics Institute
Russian Academy of Sciences
Krasikova str. 32
Moscow 117 418

E-Mail:
varshav@cemi.msk.su

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in automatic control from Moscow Physical Engineering Institute in 1968 and D.Sc. in economics from Central Economic and Mathematics Institute in 1985

Recent Positions:

1. Head, Laboratory for Economics of High Technologies, Institute of Macroeconomic Forecasting, Russian Academy of Sciences (1986-1991)
2. Head, Laboratory for Economics of Basic Science, Central Economics and Mathematics Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences (1981-1986)

Present Position:

Head, Laboratory for Modelling Innovation Processes and Economic Stability since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic problems of stability
2. Economics of conversion
3. Disarmament, economic and mathematical modeling of transition to the market system

Publications:

1. A. Varshavsky. "The Main Lessons Drawn from the MTCR Implementation," pp. 130-132 in H.G. Brauch (ed.) Controlling Military Research and Development and Exports of Dual Use Technologies as a Problem of Disarmament and Arms Control Policy in the 1990s. Mosbach, Germany: Peace Research and European Security Studies, AFES Press, 1992.
2. A. Varshavsky. "A Methodology for Comparing Military Potentials: The Case of Combat Aircraft," pp. 241-251 in W.A. Smit, J. Grin, and L. Voronkov (eds.) Military Technological Innovation and Stability in a Changing World. Amsterdam: Free University Press, 1992.
3. A. Varshavsky. "Economic Problems of Stability in the Transition Period to a New Political and Economic System," pp. 93-106 in R.K. Huber and R. Avenhaus (eds.) International Stability in a Multipolar World: Issues and Models for Analysis. Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlag, 1993.

Notes:

- Other research areas: Economics of technological change, macroeconomic modelling
- President, Strategy Priorities Foundation; foundation provides consulting and information services on strategic directions on Russian economy, science, and technology to governmental bodies, leading companies and banks in Russia as well as all other countries

Name:
Volgin, Vladimir

Office Phone:
7--095--237-9867

Country:
Russia

Office Fax:
7--095--938-2150

Office Address:
14, Leninsky Prospekt
117901 Moscow V-71

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Volkov per. 21, apt. 60
123242 Moscow
RUSSIA
7--095--255-1422

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from the USSR Academy of Sciences in 1981

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Executive Vice-President, Russian Pugwash Group since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. International relations and strategic stability
2. Economic and environmental security

Publications:

Notes:

- Various publications in the Bulletin of the Russian Peace Council; contact author

Name:
Batchelor, Peter

Office Phone:

Home Address:

200 Fordyce Rd.

Office Fax:

Walmer

Country:
South Africa

E-Mail:
pbatch@ccr.uct.ac.za

Port Elizabeth 6700

SOUTH AFRICA

27--41--51-1231

Office Address:
Center for Conflict Resolution
University of Capetown
Capetown

27--41--51-6655 (fax)

Academic Information:

M.Phil. in development economics from Cambridge
University in 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Lecturer, University of Cape Town (1992)

Present Position:

Research Associate since 1993

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgets and expenditures
2. Defense industries
3. Defense industrial adjustment/conversion

Publications:

Notes:

- Other research areas: development, international, and industrial economics
- Research Associate; Center for Intergroup Studies, University of Cape Town (Conflict Resolution)
- Research Associate; ANC Dept. of Economic Planning, Johannesburg (Defense Budgetary Planning)
- Completing economics Ph.D. at Cambridge University

Name:
Buys, Andre

Office Phone:
27--12--428-2935

Country:
South Africa

Office Fax:
27--12--428-2938

Office Address:
ARMSCOR
Private Bag X337
Pretoria 0001

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:
D.Sc. in mechanical engineering from University of Pretoria in 1975

Recent Positions:

1. Managing Director, Milistan (Pty) Ltd (1987-1990)
2. Consulting Engineer, Kentron (Pty) Ltd (1985-1987)
3. Facility Manager, Kentron (Pty) Ltd (1983-1985)

Present Position:
Senior Manager, Planning since 1990

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic impact of defense spending
2. Manpower studies
3. Defense budgets
4. System dynamics

Publications:

1. A. Buys. "Draft National Policy for the Defence Industry." Prepared for the Subcouncil on Defence of the Transitional Executive Council, April 1994.
2. A. Buys. "The Future of the South African Armaments Industry." South African Defence Review No. 7 (1992).
3. A. Buys. "The Application of System Dynamics Modelling to the Management of Disarmament." Paper presented at the 11th European Congress on Operations Research, RWTH Aachen (Germany), July 1991.

Notes:

Name:
Coetzee, Petrie

Office Phone:
27--12--428-2490

Country:
South Africa

Office Fax:
27--12--428-2938

Office Address:
ARMSCOR
Planning Department
Private Bag X337
Pretoria 0001

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
M.Sc. in applied mathematics from Stellenbosch
University in 1975

Present Position:
Manager, Planning

Recent Positions:
1. Manager, Institute for Military Analysis (1987-1991)
2. Manager, Institute for Operational Innovation (1984-
1986)
3. Head of Department of Computer Science (1983)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Operations Research
2. Social Systems Analysis
3. Defense Planning

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Mateyisi, Sonnabo

Office Phone:
27--12--428-2936

Country:
South Africa

Office Fax:
27--12--428-2938

Office Address:
ARMSCOR
Planning Department
Private Bag X337
Pretoria 0001

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Newort 405
Scheiding Street 205
Pretoria
SOUTH AFRICA

Academic Information:
M.A. honours in economics and international relations
from Aberdeen University in 1993

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Senior Planner since 1993

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Muller, Marie E.

Office Phone:
27--12--429-6231

Home Address:

Country:
South Africa

Office Fax:
27--12--429-3221

Office Address:
Department of Political Science
University of South Africa
P.O. Box 392
Pretoria 0001

E-Mail:
mulleme@alpha.unisa.ac.za

Academic Information:

D.Litt et Phil in political science in 1991

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Senior Lecturer in International Politics since 1990

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. South African foreign affairs

Publications:

1. M. Muller. "South Africa and Its Regional Neighbors: Policy Options for Regional Cooperation," pp. 85-95 in A.J. Venter (ed.) Foreign Policy Issues in a Democratic South Africa. 1993.
2. M. Muller. "Problems of Migration in Southern Africa in the 1990s." Politikon Vol. 20, No. 1 (1993).
3. M. Muller. "South Africa's Foreign Policy and International Practice as Reflected in Speeches, Parliamentary Statements and Replies," pp. 215-286 in South African Yearbook of International Law Vol. 15 (1989-1990).

Notes:

- Chair, Executive Committee, Pretoria Branch, South African Institute of International Affairs
- Member, Executive Committee, Political Studies Association of South Africa
- Member, Editorial Boards, South African Yearbook of International Law, South African Yearbook of International Affairs

Name:
Williams, Rocklyn Mark

Office Phone:
27--11--339-1381

Country:
South Africa

Office Fax:
27--11--339-1382

Office Address:
Military Research Group
Sable Centre
41 De Korte Street
Braamfontein, Johannesburg

E-Mail:
Home Address:
SOUTH AFRICA
27--11--702-1706

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in military sociology from University of Essex in 1992

Recent Positions:
1. Director, Literacy project (1990-1991)
2. Research, University of Essex (1988-1990)

Present Position:
Coordinator since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Defense and defensive restructuring

Publications:
1. R. Williams. "Back to the Barracks: The SADF and the Dynamics of Institutional Restructuring." University of the Western Cape, Working Paper Series, 1991.
2. R. Williams. "Historical Parallel or Historical Amnesia: The Formation of the Union Defence Force." SA Defence Review (1992).

Notes:

Name:
Kang, Sung-Hack

Office Phone:
82--2--920-1390

Country:
South Korea

Office Fax:
82--2--926-3601

Office Address:
Department of Political Science
Korea University
1 Anam-Dong, Sungbuk-ku
Seoul 136-701

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Hong Je Dong 344-13
Seoul
SOUTH KOREA
82--2--739-7500

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in political science from Northern Illinois
University in 1981

Present Position:
Professor and Associate Dean since 1981

Recent Positions:
1. Chair, Department of Political Science (1991-1993)
2. Director of Graduate Studies (1989-1991)
3. Research Scholar, London School of Economics
(1986-1989)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military strategy
2. Security policy

Publications:

1. S.H. Kang. "Steps to Confidence Building and Disarmament between North and South Korea." Korea Journal (1990).

Notes:

Name:
Lee, Jung Koo

Office Phone:
82--62--520-7342

Country:
South Korea

Office Fax:
82--62--529-0446

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Chonnam National University
300 Yong-Bong Dong, Buk-Ku
Kwangju City 500-757

E-Mail:
Home Address:
838-5- Nae-Bang Dong, Sou-Ku
Kwangju City 502-250
SOUTH KOREA
82--62--372-8686

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Chonnam National University
in 1979

Present Position:

Professor of Economics since 1983

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor of Economics, Chonnam National University (1977-1983)
2. Assistant Professor of Economics, Chonnam National University (1970-1977)
3. Instructor of Economics, Chonnam National University (1966-1970)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Manpower studies
2. Defense budgets
3. Regional economics of military spending

Publications:

Notes:

- Director, Center for Regional Development, Chonnam National University

Name:
Deger, Saadet

Office Phone:
46--8--655-9700

Home Address:

Country:
Sweden

Office Fax:
46--8--655-9733

Office Address:
Stockholm International Peace
Research Institute
Pipers Vag 28
S-170 73 Solna

E-Mail:
sipri@zcom.bitnet

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Birkbeck College, University of London in 1982

Recent Positions:

1. Research Fellow, Birkbeck College, London of London (1977-1987)

Present Position:

Senior Research, Military Expenditure Project Leader since 1987

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military expenditures
2. Arms trade
3. Disarmament and development
4. Economics of security

Publications:

1. S. Deger. Economic Aid and Military Security: Is Conditionality a Way Out? Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993.
2. S. Deger. Military Expenditure: The Economics of International Security. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990.
3. S. Deger. Defense, Security and Development. London: Frances Pinter, 1987.

Notes:

- I was awarded "The outstanding young person of the year" award by the International Junior Chamber of Commerce (JAYCEE) in the field Scientific Research in World Peace in September 1991

Name:
Hagelin, Bjorn

Office Phone:
46--18--18-2500
46--18--18-2349
46--18--18-2350

Home Address:
Glimmervagen 5A, II
S-752 41 Uppsala
SWEDEN
46--18--50-5284

Country:
Sweden

Office Address:
Uppsala University
Department of Peace and Conflict
Research
P.O. Box 514
S-75120 Uppsala

Office Fax:
46--18--69-5102

E-Mail:
bjorn.hagelin@pcr.uu.se

Academic Information:

Ph. Lic. in peace and conflict research from Uppsala University in 1989

Present Position:

Research Fellow since 1987

Recent Positions:

1. Visiting Fellow, Australian National University, Canberra (1992)
2. Visiting Fellow, University of California, Berkeley (1987)
3. Researcher at National Defence Research Establishment, Stockholm (Strategic and Security Policy Planning) (1970-1987)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military industry and production
2. Arms and high-technology trade
3. Conversion

Publications:

1. B. Hagelin. Arm in Arm: Swedish-Australian Military Trade and Cooperation. Canberra: Australian National University Press, 1993.
2. B. Hagelin and Peter Wallensteen. "Understanding Swedish Military Expenditures." Special issue of Cooperation & Conflict Vol. 27, No. 4 (December 1992).
3. B. Hagelin. "Sweden's Search for Military Technology," pp. 178-194 in M. Brzoska and P. Lock (eds.) Restructuring of Arms Production in Western Europe. London: Oxford University Press, 1992.
4. B. Hagelin. Neutrality and Foreign Military Sales. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1990.

Notes:

Name:
Hellman, Sven

Office Phone:
46--8--763-2849

Country:
Sweden

Office Fax:
46--8--21-9884

Office Address:
Ministry of Defence
S-10333 Stockholm

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Brinkvagen 10
S-14731 Tumba
SWEDEN
46--8--5303-2417
46--8--5303-1009 (fax)

Academic Information:

Graduate Engineer in mechanical engineering from the
Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm in 1950

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Advisor, National Security Affairs since 1972

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense planning
2. Defense economy

Publications:

Notes:

- Former President; Swedish Engineers for Nuclear Disarmament
- Secretary General; Swedish Pugwash Group

Name:

Karp, Aaron

Office Phone:

46--8--655-9733

Home Address:

Country:

Sweden

Office Fax:

46--8--655-9700

Office Address:

Stockholm International Peace
Research Institute (SIPRI)
Pipers vag 28
S-171 73 Solna

E-Mail:

sipri@zcom.bitnet

Academic Information:

M.Phil. in political science from Columbia University in
1983

Recent Positions:

1. Fellow, Economics and Security, Harvard University
(1989-1990)
2. Arms Trade project leader, SIPRI (1987-1989)

Present Position:

Guest Scholar, SIPRI, since 1990

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms transfers
2. Export controls
3. Regional military procurement

Publications:

1. A. Karp. The Covert Arms Trade and the Future of Internal Conflict. Tokyo: United Nations University, 1993.
2. A. Karp. The Technics and Politics of Ballistic Missile Proliferation. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993.
3. A. Karp. Die Kontrolle von Ruestungsproliferation in den Neunziger Jahren - Die Rolle von Exportkontrollen. Ebenhausen, Germany: Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik, 1992.

Notes:

- Consultant to UN Dept. of Disarmament Affairs
- Adjunct Professor, Stockholm University

Name:
Loose-Weintraub, Evamaria

Office Phone:
46--8--655-9700

Country:
Sweden

Office Fax:
46--8--655-9733

Office Address:
Stockholm International Peace
Research Institute (SIPRI)
Pipersvag 28
S-171 73 Solna

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Flintbacken 14
S-118 42 Stockholm
SWEDEN
46--8--669-5943

Academic Information:

Ph.D. cand. in economic history and political science at
Stockholm School of Economics and Sorbonne, Paris in
1984

Recent Positions:

1. Assistant Teacher in Political Science, Sorbonne
(1987-1989)
2. Assistant Teacher in Economic History, Stockholm
School of Economics (1984-1986)

Present Position:

Researcher since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgeting
2. Arms production and trade
3. Military expenditure in Central, Eastern Europe and developing nations

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Oberg, Jan

Office Phone:
46--46--14-5909

Country:
Sweden

Office Fax:
46--46--14-4512

Office Address:
Transnational Foundation for
Peace and Future Research (TFF)
Vegagatan 25
S-223 57 Lund

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in sociology from University of Lund in 1981

Present Position:
Director

Recent Positions:
1. Visiting Professor, International Christian University,
Tokyo (1990-1991)
2. Assistant Professor, University of Lund (1983-1989)
3. Co-director, Lund University Peace Research Institute
(1980-1983)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Security--development--peace

Publications:

Notes:
- TFF has published numerous books, including Nordic Security in the 1990s: Options in the Changing Europe (1992), Surviving Together (1989), Winning Peace: Strategies and Ethics for a Nuclear-Free World (1989), and Developing Security and Securing Development (1986) as well as a recent series of volumes on the conflict in the former Yugoslavia.

Name:
Frey, Bruno S.

Office Phone:
41--1--257-3730
41--1--257-3731

Country:
Switzerland

Office Fax:
41--1--364-0366

Office Address:
Institute for Empirical Economic
Research
University of Zurich
Bluemlisalpstr. 10
CH-8006 Zurich

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of Basel in 1965

Recent Positions:
1. Visiting Research Professor, University of Chicago (1990-1991)
2. Professor, University of Konstanz, Germany (1970-1977)
3. Associate Professor, University of Basel (1969-1970)

Present Position:
Professor of Economics since 1977

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Decision-making
2. Interaction between economic and political factors
3. Institutional aspects

Publications:

1. B. Frey and Heinz Buhofer. "Prisoners and Property Rights." Journal of Law and Economics Vol. 31 (April 1988), pp. 19-46.
2. B. Frey. "Fighting Political Terrorism by Deferring Recognition." Journal of Public Policy Vol. 7 (1988), pp. 179-188.
3. B. Frey. "An Insurance System for Peace." Papers of the Peace Science Society (International) Vol. 22 (1974), pp. 111-128.

Notes:

- other publications: Bruno S. Frey. International Political Economics. Oxford: Blackwell, 1984 and Bruno S. Frey. Economics as a Science of Human Behavior. Boston: Kluwer, 1992.

Name:

Goldblat, Jozef

Country:

Switzerland

Office Address:

Office Phone:

41--22--731-7269

Office Fax:

41--22--731-2249

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:

Present Position:

Senior Lecturer and Research Fellow, Geneva Graduate
Institute of International Studies

Recent Positions:

1. Director, SIPRI Arms Control and Disarmament
Program (1969-1989)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Nuclear non-proliferation

Publications:

1. J. Goldblat. Arms Control: A Guide to Negotiations and Agreements. Oslo: PRIO, 1994.

Notes:

- Consultant, UN Institute for Disarmament Research (UNIDIR)
- Vice-President, Geneva International Peace Research Institute

Name: Hug, Peter	Office Phone: 41--31--631-8099
Country: Switzerland	Office Fax: 41--31--631-4410
Office Address: Institute of History University of Berne Unitobler CH-3000 Bern 9	E-Mail: Home Address: Flurstr. 1A 3014 Berne SWITZERLAND 41--31--332-4995 (ph/fax)

Academic Information:

Lic.Phil. in history from University of Berne in 1987

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Scientific assistant since 1987

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion
2. Arms trade

Publications:

1. P. Hug and Rudi Meier. Ruestungskonversion: Die Umwandlung militaerabhaengiger Arbeitsplaetze in zivile Beschaeftigung. Zuerich/Chur: Ruedger Verlag, 1992.
2. P. Hug. "Kriegsmaterialausfuhr durch Industriepolitik im Ruestungssektor: Das Verhaeltnis der Schweiz zu Mittel- und Suedamerika," pp. 25-91 in Walther L. Bernecker and Thomas Fischer (eds.) Unheimliche Geschaefte: Schweizer Ruestungsexporte nach Latinamerika im 20. Jahrhundert. Zurich: Chronos, 1991.
3. P. Hug. "Finanzielle Abruestung und Waffenausfuhr-Stopp" [Financial Disarmament and Weapons Export Stop]. Berne: 1991.

Notes:

- SIPRI correspondent on Swiss arms production matters
- Member, Committee for Technology Assessment, Swiss Council of Science

Name:
Peter, Hans-Balz

Office Phone:
41--31--46-2514

Home Address:
Bernstr. 5B
3032 Hinterkappelen
SWITZERLAND
41--31--901-1056 (ph/fax)

Country:
Switzerland

Office Fax:
41--31--45-5418

Office Address:
Institut fuer Sozialethik des
Schweizerischen Evangelischen
Kirchenbundes
Sulgenauweg 26
3007 Berne

E-Mail:
peter@ubefvax.unibe.ch

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Zurich in 1972

Present Position:

Director and Prof. hon., University of Berne, since 1984

Recent Positions:

1. Research Director, Institute for Social Ethics (1971-1983)
2. Lecturer, Development Economics, University of Zurich (1971-1979)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Swiss arms exports
2. Poverty, environmental degradation and war/peace
3. Swiss security policy in a new Europe

Publications:

1. H.B. Peter. Waffenausfuhr ohne Alternative? [Arms Exports without Alternative?] 1972.
2. H.B. Peter (ed.) Frieden Schaffen, Frieden Schuetzen [Creating Peace, Protecting Peace]. 1983.
3. H.B. Peter (co-ed.) Frieden in Europa [Peace in Europe]. 1991.

Notes:

- also Executive Vice-President (Research), Swiss Peace Foundation

Name:
Samorodov, Alexander

Office Phone:
41--22--799-6545

Country:
Switzerland

Office Fax:
41--22--798-8685

Office Address:
Employment and Development
Department
International Labour Office
4, route des Morillons
CH-1211 Geneva 22

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Senior Labour Economist since 1986

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Manpower studies, labor markets, and employment issues

Publications:

1. A. Samorodov. "La reconversion de l'industrie de la defense sovietique et ses consequences pour la main-d'oeuvre."
Revue Internationale du Travail Vol. 129, No. 5 (1990).

Notes:

Name:
Schneider, Gerald

Office Phone:
41--22--734-8950

Home Address:
17, rue du Pierre Jerome
CH-1205 Geneva
SWITZERLAND
44--22--321-6372

Country:
Switzerland

Office Fax:
41--22--733-3049

Office Address:
Graduate Institute of International
Studies
11A, Avenue de la Paix
CH-1202 Geneva

E-Mail:
schneidg@hei.vnige.ch

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from University of Zurich in
1991

Recent Positions:

1. Post-doctoral Fellow, University of Michigan (1991-
1992)
2. Research Assistant (1988-1990)

Present Position:

Visiting Assistant Professor since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Regional integration and military conflict
2. Defense budgeting in smaller states

Publications:

1. G. Schneider. "Personality, Unilateralism, or Bullying: What Caused the End of the Cold War?" International Interactions.
2. G. Schneider. "The 'Risk Society' Between Internal Polarization and External Reconciliation." [Original in German.] Swiss Yearbook of Political Science.

Notes:

- I am working on game-theory for the analysis of integration negotiations

Name:
Ding, Arthur S.

Office Phone:
886--2--939-4921 ext. 246

Country:
Taiwan

Office Fax:
886--2--939-7352

Office Address:
Institute of International Relations
64, Wan Shou Road
Wen Shan District, Taipei

E-Mail:
Home Address:
15, 2nd Fl., Hen Kuang Street,
Lane 51
Wen Shan District
Taipei
TAIWAN
886--2--937-8161

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in government from University of Notre Dame in
1987

Recent Positions:
1. Associate Professor, Dept. of Political Science,
Chinese Culture University (1988-1991)
2. Associate Research Fellow, Sun Yat-sen Center for
Policy Studies, Sun Yat-sen University (1987-1988)

Present Position:
Associate Research Fellow since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense industry
2. Defense budgets

Publications:

1. A.S. Ding. "The PLA's Turbulent Development in Forty Years," [in Chinese] in Fei-lung Lei (ed.) A Comparative Perspective on the Development of the ROC and the PRC in the Past Forty Years [in Chinese]. Taipei: Central Publisher, 1994 (forthcoming).
2. A.S. Ding. "The Nature and Impact of the PLA Production Businesses," [in Chinese] Mainland China Studies Vol. 36, No. 8 (August 1993), pp. 5-15.
3. A.S. Ding. "The PLA's Financial Management System Reform and Its Implications." [in Chinese] Mainland China Studies Vol. 36, No. 4 (April 1993), pp. 40-48.

Notes:

Name:
Dokmeci, Vedia

Office Phone:
90--1--243-3100 ext. 2223

Country:
Turkey

Office Fax:
90--1--251-4895

Office Address:
Department of Urban and
Regional Planning
Faculty of Architecture
Istanbul Technical University
Taksim, Istanbul 80191

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Muvezzi C. 19/9
Besiktas, Istanbul 80700
TURKEY
90--1--261-2561

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in planning from Columbia University in 1972

Recent Positions:
1. Health Planner, Health and Hospitals Governing
Community, Cook County (1973-1974)
2. Programmer, Skidmore (1972-1973)

Present Position:
Professor since 1975

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Peace economics

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Günlük-Senesen, Gülay

Office Phone:
90--212--293-1300 ext. 2076

Country:
Turkey

Office Fax:
90--212--240-7260

Office Address:
i.T.Ü. isletme Fakültesi
Maçka 80680 Besiktas
Istanbul

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Ucaksavar - Sitesi
Basak apt. D.3, Etiler
80630 Istanbul
TURKEY
90--212--263-4061

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in quantitative economics from Istanbul Technical University in 1984

Present Position:

Associate Professor, Department of Management Engineering since 1989

Recent Positions:

1. Lecturer (1987-1989)
2. Research assistant (1981-1987)
3. Junior Expert, State Planning Organization, Ankara, Turkey (1979-1981)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense industry and defense production
2. Spillover effects
3. Conversion

Publications:

1. G. Günlük-Senesen. "Spillover from the Developed Countries in the Arming of the Developing Countries: The Case of Turkey. Peace Economics, Peace Science and Public Policy, forthcoming 1994.
2. G. Günlük-Senesen. "An Overview of the Arms Industry Modernization Programme in Turkey," pp. 521-532 in SIPRI Yearbook 1993: World Armaments and Disarmament. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.
3. G. Günlük-Senesen. "Turkey: The Arms Industry Modernization Programme," pp. 251-267 in Herbert Wulf (ed.) Arms Production Limited. Stockholm: SIPRI, 1993.

Notes:

- Sept. - Oct. 1992: Guest researcher at SIPRI Stockholm

Name:
Matseiko, Youri

Office Phone:
7--44--225-7087

Country:
Ukraine

Office Fax:
7--44--225-0158

Office Address:
Academy of Sciences
Institute of World Economy and
International Relations
5 Leontovich Str.
252030 Kiev

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Toumanyana Str. 8, apt. 23
Kiev 252167
UKRAINE
7--44--517-1741

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in history from Kiev University in 1985

Present Position:

Head, International Organizations and Multilateral
Relations since 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Deputy Ambassador of Ukraine to the UN (1973-1978)
2. Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Ukraine (1956-1973)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Armaments control and disarmament

Publications:

1. Y. Matseiko. Non-Proliferation Issues within the Framework of the CIS: The Case of Ukraine. Disarmament Topical Papers. New York: United Nations, 1993.
2. Y. Matseiko. The Developing Countries: Some Peculiarities of the Economic and Political Development. Kiev: Naukova Dumka, 1988.
3. Y. Matseiko. The United Nations and Social and Economic Transformations in the Developing Countries. Kiev: Naukova Dumka, 1983.

Notes:

Name:
Acland-Hood, Mary

Office Phone:
44--71--225-0303

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--71--225-0308

Office Address:
12th Floor
Bowater House
68 Knightsbridge
London SW1 7LT

E-Mail:
Home Address:
9 Fentiman Road
London SW8 1LD
UNITED KINGDOM
44--71--735-3193

Academic Information:

B.Sc. in economics from University College, London, in 1974

Present Position:

Senior Research Officer, Uranium Institute since 1986

Recent Positions:

1. Acting Secretary-General, Uranium Institute (1993-1994)
2. Researcher, military R&D project at SIPRI (1981-1986)
3. Economist, National Farmers' Union of England and Wales (1974-1984)
4. Statistical Officer, National Institute of Economic and Social Research (1966-1970)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. World military R&D resource use, especially expenditure and employment statistics from 1940s to present
2. Military R&D arms control proposals
3. Conversion of military fissile material for peaceful uses in civilian reactors

Publications:

1. M. Acland-Hood. "Military Research and Development," pp. 23-30 and "Restraining the Qualitative Arms Race," pp. 427-436 in Marek Thee (ed.) Arms and Disarmament: SIPRI Findings. SIPRI. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1986.
2. M. Acland-Hood. "Military and Civil R&D Expenditure." SIPRI Yearbook 1986 [Chapter 15]. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1986.
3. M. Acland-Hood. "Estimating Soviet Military R&D Spending," pp. 137-147 in C. Jacobsen (ed.) The Soviet Defence Engine: Estimating Costs and Burdens. SIPRI. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1987.

Notes:

- I have a complete database of military R&D statistics and full references plus detailed description of estimating methods used for Soviet expenditures which has not been published in full. This is the appendix to the book I wrote for SIPRI which was ready for publication except for final editing when I left but is not out yet. I hope to take some time off and put it on my computer during 1994.

Name:
Asteris, Michael

Office Phone:
44--705--84-4131

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--705--84-4037

Office Address:
Department of Economics
University of Portsmouth
Locksway Road
Milton
Southsea Hants PO4 8JF

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Brunel University in 1978

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Principal Lecturer in economics at University of
Portsmouth since 1986

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgeting
2. Merchant shipping and defense

Publications:

1. M. Asteris and H. Bird. "The Economics of Defense Spending," in G. Bird and H. Bird (eds.) Contemporary Issues in Applied Economics. 1991.
2. M. Asteris and R. Thomas. "Defense Change and the Southern Economy," Southern Economy Bulletin, Vol. 16 (1991).
3. M. Asteris. "British Merchant Shipping: Market Forces and the Defense of the Realm," The Royal Bank of Scotland Review, No. 171 (September 1991).

Notes:

Name:
Barnaby, Frank

Office Phone:
44--264--86-0423

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--264--86-0868

Office Address:
Brandeth Station Rd.
Chilbolton, Stockbridge, Hants
SO 20

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in nuclear physics from London University in
1960

Present Position:
Consultant

Recent Positions:

1. Visiting Professor, Free University of Amsterdam (1981-1985)
2. Director, SIPRI (1971-1981)
3. Executive Secretary, Pugwash Conferences on Science and World Affairs (1967-1970)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military technology and military budgets
2. Nuclear energy and weaponry
3. Arms trade

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Bernard, Bernice

Office Phone:
44--492--51-7400

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--244--37-5996

Office Address:
"Alpenrose"
1, Alpine Road
Old Colwyn
Colwyn Bay
CLWYD LL29 9NS

E-Mail:
Home Address:
"Alpenrose"
1, Alpine Road
Old Colwyn
Colwyn Bay, CLWYD LL29 9NS
UUNITED KINGDOM
44--492--51-7400
44--492--37-8996 (fax)

Academic Information:
M.Sc. in engineering from Manchester University in
1962

Present Position:
Independent consultant since 1971

Recent Positions:
1. Conseiller Technique, Office de Recherches et
D'essais, Utrecht (1958-1971)
2. Senior Scientific Officer, British Railways (1955-
1958)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Research coordination internationally

Publications:
1. B. Bernard. "Conversion of Military Research: Research for Peace." Paper delivered to Pugwash Conference. Berlin:
November 1990.
2. B. Bernard. "National Guidance Paper Q - Transportation for Nuclear Free Zone Local Authorities." Bradford: School of
Peace Studies, May 1988.

Notes:
- Other research interests: transport and infrastructure
- Founder, Member, and Past Chair of Engineers for Nuclear Disarmament
- Member, Executive Committee, Architects and Engineers for Social Responsibility
- Founder, Member, and Council Member, International Network of Engineers and Scientists for Global Responsibility

Name:
Blackaby, Frank

Office Phone:

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:

Office Address:
9, Fentiman Road
London. SW8 1LD

E-Mail:
Home Address:
9, Fentiman Road
London SW8 1LD.
UNITED KINGDOM
44--71--735-3193

Academic Information:
M.A. in economics from Cambridge U. in 1948

Recent Positions:
1. Director, SIPRI (1982-1986)
2. Deputy Director, National Institute of Economic &
Social Research, London, UK (1971-1982)

Present Position:
Retired

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Disarmament and Arms Control.
2. Military Expenditures and Arms Trade.

Publications:

1. Frank Blackaby (ed.) Peace, Defense & Economic Analysis. London: Macmillan (1987).

Notes:

- Author, in a number of Yearbooks of World Armaments & Disarmament (published by SIPRI & Oxford University Press) of chapters on military expenditures and arms trade.

Name:
Bloomgarden, Alan H.

Office Phone:
44--532--34-7601

Home Address:
7 Edward St.
Saltaire, Bradford BD18 4DZ
UNITED KINGDOM
44--274--58-5101

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--532--34-7280

Office Address:
c/o Dfax Associates
Suite 9b, Vassalli House
20 Central Road
Leeds LS1 6DE

E-Mail:
dfax@gn.apc.org

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in peace studies from University of Bradford

Present Position:

Projects Director, Dfax Associates since 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Researcher, Department of Peace Studies, University of Bradford (1989-1992)
2. Research Associate, Institute for Defence and Disarmament Studies (1986-1989)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Air Forces and aerospace industry

Publications:

1. A. Bloomgarden. "The European Fighter Aircraft." [International Security Information Service](#) (February 1992).
2. A. Bloomgarden. "Cutting Conventional Forces." Mimeo. Institute for Defence and Disarmament Studies, July 1989.

Notes:

- At Dfax, I have access to a variety of news and information databases concerning military budgets, weapons programs, etc.

Name:

Buck, David

Office Phone:

44--904--43-3641

Home Address:

Country:

United Kingdom

Office Fax:

44--904--43-3644

Office Address:

Centre for Health Economics
University of York
York YO1 5DD

E-Mail:

djb16@york.ac.uk

Academic Information:

B.Sc. in economics from University College of Swansea
in 1990

Recent Positions:

1. Research Fellow, Centre for Defence Economics,
University of York (1990-1992)

Present Position:

Research Fellow in Health Economics since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military R&D, especially manpower and statistics

Publications:

1. D. Buck and Keith Hartley. "Defence R&D: Benefit or Burden?" in R. Cooper, M.R.H. Uttley, and G. Spinardi (eds.) Defence Science and Technology: Adjusting to Change. Reading, UK: Harwood Academic Publishers, 1993.
2. D. Buck, Keith Hartley, and Nick Hooper. "Defence R&D, Crowding Out and the Peace Dividend." Defence Economics Vol. 4, No. 2 (1993), pp. 161-178.
3. D. Buck. "Problems with UK Defence R&D Statistics." Science and Public Policy Vol. 20, No. 1 (1993), pp. 37-49.
4. D. Buck and Nick Hooper. "Defence Industries and Equipment Procurement Options," pp. 107-140 in S.H. Kirby and N. Hooper (eds.) The Cost of Peace. Reading, UK: Harwood Academic Publ., 1991.

Notes:

Name:
Buzan, Barry

Office Phone:
44--203--52-3523 ext. 2480

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--203--52-4221

Office Address:
Politics and International Studies
University of Warwick
Coventry CV4 7AL

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in international relations from London School of Economics in 1973

Present Position:

Professor of International Relations since 1990

Recent Positions:

1. Reader in international studies, University of Warwick (1988-1990)
2. Senior lecturer in international studies, University of Warwick (1983-1988)
3. Lecturer in international studies, University of Warwick (1976-1983)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic theories of war, peace, and international relations
2. Economic security as a concept
3. Military technology (including R&D) and international relations

Publications:

1. B. Buzan. People, States and Fear. 2nd ed. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner, 1991. [Chapter 6 "Economic Security"]
2. B. Buzan. "Economic Structure and International Security." International Organization Vol. 38, No. 4 (1984), pp. 597-624.
3. B. Buzan and G. Sen. "The Impact of Military R&D Priorities on the Development of the Civil Economy in Capitalist States." Review of International Studies Vol. 16, No. 4 (1990).

Notes:

- Military economics is a marginal area of my work
- I do not work at all on national or case study levels, only at theory level

Name:
Chalmers, Malcolm

Office Phone:
44--274--38-5235

Home Address:

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--274--38-5240

Office Address:
Department of Peace Studies
University of Bradford
Bradford West Yorkshire BD7
1DP

E-Mail:
m.g.chalmers@bradford.ac.uk

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in peace studies from University of Bradford in 1987

Present Position:

Senior Lecturer since 1993

Recent Positions:

1. Research Fellow, Stanford University (1989-1990)
2. Lecturer, University of Bradford (1985-1992)
3. Planning Officer, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning, Government of Botswana (1977-1980)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. UN arms register
2. Economics of UK defense policy
3. Security burden-sharing after the Cold War

Publications:

1. M. Chalmers. "Britain and Alliance Burden-Sharing," in Michael Clarke and Phil Sabin (eds.) British Defence Choices for the 21st Century. London: Brassey's, 1993.
2. M. Chalmers and Owen Greene. "Implementing and Developing the United Nations Register of Conventional Arms." Peace Research Report No. 33, University of Bradford, May 1993.
3. M. Chalmers. "Security Burdensharing and the Transatlantic Relationship," Paradigms Vol. 7, No. 2 (Winter 1993).

Notes:

- Chair, Policy Advisory Committee of SaferWorld
- Member, International Institute for Strategic Studies; the Royal Institute for International Affairs; the British International Studies Association; the Studiengruppe Alternative Sicherheit; and the International Peace Research Association

Name:
Coker, Christopher

Office Phone:
44--71--955-7387
44--71--405-7686

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--71--955-7446

Office Address:
The London School of Economics
and Political Science
Houghton Street
London WC2A 2AE

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Flat 3, House 3,
The Paragon, London SE3
UNITED KINGDOM
44--81--318-0169

Academic Information:
D. Phil. in political science

Present Position:
Reader in International Relations since October 1992

Recent Positions:
1. Lecturer in International Relations at the London School of Economics (1981-1992)
2. Junior Research Fellow, Wolfson College, Oxford (1980-1990)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. U.S. defense policy
2. U.K. defense policy
3. NATO

Publications:

1. C. Coker. Less Important than Opulence: The Conservatives' Defence. Institute for European Defence and Strategic Studies, 1989.
2. C. Coker. An Intelligent Person's Guide to the Defence Debate. London: Brassey's, 1987.
3. C. Coker. A Nation in Retreat: Britain's Defence Commitment. London: Brassey's, 1986.

Notes:

Name:
Cooper, Julian

Office Phone:
44--21--414-6345

Home Address:

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--21--414-3423

Office Address:
Center for Russian and East
European Studies (CREES)
School of Social Sciences
Edgbaston
Birmingham B15 2TT

E-Mail:
j.m.cooper@bham.ac.uk

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in Soviet economy from Birmingham University
in 1975

Present Position:

Professor of Russian Economic Studies and Director,
CREES since 1990

Recent Positions:

1. Lecturer, CREES, University of Birmingham (1982-1990)
2. Research Fellow, CREES, University of Birmingham (1971-1982)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economics and defense industry of former Soviet Union
2. Conversion of defense industry of former Soviet Union

Publications:

1. J. Cooper. "Transforming Russia's Defence Industrial Base." Survival (Winter 1993-1994), pp. 149-162.
2. J. Cooper. The Soviet Defense Industry: Conversion and Reform. London: Pinter and New York: Council on Foreign Relations Press, 1991.
3. J. Cooper. "Military Costs and Conversion in the Defense Industry," Soviet Economy Vol.7, No.2 (1991), pp. 121-142.

Notes:

- OECD Expert Consultant (Russian Science Project), 1993
- Consultant, Commission of European Communities (Conversion), 1993

Name:
Cotter, Andrew

Office Phone:
44--274--73-3466 ext. 5239

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--274--38-5240

Office Address:
Department of Peace Studies
University of Bradford
Bradford BD7 1DP

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in peace studies from the University of Bradford
in 1993

Recent Positions:
1. Researcher, SaferWorld Foundation, UK (1989-1990)

Present Position:
Lecturer since 1993

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. (East) European defense budgets
2. Impact of conventional arms control on defense spending

Publications:
1. A. Cotter. "Security in the New Europe." Bristol: SaferWorld Foundation, 1990.
2. A. Cotter. "Restructuring Europe's Defences," pp. 71-85 in P. Eavis (ed.) European Security: The New Europe. Bristol: SaferWorld Foundation, 1990.

Notes:
- other research interests: European security (West, Central, and East); conventional arms control

Name:
Daffern, Thomas

Office Phone:
44--71--652-1925

Home Address:
Peace House
11 York Crove
London SEL5 2NY

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--71--612-6733

Office Address:
International Institute for Peace
and Global Responsibility
Institute of Education
University of London
20 Bedford Way
London WC1H 0AL

E-Mail:
teedtd@ioe.ac.uk

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in history of philosophy at University of London

Recent Positions:
1. Research Officer, Institute of Education, University of
London (1989-1992)

Present Position:
Director since 1993

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Ethics and world order studies
2. Ethics and economics
3. Peace research

Publications:

Notes:

- Other research interests: comparative philosophy and intellectual history; values and education; policy studies and political science

Name:
Davis, Ian Michael

Office Phone:
44--532--33-2641

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--532--33-4465

Office Address:
Project on Demilitarization
(Prodem)
School of Business and Economic
Studies
ESS Building
University of Leeds
Leeds LS2 9JT

E-Mail:
Home Address:
3 North Street
Thackley, Bradford BD10 0RP
UNITED KINGDOM

Academic Information:
B.A. in peace studies from University of Bradford in
1991

Recent Positions:
1. Higher Executive Officer, H.M. Customs and Excise
Service (1985-1988)

Present Position:
Research Officer since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion of military R&D
2. UK defense budget

Publications:

1. S. Schofield and I.M. Davis. "Militarism or Disarmament? Challenging the West's Technological Arms Race." Briefing Paper B/1. Leeds: Prodem, 1993.
2. I.M. Davis. "Military R&D in Europe: Collaboration Without Control?" Current Decisions Report No. 11. Oxford: Oxford Research Group, 1992.

Notes:

- since 1989 convenor of the UK Green Party Peace and Defence Working Group
- co-author of National Green Party Defence Policy in 1992 general election

Name:
Drifte, Reinhard

Office Phone:
44--91--222-6444

Home Address:

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--91--222-8107

Office Address:
East Asia Centre
Department of Politics
University of Newcastle
Newcastle Upon Tyne NE1 7RU

E-Mail:
r.f.w.drifte@newcastle.ac.uk

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in East Asian studies from University of Bochum in 1979

Present Position:

Professor of Japanese Studies and Director, East Asia Centre since 1989

Recent Positions:

1. Research Fellow, St. Antony's College, Oxford (1987-1988)
2. Assistant Director, International Institute for Strategic Studies, London (1984-1987)
3. Research Fellow, Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva (1980-1984)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Japanese defense
2. Arms control in northeast Asia
3. Japanese defense production

Publications:

1. R. Drifte. "Japans Ruestung und seine Wirtschaft. Neue Wechselbeziehungen zwischen zwei Potentialen" [Japan's Armament and its Economy: New Correlations between two Potentials], pp. 163-196 in Heinz Eberhard Maul (ed.) Militaermacht Japan? Sicherheitspolitik und Streitkraefte. Muenchen: Iudicium, 1992.
2. R. Drifte. "High Technology in the Japanese-American Defense Relationship and Northeast Asia," Korean Journal of Defense Analysis Vol. 1, No. 2 (Winter 1989), pp. 77-103.
3. R. Drifte. Arms Production in Japan: The Military Use of Civilian Technology. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1986.

Notes:

Name:

Dunne, J. Paul

Office Phone:

44--532--33-4512
44--532--33-4466

Home Address:

Country:

United Kingdom

Office Fax:

44--532--33-4465

Office Address:

School of Business and Economic
Studies
University of Leeds
Leeds LS2 9JT

E-Mail:

jpd@bes.leeds.ac.uk
paul@prio.no

Academic Information:

Ph.D in economics from Edinburgh University in 1982

Recent Positions:

1. Senior Research Officer, Department of Applied Economics, Cambridge University (1985-1992)
2. Research Fellow, Institute of Employment Research, University of Warwick (1982-1985)
3. Research Officer, Birkbeck College, University of London (1980-1982)

Present Position:

Lecturer in Economics since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic effects of military spending
2. Conversion
3. Political economy of militarism

Publications:

1. J.P. Dunne. "The Changing Military Industrial Complex in the U.K." Defence Economics Vol. 4, No. 2 (1993), pp. 91-112.
2. J.P. Dunne and Sue Willett. "Disarming the U.K.: The Economics of Conversion," University of Leeds: Centre for Industrial Policy and Performance, Discussion Paper No. 2, 1992.
3. Terry Barker, J. Paul Dunne, and Ron Smith. "Measuring the Peace Dividend in the United Kingdom," Journal of Peace Research Vol. 28, No. 4. (November 1991), pp. 345-358.

Notes:

- At PRIO, Oslo, Norway

Name:

Eavis, Paul

Office Phone:

44--272--27-6435

Home Address:

Country:

United Kingdom

Office Fax:

44--272--25-3305

Office Address:

SaferWorld
82 Colston St.
Bristol BS1 5BB

E-Mail:

GreenNet: world

Academic Information:

M.A. in international relations from Lancaster
University in 1989

Recent Positions:

1. Researcher (1989-1991)

Present Position:

Research Director since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms trade
2. Defense economics
3. Diversification

Publications:

1. P. Eavis (ed.) Arms and Dual-Use Exports from the EC. Bristol: SaferWorld, 1992.
2. P. Eavis (ed.) Regulating Arms Exports: A Programme for the EC. Bristol: SaferWorld, 1991.

Notes:

Name:
Edmonds, Martin H.A.

Office Phone:
44--524--59-4255/4

Home Address:
Old Bank House
Farleton
Lancaster LA2 9LF
UNITED KINGDOM
44--5242-2-1585

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--524--59-4258

Office Address:
Centre for Defence and
International Security Studies
(CDISS)
Cartmel College
Lancaster University
Lancaster LA1 4YL

E-Mail:
pla011@cent1.lancs.ac.uk

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in politics from Lancaster University in 1989

Present Position:

Reader since 1990 and Director of CDISS

Recent Positions:

1. Senior MacArthur Fellow, University of Maryland, College Park (1989-1990)
2. Lecturer in Defence Studies, Lancaster University (1974-1987)
3. Research Associate, Columbia University (1972-1974)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Technology dependence
2. Defense analysis
3. Civil-military relations

Publications:

1. M. Edmonds. Armed Services and Society. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1990.
2. M. Edmonds. "UK National Security and Defence Dependence." Armament and Opposition Vol. 26, No. 4 (Autumn 1991), pp. 427-448.
3. M. Edmonds. The Defence Equation. London: Brassey, 1987.

Notes:

- also, Editor-in-Chief of Defense Analysis
- CDISS contains a program on Russian Defence Technology Conversion

Name:
Guinnessy, Paul Kieron

Office Phone:
44--71--975-5400

Home Address:

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--71--975-5500

Office Address:
Geography Department
QMW College
Mile End Rd.
London E1 4NS

E-Mail:
p.k.guinnessy@qmw.ac.uk

Academic Information:

B.Sc. in astrophysics from London University in 1992

Present Position:

Research Assistant since October 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Member, Founding Committee of Nexus, The Institute of Physics, Student Working Group (1991-present)
2. President, QMW Astrophysical Society (1991-1992)
3. Publicity Officer, UK Students for the Exploration & Development of Space (1989-1990)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

- Member, Pugwash working groups "Peacekeeping & Conflict Resolution: Strategies & Structures," Berlin 1992; "Sustainability & Equity," Saltsjobaden, Sweden 1993
- Speaker to various student groups on moral aspects of the use of weapons of mass destruction

Name:
Gummett, Philip

Office Phone:
44--61--275-5920

Home Address:

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--61--273-1123

Office Address:
Department of Government
University of Manchester
Manchester M13 9PL

E-Mail:
philip.gummett@man.ac.uk

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in science policy from Manchester University in 1973

Present Position:

Professor of Government and Technology Policy since 1994

Recent Positions:

1. Senior Lecturer and Reader, Government and Technology Policy, University of Manchester (1989-1994)
2. Senior Lecturer, Science and Technology Policy, University of Manchester (1981-1989)
3. Lecturer in Science and Technology Policy, University of Manchester (1974-1981)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense industries in Europe
2. Defense technology policy
3. Nuclear non-proliferation

Publications:

1. W. Walker and P. Gummett. Nationalism, Internationalism and the European Arms Market. Paris: West European Union Institute for Security Studies, 1993.
2. P. Gummett and S. Schofield, "Defence," pp. 69-95 in R. Nicholson, C. Cunningham, and P. Gummett (eds.) Science and Technology in the United Kingdom. Harlow: Longman, 1991.
3. P. Gummett and Judith Reppy (eds.) The Relations between Defence and Civil Technologies. Dordrecht: Kluwer, 1988.

Notes:

- Have been advisor to studies on defense technology policy for the U.K. Parliamentary Office of Science and Technology, the European Parliament, the UK House of Lords Select Committee on Science and Technology, and the Commission of the European Communities

Name:
Gutteridge, William

Office Phone:
44--71--224-2659

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--71--486-3064

Office Address:
Research Institute for the Study of
Conflict and Terrorism (RISCT)
136 Baker St.
London W1M 1FH

E-Mail:
Home Address:
26 St. Mark's Road
Leamington Spa
Warwickshire CV32 6DL
UNITED KINGDOM
44--926--42-5276

Academic Information:
M.A. in modern history from Oxford University in 1948

Present Position:
Executive and Editorial Director since 1989

Recent Positions:
1. Consultant and Professor Emeritus (1982-1989)
2. Professor, Aston University Birmingham (1971-1982)
3. Dept. Head, Lanchester Polytechnic Coventry (1963-1971)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgets
2. Non-military security

Publications:

1. W. Gutteridge. South Africa's Defence and Security Forces in the Next Decade. London: RISCT, 1993.
2. W. Gutteridge. South Africa's Military Forces in the Transitional Phase. London: RISCT, 1993.
3. W. Gutteridge. Military Regimes in Africa. 1975.
4. W. Gutteridge. The Military in African Politics, 1969.

Notes:

- Research interests in defense policies for South and southern Africa and regional security and economic cooperation issues

Name:

Harrison, Mark

Office Phone:

44--203--52-3030

44--203--52-3055 messages

Home Address:

Country:

United Kingdom

Office Fax:

44--203--52-3032

Office Address:

Department of Economics

University of Warwick

Coventry CV4 7AL

E-Mail:

ecrcn@snow.csv.warwick.ac.uk

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Oxford in 1974

Recent Positions:

1. Senior Lecturer in Economics, Oxford University (1985-1993)

2. Lecturer in Economics, University of Warwick

Present Position:

Reader in Economics since 1993

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Russia

2. World War II

Publications:

1. M. Harrison and J.D. Barber. The Soviet Homefront, 1941-1945: A Social and Economic History of the USSR in World War II. London: Longman, 1991.

2. M. Harrison Soviet Planning in Peace and War, 1938-1945. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1985.

Notes:

Name:
Hartley, Keith

Office Phone:
44--904--43-3680

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--904--43-2300

Office Address:
Centre for Defence Economics
University of York
York YO1 5DD

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of Hull in 1974

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Professor of Economics since 1987

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Procurement policy
2. Disarmament and conversion
3. Defence industries

Publications:

1. K. Hartley. Economics of Defence Policy. London: Brassey's, 1991.
2. K. Hartley and Nick Hooper. Economics of Defence, Disarmament and Peace: An Annotated Bibliography. Aldershot, U.K.: Elgar, 1990.
3. K. Hartley. NATO Arms Co-operation. London: Allen & Unwin, 1983.

Notes:

- Editor (with Todd Sandler) of Defence and Peace Economics
- Secretary-General of the International Defence Economics Association (IDEA)

Name:
Hilton, Brian John

Office Phone:
44--793--78-5456

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--793--78-2179

Office Address:
School of Defence Management
Royal Military College of Science
Shrivenham, Swindon Wilts SN6
8LA

E-Mail:
Home Address:
5 Fir Tree Paddock
West Iisley
N. Newbury, Berk RG16 0AL
UNITED KINGDOM
44--695-28-1689

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Edinburgh University in 1983

Recent Positions:
1. Senior Tutor, UK Home Office (1974-1976)
2. University (1969-1974)
3. HM Customs & Excise (1964-1969)

Present Position:
Head, Economics and Financial Management since
1986

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense conversion
2. Defense industry studies
3. Defense ministry finance and management

Publications:

1. B. Hilton. "Defence Economics: A Survey." Scottish Journal of Political Economy Vol. 34, No. 3 (August 1987), pp. 306-314.
2. B. Hilton. "The Cost Effectiveness of Surface Vessels." Minutes of Evidence, House of Commons, Select Committee on Defence, HC June 1988.
3. B. Hilton. "NATO and the Warsaw Pact: An Interactive Econometric Model." Defence Economics Vol. 2 (1991), pp. 105-112.

Notes:

- Member, European Community Dual-Use Industry Study Team, 1990-1991
- NATO fellow, "The Political-Economic Evolution of the Market in Eastern Europe"
- Member, OECD team at Conversion conference in TsAGI, Zukovski, CIS, Nov. 1992

Name:
Howlett, Peter

Office Phone:
44--71--955-7075

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--71--955-7730

Office Address:
Department of Economic History
London School of Economics
Houghton Street
London WC2 2AE

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economic history from University of Cambridge
in 1989

Recent Positions:
1. Lecturer in Economics, University of Stirling (1986-
1989)

Present Position:
Lecturer in Economic History since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Resource allocation between departments
2. Manpower budgeting
3. Analysis of production programs

Publications:

1. P. Howlett. "British Business and the State During the Second World War," in Jun Sukudo and Takao Shiba (eds.) World War II and the Transformation of Business Systems. Tokyo: Tokyo University Press, forthcoming.
2. P. Howlett. "The Wartime Economy, 1939-1945," in R. Flood and D. McCloskey (eds.) The Economic History of Britain Since 1700. Volume 3. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1994.
3. P. Howlett. "New Light Through Old Windows: A New Perspective on the British Economy in the Second World War." Journal of Contemporary History Vol. 28, No. 2 (1993), pp. 361-379.

Notes:

Name:
Hwang, Margaret

Office Phone:

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:

Office Address:
Saferworld
82 Colston Street
Bristol BS1 5BB

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Soka University (Tokyo, Japan) in 1991

Recent Positions:
1. Self-employed (1990-1992)
2. Researcher, Bristol Polytechnic Research Unit in Defence Economics (1987-1990)

Present Position:
Researcher since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. M. Hwang. "Defence Industry Diversification: Redirecting National Priorities." Bristol: Saferworld Briefing Paper, 1993.
2. M. Hwang. "Production for Prosperity not Philanthropy: A Commercialisation Policy for the Defence Sector of the United Kingdom." Soka University Economic Studies Quarterly [Tokyo] (Autumn 1991).
3. Adrian Kendry and M. Hwang. "The Economics of Arms Conversion: An Industrial Policy for the United Kingdom?" Plymouth: Paper presented to the Annual Conference of the Association of Polytechnic Teachers in Economics, March 1988.

Notes:

Name:
Lovering, John

Office Phone:
44--112--87-4882

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--112--87-4845

Office Address:
Dept. of City and Regional
Planning
University of Cardiff
Wales

E-Mail:
Home Address:
24 Haxby Court
Atlantic Wharf
Cardiff CF1 5BH
UNITED KINGDOM
44--1222-48-0183

Academic Information:
B.A. in economics from University of Wales in 1972

Present Position:
Professor, School of Geography

Recent Positions:
1. Professor, Geography, University of Hull (1994-1995)
2. Lecturer, Geography, University of Liverpool (1992-1994)
3. Senior Research Fellow, School for Advanced Urban Studies (1990-1992)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Geographical impact of defence spending
2. Labor market restructuring in the defense industry
3. Corporate restructuring in U.S., EU and CIS defense industries
4. Conversion initiatives

Publications:
1. J. Lovering. "Restructuring the British Defence Industrial Base after the Cold War: Institutional and Geographical Perspectives." Defence Economics Vol. 4, No. 2 (1993), pp. 123-139.
2. J. Lovering. "The Geography of Military Industry in Britain," Regional Studies Vol. 6 (1991), pp. 279-294.
3. J. Lovering. "The British Defense Industry in the 1990's: A Labour Market Perspective," Industrial Relations Journal Vol. 22 (1991), pp. pp. 103-116.

Notes:
- Member of European Commission DG-V Expert Working Group on defense industry
- Various activities relating to conversion and diversification
- Have worked with trade unions on diversification and conversion

Name:
Luckham, Robin

Office Phone:
44--273--60-6261

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--273--62-1202

Office Address:
Institute of Development Studies
University of Sussex
Brighton BN1 9RE

E-Mail:
Home Address:
33, Brigden St.
Brighton BN1 5DP
UNITED KINGDOM
44--273--88-3051

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in sociology from University of Chicago in 1969

Present Position:

Fellow, Institute of Development Studies since 1974

Recent Positions:

1. Senior Research Fellow, Peace Research Centre, Australian National University (1986-1991)
2. Associate Professor, Department of Political Science, University of Ghana (1979-1982)
3. Lecturer, Department of Sociology, Harvard University (1971-1974)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Disarmament and development
2. Politics of development

Publications:

1. R. Luckham. "The Military and Militarization in Africa: a Bibliographic Survey." *African Studies Review* (1993).
2. R. Luckham. "The Military, the Developmental State and Social Forces in Asia and the Pacific: Issues for Comparative Analysis," in V. Selochan (ed.) *The Military, the State and Development in Asia and the Pacific*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1991.
3. R. Luckham. "Disarmament and Development: A Survey of the Issues." Working Paper No. 22. Canberra: Peace Research Centre, Australian National University, 1987.

Notes:

- consultancies for UN and UNCTC (the former for preparing background papers for the 1987 UN conference on disarmament and development)

Name:
Maddock, Rowland

Office Phone:
44--970--62-3111

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:

Office Address:
Department of International
Politics
University College of Wales
Aberystwyth, Wales

E-Mail:
Home Address:
Coedlan, Caemelyn
Aberstwyth, Wales
UNITED KINGDOM
44--970--61-1193

Academic Information:
M.A. in economics from University of Wales in 1959

Present Position:
Senior Lecturer since 1980

Recent Positions:
1. Lecturer, Economics Department, University of Wales
(1970-1980)
2. Lecturer, Economics Department, University of
Lancaster (1966-1970)
3. Lecturer, Economics Department, University of Keele
(1963-1966)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
[no longer works in the field]

Publications:
1. R. Maddock. Political Economy of the Arms Race. London: Macmillan.
2. R. Maddock. "The Soviet Peace Dividend," Defense Analysis.
3. R. Maddock. Political Economy of Soviet Defence Expenditures. London: Macmillan.

Notes:

Name:
Malleret, Thierry Dominique

Office Phone:
44--71--338-6158
44--71--496-6000

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--71--338-7029

Office Address:
European Bank for Reconstruction
and Development (EBRD)
One Exchange Square
London EC2A 2EH

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Ecole des Hautes Etudes en
Sciences Sociales, Paris in 1992

Present Position:
Banker, Privatization and Restructuring Team

Recent Positions:

1. Consultant in Soviet affairs and East-West relations (1989-1992)
2. Resident Fellow, Institute for East-West Studies, New York (1990-1991)
3. French Prime Minister's Office (1988-1990)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. CIS and East-Central European defense conversion

Publications:

1. T.D. Malleret. "Conversion of the Defense Industry in the Former Soviet Union." Occasional Paper Series, No. 32. New York and Prague: Institute for East-West Studies, 1992.
2. T.D. Malleret and Jacques Sapir. "Soviet Military Policy: From Restructuring to Reform," in R. Allison (ed.) Radical Reform in Soviet Defense Policy. London and New York: Macmillan and St. Martin's Press, 1992.

Notes:

Name:
Martin, Stephen

Office Phone:
44--904--43-3706

Home Address:

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--904--43-2300

Office Address:
University of York
Centre for Defence Economics
Heslington York YO1 5DD

E-Mail:
sdm1@vax.york.ac.uk

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of York in 1990

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Research Fellow since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. International collaboration
2. Offsets and Countertrade

Publications:

1. Keith Hartley and S. Martin. "Evaluating Collaborative Programmes." Defence Economics Vol. 4 (1993), pp. 195-211.
2. S. Martin. "Economic Collaboration and European Security," pp. 141-170 in S. Kirby and N. Hooper (eds.) The Cost of Peace. Reading, UK: Harwood Publ., 1991.
3. S. Martin and Keith Hartley. "European Collaboration in Aerospace." European Research Vol. 2, pt. 6 (1991), pp. 14-19.

Notes:

Name:
Matthews, Ron

Office Phone:
44--793--78-5653
44--793--78-2551

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--793--78-2179
44--793--78-3878

Office Address:
Economics Department
Royal Military College of Science
Cranfield University
Shrivenham SN6 8LA

E-Mail:
Home Address:
5 Manor Close
Shrivenham SN6 8AE
UNITED KINGDOM
44--793--78-3743

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economic development from Glasgow
University in 1981

Present Position:
Senior Lecturer since 1990

Recent Positions:

1. Visiting Fellow, Hoover Institute, Stanford University (1991)
2. Visiting Fellow, National University of Singapore (1990)
3. Research Fellow, World Bank - IDS, Kenya (1984-1985)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Defense-development issues in LDCs

Publications:

1. R. Matthews. Japan's Military Renaissance? London: Macmillan, 1993.
2. R. Matthews. "Egyptian Defence Industrialization." Defence Analysis Vol. 8, No. 2 (1992).
3. R. Matthews. "The Neutrals as Gunrunners." Orbis Vol. 35, No. 1 (1991).

Notes:

- NATO Fellow 1989-1990: Euro Arms Collaboration Book, Harwood Press (1992)
- ESRC Award - Visiting Fellow at Institute of Strategic Studies, Pakistan (1992)

Name:

of the 'Options for Change' Study
and the CFE Process." Southwood
T/A Edd, November 1990.
3. P. Southwood. "The Peace
Dividend in the 1990's: Making
Sense of Defence Cuts, Arms
Conversion and Disarmament."
Campaign for Nuclear
Disarmament, August 1990.,

Office Phone:

Office Fax:

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Country:

Office Address:

- Member of Pugwash
Conferences working party on
conversion of military R&D
- Former member of steering
group of the UK parliamentary
office of science and technology
(post) study into the conversion of
military industries

Academic Information:

Present Position:

Recent Positions:

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Stein, Josephine Anne

Office Phone:
44--71--925-0903

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--71--839-5805

Office Address:
Programme of Policy Research in
Engineering Science and
Technology (PREST)
8 John Adam Street
London WC2N 6EZ

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in mechanical engineering from Massachusetts
Institute of Technology in 1985

Present Position:
Senior Research Fellow since 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Science and Engineering Policy Studies Unit, London (1988-1991)
2. Office of Technology Assessment, U.S. Congress (1988)
3. Office of Rep. George Brown, U.S. Congress (1987-1988)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Science and technology policy

Publications:

1. J. Stein and Philip Gummert. "Benefits and Costs of Military R&D," Conversion of Military R&D. 1991 Pugwash Conference Proceedings, 1993.
2. J. Stein. "The USA Experience of Technology Transfer Between Defence and Civilian Technology," in P. Gummert (ed.) Future Relations Between Defence and Civil Science and Technology. Report prepared for the UK Parliamentary Office of Science and Technology, London, 1991.

Notes:

- co-founder of the International Network of Engineers and Scientists for Global Responsibility in 1991

Name:
Taylor, Trevor

Office Phone:
44--71--957-5700

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--71--957-5710

Office Address:
Royal Institute of International
Affairs
Chatham House
10 St. James Sq.
London SW1 Y 4LE

E-Mail:
Home Address:
23 Sandy Lane
Newcastle J. Lyme
Staffs ST5 0LX
UNITED KINGDOM
44--782--61-7853
44--782--66-2327 (fax)

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in international relations from University of
London in 1972

Recent Positions:
1. Professor of International Relations, Staffordshire
University

Present Position:
Head, International Security Programme

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense industrial issues
2. Arms export and technology export controls
3. Procurement strategies

Publications:

Notes:

Name:

Wells, Peter

Office Phone:

44--222--87-4000 ext. 6794

Country:

United Kingdom

Office Fax:

44--222--87-4419

Office Address:

Cardiff Business School
Aberconway Bldg.
Colum Drive
Cardiff CF1 3EU

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in planning from University of Wales in 1990

Recent Positions:

1. Research Associate (1988-1990)

Present Position:

Research Fellow, Centre for Automotive Industry

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military and governmental R&D establishments
2. Subcontracting and local economic impact of defense spending

Publications:

1. P. Wells. "The Military-Scientific Infrastructure and Regional Development," Environment and Planning A Vol. 19, pp. 1631-1658.
2. S. Jenner, and P. Wells. "Local Buyer-Supplier Relations in Military Production: The Case of Westland," Area Vol. 22, No. 2 (1990), pp. 117-125.
3. P. Wells. "Military Spending and Local Economic Development: The Need for New Alternative Plans," Local Economy Vol. 5, No. 2 (1990), pp. 147-153.

Notes:

- Not currently researching military issues

Name:
Willett, Susan

Office Phone:
44--71--873-2054

Country:
United Kingdom

Office Fax:
44--71--873-2026

Office Address:
Centre For Defense Studies
Kings College
University of London
The Strand
London WC2R 2LS

E-Mail:

Home Address:
18 Summerfield Ave.
London NW6 654
UNITED KINGDOM
44--81--969-3875

Academic Information:
M.Phil. in development studies from Institute of
Development Studies, University of Sussex in 1983

Present Position:
Research Fellow since 1990

Recent Positions:

1. Research Officer, Birkbeck College, University of London (1984-1986)
2. Research Officer and Secretary, Greater London Conversion Council (1986-1988)
3. Freelance Defense Consultant (1988-1990)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense industry (U.K. and European)
2. Defense conversion
3. Defense budget and procurement

Publications:

1. S. Willett, and Paul Dunne. "Disarming the U.K.: The Economics of Conversion." Discussion Paper Series. Centre for Industrial Policy and Performance: University of Leeds, 1992.
2. S. Willett. "Controlling the Arms Trade: Supply and Demand Dynamics." Faradam Discussion Paper No. 18. Council For Arms Control, November 1991.
3. S. Willett. "Conversion Policy in the U.K.," Cambridge Journal of Economics Vol. 14, No. 4 (December 1990).

Notes:

- In addition to working on defense budget/procurement/conversion issues, I have published on the economic implications of the Gulf War and continue to monitor arms trade and arms trade policies. I am about to start an international collaboration research program on restricting the development, production and expenses of Supersonic Fighter Attack aircraft.

Name:
Abell, John D.

Office Phone:
1--804--947-8502

Home Address:
1-804-528-9363

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--804--947-8138

Office Address:
Randolph-Macon Woman's
College
Dept. of Economics
2500 Rivermont Ave.
Lynchburg, VA 24503

E-Mail:
jabell@main.rmwl.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Kentucky in 1985

Present Position:

Associate Professor since 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Assistant Professor, University of North Carolina, Charlotte (1985-1991)
2. Lecturer, University of Kentucky (1984-1985)
3. Economist, Kentucky Energy Cabinet (1982-1984)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Distributional effects of military spending

Publications:

1. J. Abell. "Military Spending and Income Inequality." Journal of Peace Research (forthcoming 1994).
2. J. Abell. "Defense Spending and Unemployment Rates: An Empirical Analysis Disaggregated by Race and Gender." The American Journal of Economics and Sociology Vol. 51, No. 1 (January 1992), pp. 27-42.
3. J. Abell. "Defence Spending and Unemployment Rates: An Empirical Analysis Disaggregated by Race."

Notes:

Name:
Accordino, John

Office Phone:
1--804--367-1134

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--804--367-6681

Office Address:
Department of Urban Studies and
Planning
Virginia Commonwealth
University
Richmond, VA 23284-2008

E-Mail:
jaccordi@cabell.vcu.edu

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in urban and regional planning from
Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1987

Recent Positions:
1. Assistant Professor (1986-1992)

Present Position:
Associate Professor since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. State and local responses to defense cuts in Virginia

Publications:
1. J. Accordino. The United States in the Global Economy: Challenges and Policy Choices. ALA Press, 1992.

Notes:
- Chair, Virginia Taskforce on Economic Conversion, 1990-present

Name:
Alexander, Arthur

Office Phone:
1--202--296-5633

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--296-8333

Office Address:
Japan Economic Institute
1000 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.,
Suite 211
Washington, DC 20036

E-Mail:
Home Address:
3715 Raymond St.
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
USA
1--301--718-9787

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from the Johns Hopkins University
in 1969

Recent Positions:
1. Senior Economist, RAND Corp. (1968-1990)

Present Position:
President since 1990

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense industry (Japan, Russia, US)
2. Defense conversion
3. R&D and technology (Japan, Russia)

Publications:

1. A. Alexander. "Of Tanks and Toyotas: An Assessment of Japan's Defense Industry." St. Monica, CA: The RAND Corp. (forthcoming).
2. A. Alexander. "Are U.S. Weapons Producers Dependent on Japanese and Other Foreign Suppliers?" JEI Report No. 33A (28 August 1992).
3. A. Alexander. "Defense Industry Conversion in the Soviet Union, China, and the United States." U.N. Conference on Conversion: Economic Adjustments in an Era of Arms Reduction, Moscow, August 1990.

Notes:

- Member, U.S. Army Science Board (1978-1983)

Name:
Alexander, David

Office Phone:
1--412--471-8919

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--412--471-8999

Office Address:
United Electrical, Radio and
Machine Workers of America
(UE)
Research Department
2400 Oliver Building
535 Smithfield Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-2322

E-Mail:
Home Address:
5504 Beacon Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15217
USA
1--412--421-4218

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in philosophy from Pennsylvania State University
in 1972.

Ph.D. in economics from University of Massachusetts,
Amherst in 1987.

Recent Positions:

1. Adjunct Professor, Graduate School of Public and
International Affairs, University of Pittsburgh, PA
2. Professor, Department of Economics, College of
Wooster, Wooster, OH

Present Position:

Research Director

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Macro economics.
2. Economic history.
3. Military conversion.

Publications:

1. D. Alexander. "Military Conversion Policies in the USA: 1940s and 1990s." Journal of Peace Research. Vol. 31, No. 1
(February 1994), pp. 19-33.
2. D. Alexander. "Structural Barriers to Converting Defense Firms." Defense Analysis, Vol.8, No. 2. (1992) pp. 147-164.
3. D. Alexander. "Resource Use and Manufacturing Productivity Growth." Journal of Post Keynesian Economics, Vol. 14,
No. 3, (Spring 1992), pp. 389-407.

Notes:

- Research Associate, National Commission for Economic Conversion and Disarmament, Washington, DC.

Name:
Anderson, Joan

Office Phone:
1--619--260-4857

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--619--260-4891

Office Address:
University of San Diego
School of Business
Administration
5998 Alcalá Park
San Diego, CA 92110-2492

E-Mail:
joana@usdcsv.acusd.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of California San Diego in 1971

Present Position:

Professor of Economics since 1988.

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor, University of San Diego. 1983-1988.
2. Assistant Professor, University of San Diego. 1982-1988.
3. Lecturer, San Diego State University. (1972-1981).

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Latin American Development
2. Econometrics.
3. Resource allocation between defense and other uses and its relationship to economic development and growth.

Publications:

1. J. Anderson. Economic Policy Alternatives in the Latin American Crisis. New York: Taylor & Francis, 1990.
2. Dwight Lee and J. Anderson. "Political Economy of Military Waste," USA Today Magazine, (May 1987).

Notes:

Name:
Anderton, Charles H.

Office Phone:
1--508--793-3441
1--508--793-3362

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--508--793-3030

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Box 85A
College of the Holy Cross
Worcester, MA 01610

E-Mail:
anderton@hacad.holycross.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Cornell University in 1986

Recent Positions:

1. Economist, U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Defense Conversion Division (1993-1994)

Present Position:

Associate Professor since 1986

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economics of arms trade
2. Defense conversion in Russia, China, U.S.
3. Military technology in arms rivalries

Publications:

1. C. Anderton and R. Anderton. "Economics of Arms Trade," in Todd Sandler and Keith Hartley (eds.) Handbook in Economics: Defense Economics. Amsterdam: North-Holland, forthcoming, 1995.
2. C. Anderton and R. Summers. "Economics of Defense Conversion in Russia," in US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ed.) Studies in Arms Control and Nonproliferation. Washington, DC: US ACDA, forthcoming 1994.
3. C. Anderton. "Toward a Mathematical Theory of the Offensive/Defensive Balance." International Studies Quarterly Vol. 36, No. 1 (1992), pp. 75-100.
4. Walter Isard and C. Anderton (eds.) Economics of Arms Reduction and the Peace Process. New York: North-Holland, 1992.

Notes:

- Other research areas: economic models of conflict; arms race modeling; Christianity and economics

Name:
Angrist, Joshua D.

Office Phone:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Harvard University
Cambridge, MA 02138

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Princeton University in 1989

Recent Positions:
1. Senior Lecturer, Hebrew University (1991-present)

Present Position:
Assistant Professor since since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Manpower studies

Publications:
1. J.D. Angrist and Alan Krueger. "Why Do World War II Veterans Earn More Than Nonveterans?" Journal of Labor Economics (forthcoming).
2. J.D. Angrist. "The Draft Lottery and Voluntary Enlistment in the Vietnam Era." Journal of the American Statistical Association (September 1991).
3. J.D. Angrist. "Lifetime Earnings and the Vietnam Era Draft Lottery: Evidence from Social Security Administrative Records." American Economic Review (June 1990).

Notes:
- works on Gaza and Palestinian labor market issues

Name:

Anyanwu, C. Lenard

Office Phone:
1--201--596-6426

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--201--596-3074

Office Address:
School of Industrial Management
New Jersey Institute of
Technology
University Heights
Newark, NJ 07102-1982

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from the University of Texas at Dallas in 1990

Recent Positions:

1. Research Fellow and Associate Director, Center for Defense and Technology Research, NJIT (1990-1991)
2. Assistant General Manager, Residence Development Corporation (1984-1988)

Present Position:

Assistant Professor and Director, Defense and Technology Research Center

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense R&D and technology
2. Defense expenditures and effects in LDCs
3. Conversion (worldwide)

Publications:

1. C.L. Anyanwu and A. Chakrabarti. "Defense R&D, Technology, and Economic Performance: A Longitudinal Anaysis of the U.S. Experience," IEEE Transactions on Engineering Management Vol. 40, No. 2 (May 1993).
2. C.L. Anyanwu. "The Economic and Political Implications of Arms Production in the LDC's," The Nigerian Journal of Economic and Social Studies (forthcoming).
3. C.L. Anyanwu. "Trends in the Relations between Defense Technology and the Economy: A Macroeconometric Analysis of the U.S." Journal of the World Institute of Economics.

Notes:

1. Presentations/Proposals to senior military officers in Nigeria, regarding transition to civil government and conversion of military personnel and technology activities.
2. Consultant to New Jersey public officials and a Dallas peace group on conversion issues.

Name:
Arkin, Bill

Office Phone:
1--202--462-1177

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--462-4507

Office Address:
Greenpeace
1436 U Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20009

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Present Position:
Director, Military Research

Recent Positions:

1. Fellow, Institute of Policy Studies (1981-1989)
2. Analyst, Center for Defense Information (1980-1981)
3. Intelligence Analyst, U.S. Army (1974-1978)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. B. Arkin (co-editor) Nuclear Weapons Databook. 4 vols. New York: Harper & Row.
2. B. Arkin, Joshua Handler, Julia A. Morrissey, and Jacquelyn Walsh (eds.) Encyclopedia of the U.S. Military.

Notes:

Name:
Arrow, Kenneth J.

Office Phone:
1--415--723-9165

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--415--725-5702

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Stanford University
Stanford, CA 94305-6072

E-Mail:
arrow@forsythe.stanford.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Columbia University in 1951

Present Position:

Joan Kenney Professor of Economics and Professor of
Operations Research, Emeritus, since 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Joan Kenney Professor of Economics and Professor of
Operations Research, Stanford University (1979-1992)
2. James Bryant Conant University Professor, Harvard
University (1974-1979)
3. Professor of Economics, Harvard University (1968-
1974)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Implications of defense expenditures on productivity
2. Welfare implications of the arms race

Publications:

1. K.J. Arrow. "The Basic Economics of Arms Reduction," in W. Isard and C. H. Anderton (eds.) Economics of Arms Reduction and the Peace Process. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1992.
2. K.J. Arrow and J. Edward Li. "A Note on the Peace Dividend and Reallocation of Knowledge Skills," in J. Brauer and M. Chatterji (eds.) Economic Issues of Disarmament. London: Macmillan Press and New York: New York University Press, 1993.

Notes:

Co-founder and Co-chair, Economist Allied for Arms Reduction (ECAAR)

Name:
Baehr, Lutz A.

Office Phone:
1--212--963-2474

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--212--963-1267

Office Address:
Office of the Special Coordinator
for Relations with Financial
Institutions
Department of Economic and
Social Development
United Nations, DC1-1022
New York, NY 10017

E-Mail:
Home Address:
338 E 44th St., Apt. 14 O
New York, NY 10017
USA
1--212--471-0073

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from University of Freiburg in
1974

Recent Positions:

1. Director, U.N. Center for Science and Technology
(1987-1992)
2. Executive Director, African Development Bank
(1983-1987)

Present Position:

Director, Office of the Special Coordinator since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion policy
2. Financial aspects of conversion
3. Economics and conversion

Publications:

1. L. Baehr. "Conversion: Opportunities for Development and Environment."

Notes:

- Other research interests: urban and regional development; science and technology; methodology of planning and evaluation

Name:
Bailey, Kathleen

Office Phone:
1--510--422-1737

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--510--423-7986

Office Address:
Lawrence Livermore National
Laboratory
Director's Staff Office
P.O. Box 808, L-019
Livermore, CA 94551

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in comparative politics from University of Illinois
in 1976

Present Position:
Director's Staff Office since 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Director, Arms Control and Security Studies, National Institute for Public Policy (1990-1992)
2. Assistant Director, U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (1987-1990)
3. Deputy Assistant Secretary, U.S. Department of State (1986-1987)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. K. Bailey. "Missile Proliferation: Demand-Side Policies Are Needed," in Jean-Francoise Rioux (ed.) Limiting the Proliferation of Weapons. Ottawa: Carleton University Press, 1992.
2. K. Bailey. Proliferation and Export Controls. University Press of America, 1992.
3. K. Bailey. Doomsday Weapons in the Hands of Many: The Arms Control Challenge of the 90s. Urbana-Champaign: University of Illinois Press, 1991.

Notes:

- extensive, high-level U.S. government experience in arms control issues

Name:
Ball, Nicole

Office Phone:
1--202--234-8701

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--745-0067

Office Address:
Overseas Development Council
1875 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Suite 1012
Washington, DC 20009

E-Mail:
ball@gateway.odc.org

Academic Information:

M.A. in international relations from University of Sussex in 1971

Present Position:

Visiting Fellow since August 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Director of Analysis, National Security Archive, Washington, DC (1987-1990)
2. Visiting Research Associate, Swedish Institute of International Affairs (1980-1986)
3. Fellow, Institute for the Study of International Organisation, University of Sussex (1971-1976)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Role of development assistance in promoting transition from war to peace
2. Impact of military sector on economic development
3. Arms transfers

Publications:

1. N. Ball. "Pressing for Peace: Can Aid Induce Reform?" Policy Essay, No. 6, Washington, DC: Overseas Development Council (September 1992).
2. N. Ball. Security and Economy in the Third World. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1988.
3. Ball, N. and Milton Leitenberg (eds.) The Structure of the Defense Industry: An International Survey. London: Croom Helm, 1983.

Notes:

- Member, International Advisory Committee, Arms Project of Human Rights Watch
- Consultant to World Bank, Global Coalition for Africa

Name:
Bandarage, Asoka

Office Phone:
1--413--538-2528

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--413--438-2082

Office Address:
Women's Studies
Mount Holyoke College
South Hadley, MA 01075

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in sociology from Yale University in 1980

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Associate Professor since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Defense, ecology and reproduction

Publications:
1. A. Bandarage. "Global Peace and Security in the Post-Cold War Period: A 'Third World Perspective'," in Daniel C. Thomas and Michael Klare (eds.) Peace and World Order Studies. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1994.

Notes:

Name:
Barff, Richard

Office Phone:
1--607--646-3523

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

E-Mail:
barff@dartmouth.edu

Office Address:
6017 Fairchild Hall
Department of Geography
Dartmouth College
Hanover, NH 03755-3571

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in geography from Indiana University in 1985

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Associate Professor and Chair since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Defense spending and regional economic development (in USA)
2. Defense spending and interregional worker migration (in USA)

Publications:
1. Mark Ellis, R. Barff and Ann Markusen. "Defense Spending and Interregional Labor Migration." Economic Geography (forthcoming).
2. R. Barff. "Living by the Sword and Dying by the Sword? Defense Spending and the New England Economy in Retrospect and Prospect," pp. 77-99 in A. Kirby (ed.) The Pentagon and the Cities. SAGE, 1992.
3. R. Barff and Prentice Knight. "The Role of Federal Military Spending in the Timing of the New England Employment Turnaround." Papers of the Regional Science Association Vol. 65 (1988), pp. 151-166.

Notes:

Name:
Bartel, Richard D.

Office Phone:
1--914--273-1800 ext. 107

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--914--273-2106

Office Address:
Challenge
80 Business Park Drive
Armonk, NY 10504

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in international economics from Columbia
University in 1971

Present Position:
Editor, Challenge and Economics/Executive editor at
M.E. Sharpe since 1980

Recent Positions:
1. Economist, U.S. Senate, Joint Economic Committee
(1979-1980)
2. Economist, Federal Reserve Bank of New York
(1969-1978)
3. Instructor of Economics, Columbia University (1965-
1969)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Defense industrial and structural change

Publications:

Notes:
- Other research areas: international economics and macro-money-banking

Name:

Berck, Peter

Office Phone:

1--510--642-7238

Home Address:

Country:

USA

Office Fax:

1--510--643-8911

Office Address:

Department of Agricultural and
Resource Economics
University of California
Berkeley, CA 94720

E-Mail:

peter@are.berkeley.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from MIT in 1976

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Professor since 1976

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Fiscal impact of defense spending

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Bergstrand, Jeffrey

Office Phone:
1--219--631-6761

Home Address:
50648 Glen Meadow Lane
Granger, IN 46530

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--219--631-5255

USA
1--219--277-6160

Office Address:
Department of Finance and
Business Economics
College of Business
Administration
University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN 46556

E-Mail:
jeffrey.h.bergstrand.1@nd.edu

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of Wisconsin,
Madison, in 1981

Recent Positions:
1. Economist, Federal Reserve Bank, Boston (1981-
1986)

Present Position:
Associate Professor since 1986

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms reduction effects on international trade
2. Arms reduction effects on real exchange rates

Publications:

1. J. Bergstrand. "Real Exchange Rates, National Price Levels, and the Peace Dividend." American Economic Review Vol. 82, No. 2 (May 1992), pp. 55-61.
2. J. Bergstrand. "On Modeling the Impact of Arms Reductions on World Trade," pp. 121-142 in Walter Isard and Charles Anderton (eds.) The Economic of Arms Reduction and the Peace Process. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1992.

Notes:

Name:
Bischak, Gregory A.

Office Phone:
1--202--728-0815

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--728-0826

Office Address:
The National Commission for
Economic Conversion and
Disarmament
1828 Jefferson Place, N.W.
Washington, DC 20036

E-Mail:
ncecd@igc.apc.org

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from The New School of Social
Research in 1987

Present Position:

Executive Director since 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Senior Economist, Employment Research Associates
(1987-1990)
2. Assistant Professor of Economics, Ramapo College,
NJ (1982-1985)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion and disarmament
2. Input-Output models
3. Regional economics

Publications:

1. G. Bischak and Joel Yudken. "Economic Conversion: The Key to Building a Peace Economy," pp. 167-188 in Kevin Cassidy and Greg Bischak (eds.) Real Security: Building a Peace Economy. Albany: SUNY University Press, 1993.
2. G. Bischak and Michael Oden. Armaments Industry and Defense Conversion in the United States After the Cold War. Geneva: International Labor Office, 1993.
3. G. Bischak. "The Political Economy of an Alternative Security and Disarmament Policy for the United States," pp. 121-159 in G. Bischak (ed.) Towards a Peace Economy in the United States. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1991.

Notes:

Name:
Biswas, Basudeb

Office Phone:
1--801--750-2304

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--801--750-2701

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Utah State University
Logan, UT 84322-3530

E-Mail:
Home Address:
1504 North 260 East
Logan, UT 84323
USA
1--801--755-9593

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of Chicago in 1976

Recent Positions:
1. Associate Professor (1983-1987)
2. Assistant Professor (1976-1982)

Present Position:
Professor since 1988

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Defense budgets and economic growth

Publications:

1. B. Biswas and Rati Ram. "Military Expenditures and Economic Growth in Less Developed Countries: An Augmented Model and Further Evidence." Economic Development and Cultural Change Vol. 34, No. 2 (January 1986).
2. B. Biswas. "Defense Spending and Economic Growth in Developing Countries," in A.P. Sahu and J.E. Payne (eds.) Defense Spending and Economic Growth. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1992.

Notes:
- works on development of local schools in rural West Bengal in India

Name:
Bitzinger, Richard

Office Phone:
1--202--408-1517

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--408-1526

Office Address:
Defense Budget Project
777 N. Capitol St., N.W., Suite
710
Washington, DC 20002

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Present Position:
Defense industry analyst since 1992

Recent Positions:

1. International Security Analyst, The RAND Corporation, St. Monica, CA (1987-1991)
2. Program Coordinator, UCLA Center for International and Strategic Affairs (1984-1987)
3. Assistant Editor, Journal of Defense and Diplomacy, Washington, DC (1983-1984)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense industry transition and conversion
2. Arms production and proliferation
3. Technology transfer issues

Publications:

1. R. Bitzinger. "The Globalization of Arms Production: Defense Markets in Transition." Report. Washington, DC: Defense Budget Project, December 1993.
2. R. Bitzinger. "Adjusting to the Drawdown: The Transition in the Defense Industry." Report. Washington, DC: Defense Budget Project, April 1993.
3. R. Bitzinger. "Arms to Go: Chinese Arms Sales to the Third World." International Security Vol. 17, No. 2 (Fall 1992), pp. 84-111.

Notes:

Name:

Blair, David

Office Phone:

1--205--953-7756

Country:

USA

Office Fax:

1--205--953-7934

Office Address:

Air War College/DFN
Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5000

E-Mail:

Home Address:
38 N. Florida St.
Montgomery AL 36107
USA
1--205--269-1999

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from UCLA in 1989

Present Position:

Professor of Deterrence Strategy and Defense
Economics, U.S. Air War College since 1990

Recent Positions:

1. Research Fellow, U.S. Naval War College (1989-1990)
2. Research Fellow, CSIA, Harvard University (1988-1989)
3. Senior Research Specialist, Pan Heuristics (1981-1988)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense industry conversion
2. Economic effects of defense spending
3. Defense industry planning

Publications:

1. D. Blair. "Criteria for Planning the Transition to Lower Defense Spending," The Annals of The American Academy of Political and Social Sciences, Vol. 517 (September 1991), pp. 146-156.
2. D. Blair. "Can We Plan the U.S. Defense Industrial Capital Stock?," pp. 23-38 in Ethan Kapstein (ed.) Downsizing Defense. Washington, DC: Congressional Quarterly, 1993.

Notes:

Name:
Bobrow, Davis

Office Phone:
1--412--648-7605

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--412--648-2605

Office Address:
Graduate School of Public &
International Affairs
3G07 Forbes Quadrangle
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, PA 15260

E-Mail:
bobrow@vms.cis.pitt.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from MIT in 1961

Present Position:

Dean, Professor at the University of Pittsburgh since 1988

Recent Positions:

1. Professor, Department of Government and Politics, University of Maryland (1974-1988)
2. Professor, Department of Political Science and School of Public Affairs, University of Minnesota (1970-1974)
3. Special Assistant, Behavioral and Social Science, Office of the Director of Defense Research and Engineering

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgeting (U.S and Japan)
2. International security budgeting (U.S and Japan)
3. High technology trade and investment policies

Publications:

1. D. Bobrow. "Economic Interdependence and Security: U.S. Trade and Investment Policy for a New Era." Minnesota Journal of World Trade (1994).
2. D. Bobrow. "Japan as a Post-Cold War Model," in M. Chatterji, H. Jager, and A. Rima (eds.) Economics of International Security: Essays in Honor of Jan Tinbergen. London: Macmillan (forthcoming, 1994).
3. D. Bobrow. "Where and How Does Japan Fit?," pp. 180-193 in Richard L. Leaver and James S. Richardson (eds.) The Post-Cold War Order: Diagnoses and Prognoses. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1993.
4. D. Bobrow. "Military Security Policy," pp. 412-444 in R. Kent Weaver and Bert A. Rockman (eds.) Do Institutions Matter? Government Capabilities in the United States and Abroad. Washington, DC: The Brookings Institution, 1993.

Notes:

- Consultant, Office of the Secretary of Defense, 1972-present
- President-elect, Association of Professional Schools of International Affairs

Name:
Boruta, Marcia

Office Phone:
1--619--298-8878

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--619--298-2298

Office Address:
San Diego Economic Conversion
Council
405 W. Washington Street, #143
San Diego, CA 92103

E-Mail:
Home Address:
3775 Herbert St., #4
San Diego, CA 92103
USA
1--619--299-5315

Academic Information:
B.A. in communications from University of California,
San Diego, in 1979

Present Position:
Executive Director since 1986

Recent Positions:
1. Consultant/Editor, AT&T Learning Network (1988-1993)
2. Consultant, San Diego County Office of Education (1983-1988)
3. Research Associate, Interactive Technology Lab, University of California, San Diego (1980-1987)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Regional conversion planning and community participation
2. Computers and education
3. Media and social change

Publications:
1. M. Boruta. "San Diego Prepares for a Peace Economy." Positive Alternatives Vol. 1, No. 4 (Summer 1991), pp. 2-3.
2. M. Boruta. "Women Organizing for Conversion." Plowshare Press. Vol. 10, No. 3 (Summer 1985), p. 8.

Notes:
- Regularly publishes in Conversion News, a bi-monthly newsletter of the San Diego Economic Conversion Council
- Special interest in conversion and women as well as communities and conversion

Name:
Brams, Steven

Office Phone:
1--212--998-8510

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--212--995-4184

Office Address:
Department of Politics
New York University
715 Broadway, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10003

E-Mail:
brams%nyuacf@uicvm.uic.edu
or
brams@nyfcluster.nyu.edu

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in political science from Northwestern University
in 1966

Recent Positions:
1. Visiting Professor, Yale University (1991)

Present Position:
Professor of Politics

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Applications of game theory to security and international political economy issues

Publications:

1. S. Brams. Theory of Moves. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1994.
2. S. Brams and Marc Kilgour. "Putting the Other Side 'On Notice' can Induce Compliance in Arms Control." Journal of Conflict Resolution Vol. 36, No. 3 (Sept. 1992), pp. 395-414.
3. S. Brams and Marc Kilgour. Game Theory and National Security. London: Basil Blackwell, 1988.
4. S. Brams. Superpower Games: Applying Game Theory to Superpower Conflict. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1985.

Notes:

- Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science (1992)
- Guggenheim Fellowship (1986-1987)

Name:
Brauer, Jurgen

Office Phone:
1--706--737-1560

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--706--667-4064

Office Address:
School of Business
Administration
2500 Walton Way
Augusta College
Augusta, GA 30904-2200

E-Mail:
jbrauer@admin.ac.edu
brauer@ix.netcom.com

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Notre Dame in 1989

Present Position:

Associate Professor of Economics since 1995

Recent Positions:

1. Assistant Professor of Economics, Augusta College (1991-1995)
2. Visiting Faculty Fellow, Institute for International Peace Studies, University of Notre Dame and Visiting Professor, St. Mary's College (1989-1991)
3. Peace Fellow, U.S. Institute of Peace, Washington, DC (1988-1989)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economics of military affairs in developing nations
2. Conversion (worldwide)
3. Economic education

Publications:

1. J. Brauer and Manas Chatterji (eds.) Economic Issues of Disarmament. London: Macmillan Press and New York: New York University Press, 1993.
2. J. Brauer and John Tepper Marlin. "Converting Resources from Military to Non-Military Uses," Journal of Economic Perspectives Vol. 6, No. 4 (Fall 1992), pp. 145-164.
3. J. Brauer. "Arms Production in Developing Nations," Defence Economics Vol. 2, No. 2 (April 1991), pp. 165-175.

Notes:

- Member, Board of Directors, Economists Allied for Arms Reductions (U.S.)
- Consultant to U.N., World Bank and City of New York
- Senior Research Consultant and Advisor to the Council on Economic Priorities, New York, NY

Name:
Bremer, Stuart A.

Office Phone:
1--607--777-2526

Home Address:
625 Country Club Road
Vestal, NY 13850

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--607--777-2675

USA
1--607--797-7276

Office Address:
Department of Political Science
Binghamton University
Binghamton, NY 13902-6000

E-Mail:
BITNET: sbremer@bingvmb

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in political science from Michigan State
University in 1970

Recent Positions:
1. Research Group leader, Wissenschaftszentrum Berlin
(1976-1988)
2. Assistant Professor, University of Michigan (1970-
1976)

Present Position:
Professor of Political Science since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms races
2. Arms and conflict
3. Impact of disarmament

Publications:

1. S. Bremer. Disarmament and Development. New York: Prentice-Hall, 1990.

Notes:

- Executive secretary, Peace Science Society (International), 1990-present

Name:
Brito, Dagobert

Office Phone:
1--713--527-4875

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--713--285-5278

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Rice University
P.O. Box 1892
Houston, TX 77251

E-Mail:
Home Address:
1931 Worxton
Houston, TX 77005
USA
1--713--529-8801

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Rice University in 1970

Present Position:

Peterkin Professor of Political Economy at Rice University since 1984

Recent Positions:

1. Professor and Director, Murphy Institute, Tulane University (1978-1984)
2. Professor, Ohio State University (1971-1978)
3. Assistant Professor, University of Wisconsin (1970-1973)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense economics
2. Conversion

Publications:

1. D. Brito, and M.D. Intriligator. "An Economic Model of Guerilla Warfare," International Interactions Vol. 15, No. 3/4 (September 1989), pp. 203-213.
2. D. Brito and M.D. Intriligator. "Conflict, War and Redistribution," American Political Science Review Vol. 79, No. 4 (December 1985), pp. 943-957.
3. D. Brito. "A Dynamic Model of an Armaments Race," International Economic Review (June 1972).

Notes:

Interest in Latin America

Name:
Brorsen, B. Wade

Office Phone:
1--405--744-6157
1--405--744-6836

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--405--744-8210

Office Address:
Department of Agricultural
Economics
Oklahoma State University
Stillwater, OK 74078-0505

E-Mail:
agecbwb%osuvml@uicvm.uic.ed
u

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in agricultural economics from Texas A & M
University in 1983

Recent Positions:

1. Assistant and Associate Professor, Department of
Agricultural Economics, Purdue University (1983-1991)

Present Position:

Professor of Agricultural Economics since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military manpower

Publications:

1. Larry Deboer and B.W. Brorsen. "The Demand for and Supply of Military Labor." Southern Economic Journal Vol. 55, No. 4 (1989), pp. 853-869.
2. Larry Deboer and B.W. Brorsen. "A Note on Congressional Military Pay Setting." Public Finance Quarterly Vol. 17, No. 1 (1989), pp. 96-107.

Notes:

- Not currently involved in military-related research

Name:
Brunger, Scott

Office Phone:
1--615--981-8262

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--615--983-0581

Office Address:
Box 2839
Maryville College
Maryville, TN 37801

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from New School for Social
Research in 1983

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Associate Professor since 1983

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Peace Education - "Great Decisions" Program, annual course at the U.N.

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Campbell, Scott D.

Office Phone:
1--908--932-4053

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--908--932-2253

Office Address:
Department of Urban Planning
and Policy Development
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, NJ 08903

E-Mail:
scampbell@zodiac.rutgers.edu

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in city and regional planning from University of
California, Berkeley in 1990

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Assistant Professor since 1990

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Urban and regional impacts of defense contracting
2. Defense labor migration
3. Conversion

Publications:

1. S. Campbell. "The Gunbelt Drains the Heartland: The Interregional Migration of Defense Employment in the U.S. During the 1980s," Economic Geography Vol. 69, No. 2 (1993), pp. 204-223.
2. S. Campbell. "From Dust Bowl to Defense Buildup: Labor Migration and Regional Development During the Second World War," Annals of Regional Science (forthcoming).
3. S. Campbell, Ann Markusen, Peter Hall, and Sabina Deitrick. The Rise of the Gunbelt. New York: Oxford University Press, 1991.

Notes:

- Associate Director, Project on Regional and Industrial Economics, Rutgers University
- Also conducting research on Berlin, Germany

Name:
Carrier, David

Office Phone:
1--219--631-6335

Home Address:
434 E. Diamond Avenue
Gaithersburg, MD 20877

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

USA
1--301--963-6522

Office Address:
Department of Economics
University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN 46556

E-Mail:
carrier.1@nd.edu

Academic Information:

B.S. in agriculture from University of Maryland in 1980

Recent Positions:

1. UNICEF, Water Resources Coordinator (1984)
2. Project Coordinator/Engineer for Water Development (1981-1984)

Present Position:

Graduate Student since 1987

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Microsimulation studies of the economic impact of defense expenditures

Publications:

1. D. Carrier. "Will Chaos Kill the Auctioneer?" Review of Political Economy Vol. 5 (July 1993), pp. 299-320.
2. D. Carrier. "Analyzing Relationships Among Independent Nonlinear Time Series." Proceedings of the Midwest Business Economics Association Conference, Chicago, IL, March 1993.
3. D. Carrier. "A Methodology for Pattern Modeling Nonlinear Macroeconomic Dynamics." Journal of Economic Issues Vol. 25 (March 1992), pp. 242-263.

Notes:

- now working on a simulation of cold war defense expenditures' economic effects

Name:
Cartwright, Joseph

Office Phone:
1--703--697-3022

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--703--697-3024

Office Address:
Office of Economic Adjustment
Office of the Secretary of Defense
400 Army Navy Drive
Arlington, VA 22202-2884

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
M.S. in economics from George Washington University

Recent Positions:
1. Senior Regional Economist, Bureau of Economic
Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce

Present Position:
Economist since 1984

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Regional adjustment to defense cutbacks

Publications:

Notes:
- developed the well-knowns RIMS II input-output model while at U.S. Dept. of Commerce

Name:
Chan, Steve

Office Phone:
1--303--492-7904

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--303--492-0978

Office Address:
Department of Political Science
Campus Box 333
University of Colorado
Boulder, CO 80309-0333

E-Mail:
chan_s@cubldr.colorado.edu
or
chans@osiris.colorado.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from University of Minnesota
in 1976

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Professor since 1984

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense trade-offs with economic growth and welfare

Publications:

1. S. Chan and Alex Mintz (eds.) Defense, Welfare, and Growth: Perspectives and Evidence. London and New York: Routledge, 1992.
2. S. Chan. "Defense Burden and Economic Growth: Unravelling the Taiwanese Enigma," American Political Science Review Vol. 82, No. 3 (September 1988), pp. 913-920.
3. S. Chan. "The Impact of Defense Spending on Economic Performance: A Survey of Evidence and Problems," ORBIS Vol. 29, No. 2 (Summer 1985), pp. 403-434.

Notes:

Name:
Char, Sudhanva V.

Office Phone:
1--404--880-8470

Home Address:
1217 Roman Point Drive
Norcross, GA 30093-2350
USA
1--404--381-6208

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--404--880-8458

Office Address:
Clark Atlanta University
James Browley Drive
Atlanta, GA 30314-4389

E-Mail:
schar@holmes.cau.auc.edu
or schar@cau.auc.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Gokhale Institute of Economics in 1978

Present Position:

Assistant Professor since 1987

Recent Positions:

1. Executive-in-charge, Economics & Corporate Information Services, Mahindra Ugin Steel Co., Bombay (1970-1986)
2. Research Officer, Economic Division, Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay (1967-1970)
3. Editor, Industrial and Economic Outlook, Associate Editor, Indian Manufacturer (1964-1967)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Micro impact studies and conversion
2. Trends in global military expenditures and defense budgets

Publications:

1. S. Char. "The Economic Impact of Conversions in Georgia and Other States." Peace Economics, Peace Science, and Public Policy (1994).
2. S. Char. "Review of UNIDIRs 'Economic Aspects of Disarmament: Disarmament as an Investment'." Defence and Peace Economics Vol. 5, No. 3 (1994), forthcoming.
3. S. Char. "Towards a Paradigm Ratio of Defense Expenditures as a Percentage of GDP." Book of Abstracts Washington, DC: Association for the Advancement of Policy Research and Development in the Third World (AAPRDTW), 1991.

Notes:

- Coordinator, ECAAR-Georgia chapter since 1992.

Name:
Chatterji, Manas

Office Phone:
1--607--777-2475

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--607--777-4422

Office Address:
School of Management
State University of New York
Binghamton, NY 13902

E-Mail:
mchatter%bingvmb@uicvm.uic.e
du

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Pennsylvania in 1963

Present Position:

Professor of Management since 1976

Recent Positions:

1. Director, Griffiss Air Force Base Program (Rome, NY) (1984-1992)
2. Associate Professor of Management, SUNY Binghamton (1968-1976)
3. Assistant Professor, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania (1964-1968)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conflict management and peace science
2. Health care management
3. Urban and regional economics

Publications:

1. M. Chatterji, H. Jager, and A. Rima (eds.) Economics of International Security. London: Macmillan Press, 1994.
2. Jurgen Brauer and M. Chatterji (eds.) Economic Issues of Disarmament. London: Macmillan Press, 1993.
3. M. Chatterji and Linda Forcey (eds.) Disarmament, Economic Conversion, and Management of Peace. New York: Praeger Publ., 1992.

Notes:

- Guest professor, Peking University since 1993
- Honorary Distinguished Professor, Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta since 1994

Name:
Chestnut, Harold

Office Phone:
1--518--346-0552

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--518--370-0013

Office Address:
SWIIS
1226 Waverly Place
Schenectady, NY 12308

E-Mail:
Home Address:
SWIIS
1226 Waverly Place
Schenectady, NY 12308
USA
1--518--346-0552
1--518--370-0013 (fax)

Academic Information:
M.S. in electrical engineering from Massachusetts
Institute of Technology in 1940

Recent Positions:
1. General Electric Co.

Present Position:
President since 1983

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. International Conflict Resolution

Publications:
1. H. Chestnut. "Adaptive Control and Conflict Resolution," in Kenyon de Greene (ed.) A Systems-Based Approach to Policymaking. London: Kluwer Academic Press, 1993.

Notes:

Name:
Chichilnisky, Graciela

Office Phone:
1--212--854-4092

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--212--678-0405

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Columbia University
New York, NY 10027

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in mathematics in 1971 and Ph.D. in economics
in 1976 from University of California, Berkeley

Recent Positions:

1. Director, UNITAR Project on "Technology
Development and North-South Relations" (1980-1986)
2. Chair in Economics, University of Essex (1980-1982)

Present Position:

Professor of Economics since 1978

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms trade
2. North-South trade
3. Defense/Peace economics

Publications:

1. G. Chichilnisky and G.M. Heal. The Evolving International Economy. Cambridge, MA: Cambridge University Press, 1987.
2. G. Chichilisky. "Disarmament in the Context of the International Economic Order," in D.A. Leurdijk and E. Bougere (eds.) Disarmament and Development. Rotterdam: RIO, 1979.

Notes:

Name:

Clad, James

Office Phone:

Office Fax:

Country:

USA

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Office Address:

Carnegie Endowment for
International Peace
2400 N Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20037

3306 Stephenson Place, N.W.
Washington, DC 20015
USA
1--202--686-5272

Academic Information:

LLM. in law from Victoria University (New Zealand) in
1976

Recent Positions:

1. Correspondent and Bureau Chief in various Asian capitals for Far Eastern Economic Review (1983-1990)
2. Senior Research Fellow, St. Anthony's College, Oxford University (1988-1989)
3. Diplomat, New Zealand Foreign Ministry (1976-1983)

Present Position:

Senior Associate since 1990

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. South Asia nuclear proliferation
2. Indian and Pakistani defense industries
3. Foreign aid conditionality

Publications:

1. J.C. Clad and Roger D. Stone. "New Mission for Foreign Aid." Foreign Affairs (February 1993), pp. 196-205.
2. J.C. Clad. "Old World Disorders." Washington Quarterly (Autumn 1992), pp. 141-148.
3. J.C. Clad. "South Asia Stands at a Crossroads." International Herald Tribune, 14 August 1992.

Notes:

Name:
Closson, Michael

Office Phone:
1--415--968-8298

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--415--968-1126

Office Address:
Center for Economic Conversion
Mountain View, CA 94041

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in sociology from Cornell University in 1971

Present Position:
Executive Director since 1983

Recent Positions:
1. Co-director, New Ways to Work (1976-1982)
2. Assistant Dean, Undergraduate Studies, Stanford
University (1972-1976)
3. Research Associate, Cornell University (1971-1972)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Economic conversion
2. Sustainable economics

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Cobbe, James

Office Phone:
1--904--644-7091

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--904--644-4535

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Florida State University
Tallahassee, FL 32306-2045

E-Mail:
jacobbe@garnet.acns.fsu.edu

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Yale University in 1977

Present Position:
Professor since 1986

Recent Positions:
1. Senior Research Fellow, Institute of Southern African Studies, National University of Lesotho (1981-1982)
2. Lecturer in Economics, University of Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland (1973-1976)
3. Lecturer in Economics, London School of Economics (1972-1973)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Southern Africa

Publications:

Notes:
- considerable experience in southern Africa and Southeast Asia

Name:
Cohen, Stephen Philip

Office Phone:
1--217--333-3880

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--217--244-5712

Office Address:
Department of Political Science
University of Illinois
361 Lincoln Hall, 702 S. Wright
St.
Urbana, IL 61801

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in political science from the University of
Wisconsin in 1967

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Professor of Political Science, University of Illinois,
Urbana-Champaign

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. S. Cohen. The Pakistani Army, The Indian Army. Rev. ed. 1990.
2. S. Cohen (ed.) The Security of South Asia: Asian and American Perspectives.
3. S. Cohen (ed.) Nuclear Proliferation in South Asia: The Prospects for Arms Control. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1991.

Notes:

- Co-founder and former co-director of the Program in Arms Control, Disarmament and International Security at University of Illinois
- former U.S. Department of State advisor to Secretary George Shultz on South and Southeast Asia

Name:
Corrie, Bruce

Office Phone:
1--612--641-8226

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--612--659-0207

Office Address:
Department of Business and
Finance
Concordia College
275 N. Syndicate Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of Notre Dame

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Assistant Professor of Economics and Director, Public
Policy Program, since 1987

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. The economy and children
2. Catholic social teaching and the economy

Publications:

1. B. Corrie. "Developing Integrated Child-Focused Development Strategies: The Policy Challenge," Development (forthcoming).
2. B. Corrie. "Children of SAARC: The Challenge Ahead," South Asia Journal Vol. 3, No. 4 (1990).
3. B. Corrie. "Dalit and Tribal Children in the South Indian Economy: The Question of Accountability," South Asia Bulletin (forthcoming).

Notes:

Name:
Cortright, David

Office Phone:
1--219--534-3402

Home Address:
311 S. 5th Street
Goshen, IN 46526

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--219--534-4937

USA
1--219--534-3957

Office Address:
Fourth Freedom Forum
803 N. Main Street
Goshen, IN 46526

E-Mail:
dcortright@igc.apc.org

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in public policy from Union Graduate School in 1975

Recent Positions:

1. Executive Director, SANE and Co-Director, SANE/FREEZE (1977-1988)

Present Position:

President, Fourth Freedom Forum since 1992 and Visiting Fellow, Institute for International Peace Studies, University of Notre Dame since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic sanctions
2. Peace movements
3. Nonviolent social change

Publications:

1. D. Cortright. Peace Works: The Role of the Peace Movement in Ending the Cold War. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1993.
2. D. Cortright. Left Face: Soldier Unions and Resistance Movements in Modern Armies. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1991.

Notes:

Name:
Cunningham, Keith

Office Phone:
1--202--296-2125

Home Address:
421 First Street, S.E.
Washington DC 20003

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--296-2490

USA
1--202--543-5829

Office Address:
Business Executives for National
Security
1615 L Street, N.W., Suite 330
Washington, DC 20036

E-Mail:
keith@access.digex.net

Academic Information:

B.S. Econ. in social science from Miami University in
1988

Present Position:

Policy Associate for Defense Management since 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Staff Associate, Economic Adjustment, National League of Cities (1991-1992)
2. Project Assistant, Economic Conversion, Center for Policy Alternatives (1990-1991)
3. Teacher, Fairmorn Junior High School (1988-1990)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Base closure: process, reuse, environmental issues
2. Defense management: congressional oversight, procurement, budgeting, downsizing strategies
3. Economic adjustment: federal, state and local adjustment strategies, retraining, resources and case studies

Publications:

1. K. Cunningham. "International Base Closure with European and Pacific Case Studies." Washington, DC: BENS, February 1994.
2. K. Cunningham. "Base Closure and Resuse: 24 Case Studies." Washington, DC: BENS, April 1993.
3. K. Cunningham and V. Mayer. "Local Official's Guide to Defense Economic Adjustment." Washington, DC: National League of Cities, 1992.

Notes:

Consulted for state and national campaigns on national security policy

Name:
Cypher, James M.

Office Phone:
1--209--278-4935

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--209--278-7234

Office Address:
Department of Economics
California State University
5245 North Backer Avenue
Fresno, CA 93740-0020

E-Mail:
Home Address:
31006 Blue Heron Way
Coprsegold, CA 93614
USA
1--209--642-2558

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of California in 1973

Recent Positions:

1. Research Professor, Mexcio (UNAM), (1988)
2. Visiting Professor, American University, Washington, DC (1984-1985)

Present Position:

Professor of Economics since 1978

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Macroeconomic effects of U.S. military expenditure
2. Conversion and its limits
3. Strategy, political economy, and the state

Publications:

1. J.M. Cypher. "Institutions, Arms Spending, and the State," in Dugger (ed.) The Stratified State. Armonk, NY: M.E. Sharpe, 1992.
2. J.M. Cypher. "Military Spending, Technical Change and Economic Growth," Journal of Economic Issues.
3. J.M. Cypher. "Military Spending after the Cold War," Journal of Economics (June 1991).

Notes:

Name:
Dacey, Raymond

Office Phone:
1--208--885-7345

Home Address:
310 S. Main Street, #3
Moscow, ID 83843

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--208--885-8939

USA
1--208--882-5682

Office Address:
College of Business
Administration
University of Idaho
Moscow, ID 83843

E-Mail:
dacey@idui1.csr.v.uidaho.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics and management science from
Purdue University in 1970

Recent Positions:

1. Professor of Business and Adjunct Professor of
Philosophy, University of Oklahoma (1974-1984)
2. Assistant Professor of Business, University of Iowa
(1969-1974)

Present Position:

Professor of Business and Adjunct Professor of
Philosophy and Statistics since 1984

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms race modeling
2. Deterrence modeling
3. Migration, trade, and conflict

Publications:

1. R. Dacey and N. Pendegraft. "The Impact of Election Frequency and Crises upon the Arms Race." International Interactions Vol. 15, No. 3/4 (1990), pp. 331-334.
2. R. Dacey and N. Pendegraft. "The Optimality of Tit-for-Tat." International Interactions Vol. 15, No. 1 (1988), pp. 45-64.
3. R. Dacey and Claudio Cioffi-Revilla. "The Probability of War in the N-Crises Problem: Modeling New Alternatives to Wright's Solution." Synthese Vol. 76, No. 2 (August 1988), pp. 285-305.
4. R. Dacey. "Ambiguous Information and the Manipulation of Plays of the Arms Race and Mutual Deterrence Games," pp. 163-179 in Cioffi-Revilla, Merritt, and Zinnes (eds.) Interaction and Communication in Global Politics. SAGE, 1987.

Notes:

- Other research areas: international political economy, human decision-making (including game theory), philosophy of science
- Fellow, Martin Institute for Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution, University of Idaho
- Member, Council of the Peace Science Society (International)

Name:
Deardorff, Alan

Office Phone:
1--313--764-6817

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--313--764-2769

Office Address:
Department of Economics
The University of Michigan
611 Tappan Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1220

E-Mail:
deardorff@um.cc.umich.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Cornell University in 1971

Recent Positions:

1. Professor (1980-1991)
2. Associate Professor (1975-1980)
3. Assistant Professor (1971-1975)

Present Position:

Chair, Department of Economics, University of Michigan since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Trade effect of defense spending
2. Employment effects of defense spending

Publications:

1. A. Deardorff, Jon D. Haveman, and Robert M. Stern. "Some Economic Effects of Unilateral and Multilateral Reductions in Military Expenditures in the Major Western Industrialized and Developing Countries," Conflict Management and Peace Science (forthcoming).
2. A. Deardorff, Jon D. Haveman, and Robert M. Stern. "Sectoral Effects of Reduction in NATO Military Expenditures in the Major Industrialized and Developing Countries," Open Economics Review (forthcoming).

Notes:

Name:
Deitrick, Sabina

Office Phone:
1--412--648-7614

Home Address:
5512 Centre Avenue #9
Pittsburgh, PA 15232

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--412--648-2605

USA
1--412--687-7043

Office Address:
Graduate School of Public and
International Affairs
3E25 Forbes Quadrangle
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, PA 15260

E-Mail:
sabinad@vms.cis.pitt.edu

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in city and regional planning from University of
California, Berkeley in 1990

Recent Positions:
1. Visiting Assistant Professor, University of Pittsburgh
(1990-1991)

Present Position:
Assistant Professor since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion
2. Geography of defense spending
3. Regional impacts of military spending

Publications:

1. Catherine Hill, S. Deitrick, and Ann Markusen. "Converting the Military Industrial Economy: The Experience at Six Facilities." Journal of Planning Education and Research Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1991), pp. 19-36.
2. Ann Markusen, Peter Hall, Scott Campbell and S. Deitrick. The Rise of the Gunbelt. New York: Oxford University Press, 1991.

Notes:

Name:
DeWitt, Hugh

Office Phone:
1--510--422-7199

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--510--422-2851

Office Address:
Box 808
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory
Livermore, CA 94550

E-Mail:
hedw@ocfmail.ocf.llnl.gov

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in theoretical physics from Cornell University in
1957

Recent Positions:
1. Visiting Scientist, University of California, Santa
Cruz (1988-1989)
2. Visiting Professor, University of Iowa (1970-1971)

Present Position:
Staff Physicist since 1957

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. H. DeWitt. "Towards a Nuclear-Weapon Free World." 42nd Pugwash Conference. Proceedings, Berlin, September 1992.
2. H. DeWitt. "The Selling of a Wonder Weapon." Stanford Magazine March 1991
3. H. DeWitt. "Moral Issues Faced by Scientists in Nuclear Weapons Work." 40th Pugwash Conference. Proceedings. Egham, England, September 1992.

Notes:

Name:
Duchin, Faye

Office Phone:
1--212--998-7485

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--212--995-4165

Office Address:
Institute for Economic Analysis
New York University
269 Mercer Street
New York, NY 10003

E-Mail:
duchinf@acfcluster.nyu.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in computer science from University of California, Berkeley, in 1973

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Director, Institute for Economic Analysis since 1985 and
Research Professor, R.F. Wagner School of Public
Services, New York University, since 1987

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Technology
2. Environment
3. Economic development

Publications:

1. F. Duchin. "Military Spending, Technological Change and the Use of Capital and Labor." Proceedings of the Industrial Relations Research Association. May 1985.
2. Wassily Leontief and F. Duchin. Military Spending: Facts and Figures, Worldwide Implications and Future Outlook. New York: Oxford University Press, 1983.
3. F. Duchin. "Economic Consequences of Military Spending." Journal of Economic Issues Vol. 17, No. 2 (June 1983), pp. 499-507.

Notes:

- other research interests: social and cultural change

Name:
Dumas, Lloyd Jeff

Office Phone:
1--214--690-2010

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--214--690-2735

Office Address:
School of Social Sciences
University of Texas (Dallas)
Box 830688
Richardson, TX 75083

E-Mail:
Home Address:
3204 Sugarbush Drive
Carrollton, TX 75007
USA
1--214--394-4637

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Columbia University in 1972

Present Position:

Professor of Political Economy and Economics since 1979

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor of Industrial and Management Engineering, Columbia University (1974-1979)
2. Assistant Professor of Industrial and Management Engineering, Columbia University (1973-1974).

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic conversion
2. Macroeconomic impacts of military spending
3. Microeconomics of military industry

Publications:

1. L. Dumas (ed.) Making Peace Possible: The Promise Of Economic Conversion. London: Pergamon Press, 1989.
2. L. Dumas. The Overburdened Economy. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1986.
3. L. Dumas. (ed.). Reversing Economy Decay: The Political Economy of Arms Reduction. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1982.

Notes:

Vice-Chair, Governor's Task Force on Economic Transition for the State of Texas (June 1991 to March 1993)

Name:
Dunn, Lewis A.

Office Phone:

Office Fax:

Country:
USA

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Office Address:
National Security Studies and
Systems Group
Science Applications International
Corp.
1710 Goodridge Drive
P.O. Box 1303
McLean, VA 22102

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from the University of Chicago
in 1973

Present Position:

Senior Analyst since 1987

Recent Positions:

1. Assistant Director for Nuclear and Weapons Control,
US ACDA
2. Special Assistant, Under-Secretary of State for
Management, U.S. Dept. of State
3. Project Manager, Hudson Institute

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. L. Dunn. Arms Control: What Next? Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1992.
2. L. Dunn. "Containing Nuclear Proliferation." Adelphi Paper No. 263. London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1992.
3. L. Dunn. Controlling the Bomb. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1982.

Notes:

Name:
Ehrlich, Anne Howland

Office Phone:
1--415--725-1853

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--415--723-5920

Office Address:
Center for Conservation Biology
Department of Biological Sciences
Stanford University
Stanford, CA 94305

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
B.A. from University of Kansas in 1955; honoray degree
from Bethany College in 1990

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Senior Research Associate in biology and Policy
Coordinator, Center for Conversation Biology since
1985

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. A. Ehrlich. Healing the Planet. Boston: Addison-Wesley, 1991.
2. A. Ehrlich. Hidden Dangers. San Francisco, CA: Sierra Club Books, 1990.
3. A. Ehrlich. The Population Explosion. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1990.

Notes:

- Since 1985 chairs Sierra Club's Military Impacts on the Environment committee

Name:
Eisner, Robert

Office Phone:
1--708--491-5394

Home Address:
800 Lincoln St.
Evanston, IL 60201
USA
1--708--869-8557
1--708--869-8559 (fax)

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--708--491-7001

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Northwestern University
Evanston, IL 60208-2600

E-Mail:
eisner@casbah.acns.nwu.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Johns Hopkins University in 1951

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

William R. Kenan Professor of Economics since 1974

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Macroeconomic theory and policy
2. Fiscal policy and budget deficits
3. National income accounts

Publications:

1. R. Eisner. The Misunderstood Economy: What Counts and How to Count It. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Business School Press, 1994.
2. R. Eisner. "Macroeconomic Consequences of Disarmament." Challenge Vol. 34, No. 1 (January-February 1991), pp. 47-50.
3. R. Eisner. The Total Incomes System of Accounts. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1989.
4. R. Eisner. How Real is the Federal Deficit? The Free Press, 1986.

Notes:

- Past president (1988) of the American Economic Association
- Member, Board of Directors, Economists Allied for Arms Reduction (ECAAR)
- Fellow, Econometric Society
- Fellow, American Academy of Arts and Sciences

Name:
Elhance, Arun

Office Phone:
1--212--661-0280

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--212--370-7896

Office Address:
Program on International Peace
and Security
Social Science Research Council
605 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10158

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economic geography from Boston University in
1987

Recent Positions:
1. Assistant Professor of Geography, University of
Illinois (1987-1993)
2. Instructor, Boston University (1982-1984)

Present Position:
Co-director since 1994

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Technological strategies for Third World arms production
2. Spatial organization of arms production in the Third World
3. Problems of conversion in the Third World

Publications:
1. A.P. Elhance. "Geography and Hydropolitics." (forthcoming).
2. A.P. Elhance. "A Conceptual Framework for the Study of Arms Production in the Third World," pp. 195-204 in Manas Chatterji and Linda Forcey (eds.) Disarmament, Economic Conversion, and Management of Peace. New York: Praeger, 1992.
3. A.P. Elhance. "A Geographical Perspective," pp. 178-206 in Stephen P. Cohen (ed.) Nuclear Proliferation in South Asia: The Prospect for Arms Control. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1991.

Notes:
1. U.S. Institute of Peace, Washington, DC, Peace Fellow (1991-1992)
2. Writing a book, "Hydropolitics in the Third World"
3. Affiliated with Program in Arms Control, Diarmament and International Security (ACDIS) at University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

Name:
Epstein, William

Office Phone:
1--212--963-8646

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--212--963-8660

Office Address:
U.N. Institute for Training and
Research (UNITAR)
801 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Present Position:
Senior Fellow at UNITAR since 1973

Recent Positions:

1. Director, U.N. Disarmament Divison (1950-1972)
2. Chief, Middle East Section, U.N. Political and Security Council Affairs Department (1946-1950)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. W. Epstein. "The Non-Proliferation Treaty and the Review Conferences: 1965 to the Present," in A. Burns (ed.) Encyclopedia of Arms Control and Disarmament. New York: Scribner's Sons, 1993.
2. W. Epstein. The Prevention of Nuclear War: A United Nations Perspective. 1984.
3. W. Epstein. The Last Chance: Nuclear Proliferation and Arms Control. 1976.

Notes:

Name:
Feinstein, Lee

Office Phone:
1--202--797-4626

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--797-4611

Office Address:
The Arms Control Association
11 Dupont Circle, N.W., Suite
250
Washington, DC 20036-1207

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

J.D. cand. in law from Georgetown University Law
Center

Present Position:

Assistant Director for Research since 1989

Recent Positions:

1. Executive Editor, Deadline, New York University (1987-1989)
2. Research Analyst, Center for Defense Information (1985-1987)
3. Correspondent, The Record (Hackensack, NJ) (1982-1983)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. U.S. arms control
2. U.S. national security policy

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Feldman, Jonathan

Office Phone:
1--908--932-4587

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--908--932-2253

Office Address:
Lucy Stone Hall B119 PRIE
Livingston Campus
Department of Urban Planning
and Policy Development
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, NJ 08903

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. cand. Rutgers University and M.A. in city
planning and regional economic development from MIT
in 1986

Present Position:

Research Associate since 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Senior Fellow, National Commission for Economic Conversion and Disarmament (NCECD) (1990)
2. Program Director, NCECD (1987-1990)
3. Carliss Lamont Fellow in Economic Conversion, Columbia University (1986-1987)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic conversion
2. Political economy of disarmament
3. University ties to the military sector

Publications:

1. J. Feldman. "Public Choice, Foreign Policy Crises and Military Spending Levels," in Lloyd J. Dumas (ed.) Finding the Future: The Role of Economic Conversion in Shaping the 21st Century. Armonk, NY: M.E. Sharpe, forthcoming 1994.
2. J. Feldman. "Broadening the Peace Dividend." Society. Vol. 30, No. 4 (May-June 1993), pp. 32-40.
3. J. Feldman. "Constituencies and New Markets for Economic Conversion," pp. 202-241 in Greg Bischak (ed.) Towards a Peace Economy in the United States. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1991.

Notes:

- Doctoral dissertation is to focus on explaining success and failure in firm conversion; will carry out survey of 300+ defense firms and have interviewed over two dozen firms.
- Was principal organizer of a 58 city national town meeting on the peace dividend and economic conversion in 1990
- Welcomes contact with researchers interested in political strategies needed to advance conversion policy and those with expertise in the areas of economic development, industrial economics, industrial engineering and technology policy related to firm conversion issues

Name:
Fieleke, Norman

Office Phone:
1--617--973-3541

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--617--973-3957

Office Address:
Research Department
Federal Reserve Bank of Boston
600 Atlantic Avenue
Boston, MA 02106-2076

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph. D. in economics from Harvard University in 1969

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Vice President and Economist, Federal Reserve Bank of Boston since 1973

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. International arms trade

Publications:

1. Fieleke, N. "A Primer on the Arms Trade", New England Economic Review (Nov./Dec. 1991), pp. 47-63.

Notes:

- Consultant, International Monetary Fund (1993)

Name:
Fischer, Dietrich

Office Phone:
1--914--773-3438

Home Address:
114 Conover Road
Robbinsville, NJ 08691
USA
1--609--799-8319 (ph/fax)

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--914--773-3533

Office Address:
Pace University
Computer Science Department
Pleasantville, NY 10570

E-Mail:
100260.1152@compuserve.com
or
fischer@pacevm.dac.pace.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in computer science from New York University in 1976

Present Position:

Professor of Computer Science at Pace University since 1991

Recent Positions:

1. MacArthur Fellow in Peace and Security, Princeton University (1986-1988)
2. Assistant Professor of Economics, New York University (1976-1986)
3. Economic Affairs Officer, U.N. Conference on Trade and Development (1978-1980)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Nonmilitary aspects of security
2. Conflict resolution
3. Models of arms race and strategic stability

Publications:

1. D. Fischer. Non-Military Aspects of Security: A Systems Approach. A Report to the United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. Aldershot, U.K.: Dartmouth Publishing Co., 1993.
2. Grace Boggs, D. Fischer et al. Conditions of Peace: An Inquiry. Washington, DC: EXPRO Press, 1991.
3. D. Fischer, W. Nolte, and J. Oberg. Winning Peace: Strategies and Ethics for a Nuclear-Free World. New York: Taylor and Francis, 1989.
4. D. Fischer and Jan Tinbergen. Warfare and Welfare: Integrating Security Policy into Socio-Economic Policy. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1987.
5. D. Fischer. Preventing War in the Nuclear Age. Totowa, NJ: Rowman & Allanheld, 1984.

Notes:

- Published nearly 100 articles and gave over 200 lectures on peace and security in 20 countries
- Consultant to various United Nations agencies on questions of disarmament and development
- Member, Board of Directors, Economists Allied for Arms Reduction
- Vice-President, World Citizen Diplomats

Name:
Fogarty, Thomas

Office Phone:
1--319--273-6158

Home Address:
4109 W. 1st St.
Cedar Falls, IA 50613

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--319--273-2222

USA
1--319--277-8258

Office Address:
Geography Department
University of Northern Iowa
Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0406

E-Mail:
thomas.fogarty@uni.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in conflict analysis and peace research from
University of Pennsylvania in 1978

Recent Positions:

1. Assistant Professor, Geography, Colgate University
(1985-1989)
2. Assistant Professor, Regional Science, University of
Pennsylvania (1979-1985)

Present Position:

Associate Professor, Geography and Public Policy

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Formal models of conflict and conflict resolution
2. Geopolitics

Publications:

1. T. Fogarty. "Cobb-Douglas Games of Mutual Security and Disarmament," pp. 109-118 in L. Forcey and M. Chatterji (eds.) Disarmament, Economic Conversion, and Management of Peace. New York: Praeger, 1992.
2. T. Fogarty and C.H. Anderton. "Consequential Damage and Nuclear Deterrence," Conflict Management and Peace Science Vol. 11 (1990), pp. 1-15.
3. T. Fogarty "Deterrence Games and Social Choice: Asymmetry, Aggregation of Preferences, and a Conjecture about Uncertainty," International Interaction Vol. 15 (1989), pp. 229-252.

Notes:

International experience: India, Nigeria Jordan-Israel/West Bank-Egypt, Argentina, Colombia

Name:
Franko, Patrice

Office Phone:
1--207--872-3347

Home Address:
P.O. Box 44
Oakland, ME 04963

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--207--872-3263

USA
1--207--397-2233

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Colby College
Waterville, ME 04901

E-Mail:
pmfranko@colby.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economic development from the University of Notre Dame in 1986

Present Position:

Associate Professor of Economics and International Studies

Recent Positions:

1. International Security Affairs, Inter-American Region, The Pentagon-AAAS Fellow (1990-1991)
2. Instructor in Economics, Trinity College, Washington, DC (1984-1986)
3. Instructor in Economics, University of Notre Dame (1982-1983)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Latin American militaries
2. Defense industry in Brazil

Publications:

1. P. Franko. "Conflict and Cooperation in U.S.-Latin Security Relations," in From Regionalism to Globalism: New Perspectives on American Foreign and Defense Policies. Washington, DC: National Defense University Press, 1993.
2. P. Franko. The Brazilian Defense Industry. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1992.
3. P. Franko and Renato Dagnino. "Membership in the First World Geostrategic Club: Possibilities for Brazil." Defense Analysis (November 1992).

Notes:

Name:
Frederiksen, Peter C.

Office Phone:
1--408--656-2661
1--408--656-2306

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--408--656-2139

Office Address:
Defense Resources Management
Institute
Naval Post-Graduate School
Monterey, CA 93943-5022

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Washington State University
in 1974

Recent Positions:
1. Associate Professor (1981-1988)
2. Assistant Professor (1974-1981)

Present Position:
Professor of Economics since 1988

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense spending and economic growth
2. Opportunity costs of defense
3. Determinants of defense spending

Publications:

1. P.C. Frederiksen and Robert Looney. "Budgetary Consequences of Defense Expenditures in Pakistan: Short-Run Impacts and Long-Run Adjustments." Journal of Peace Research Vol. 31, No. 1 (1994), pp. 11-18.
2. C.J. LaCivita and P.C. Frederiksen. "Defense Spending and Economic Growth: An Alternative Approach to the Causality Issue." Journal of Development Economics Vol. 35 (1991), pp. 117-126.
3. R. Looney and P.C. Frederiksen. "Defense Expenditures, External Public Debt, and Growth in Developing Countries." Journal of Peace Research Vol. 23, No. 4 (December 1986), pp. 329-337.
4. P.C. Frederiksen and Robert Looney. "Defense Expenditures and Economic Growth in Developing Countries." Armed Forces and Society Vol. 9, No. 4 (Summer 1983), pp. 633-645.

Notes:

Name:
Fredland, J. Eric

Office Phone:
1--410--293-3166

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--410--293-2729

Office Address:
Department of Economics
U.S. Naval Academy
589 McNair Road
Annapolis, MD 21402

E-Mail:
fredland@nimitz.nadn.navy.mil

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of Michigan in
1970

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Professor of Economics

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Defense manpower

Publications:

Notes:
- other research interests: public finance and labor economics

Name:
Friesen, Ronald

Office Phone:
1--419--358-3238

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--419--358-3323

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Bluffton College
280 W. College Avenue
Bluffton, OH 45817-1196

E-Mail:
Home Address:
419-358-1064

Academic Information:
Ph. D. in economics from Columbia University in 1973

Recent Positions:
1. Teacher, Alliance Secondary School, Dodma,
Tanzania (1962-1965)

Present Position:
1. Professor of Economics and Chairman, Department of
Economics, Business Administration, and Accounting
since 1969

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Economic and social dimensions of national security
2. Economic conversion
3. East African development and defense

Publications:

Notes:
- Taught in Tanzania for 3 years
- Did dissertation research in Kenya

Name:
Galbraith, James

Office Phone:
1--512--471-4962

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--512--471-1835

Office Address:
The Lyndon B. Johnson School of
Public Affairs
The University of Texas at Austin
Drawer Y, University Station
Austin, TX 78713-7450

E-Mail:
galbraith.james@utxvm.cc.utexas.
edu

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Yale University in 1981

Recent Positions:
1. Associate Professor (1985-1990)
2. Executive/Deputy Director, Joint Economic
Committee, U.S. Congress (1981-1985)

Present Position:
Professor of Economics since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Macroeconomics
2. Industries and trade
3. Comparative studies

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Galbraith, John Kenneth

Office Phone:
1--617--495-2140

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--617--496-1200

Office Address:
207 Littauer Center
Harvard University
Cambridge, MA 02138

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of California,
Berkeley in 1934

Recent Positions:
1. Ambassador to India (1961-1963)
2. Lecturer, University of California
3. Professor, Princeton University

Present Position:
Professor of Economics since 1948 (emeritus since
1975)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Politics of defense

Publications:
1. J.K. Galbraith. The Culture of Contentment. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1992.

Notes:

Name:
Garrett, John R.

Office Phone:
1--615--755-4080

Home Address:
3802 Walden Wood Land
Signal Mt., TN 37377

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--615--755-5255

USA
1--615--886-7078

Office Address:
Department of Economics
University of Tennessee
Chattanooga, TN 37403

E-Mail:
jgarrett@utcvm.utc.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Massachusetts in 1985

Present Position:

Associate Professor since 1989

Recent Positions:

1. Senior Fulbright Professor, Universities of Cologne and Bonn, Germany (1989-1990)
2. Assistant Professor, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga (1984-1988)
3. Guest Scholar, University of Bremen (1987)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Fiscal and macropolicy and military spending
2. Role of multilateral institutions in military spending
3. Policies for LDC arms control

Publications:

Notes:

- other research interests: monetary theory and policy; central banks; financial history; international finance; growth and development; macroeconomic policy
- fluent in German
- work on economic transition in Eastern Europe and former East Germany

Name:
Gilleo, Margaret

Office Phone:
1--314--726-6406

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--314--862-8155

Office Address:
St. Louis Economic Conversion
Project
438 N. Skinker
St. Louis, MO 63130

E-Mail:
Home Address:
40 Willow Hill
St. Louis, MO 63124
USA
1--314--991-1305

Academic Information:
MBA in finance from Columbia University in 1987

Present Position:
Director of Research since 1991

Recent Positions:
1. Adjunct Professor, Fort Gonne College (1991-present)
2. Coordinator, National Wildlife Foundation (1990-1991)
2. Financial Analyst, IBJ Bank (1987-1989)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Corporate research
2. Community organization
3. Conversion

Publications:

1. M. Gilleo. "St. Louis Corporate Arms Exports to the Middle East." T.P. Lentz Peace Research.
2. M. Gilleo and M.A. McGivern. "Developing Conversion Policy: Community Interactions, Labor, Management, and Financial Strategies." UN Conversion Conference, Moscow, Oct. 1992.

Notes:

Name:

Gold, David

Office Phone:

1--212--963-7956

Home Address:

Country:

USA

Office Fax:

1--212--963-2146

Office Address:

Microeconomic Analysis and
Policy Unit
Department for Economic and
Social Information and Policy
Analysis
Rm. DC2-1258
Two United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017

E-Mail:

gold@un.org

Academic Information:

M.Ph. in economics from Columbia University in 1974

Recent Positions:

1. Working at United Nations since 1985

Present Position:

Unit Chief since 1993

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Macroeconomic aspects of defense spending
2. Globalization of defense production
3. Defense technology issues

Publications:

1. D. Gold. "Military Spending and Investment: Where is the Trade-off?" pp. 288-303 in J. Brauer and M. Chatterji (eds.) Economic Issues of Disarmament. London: Macmillan Press and New York: New York University Press, 1993.
2. D. Gold. The Impact of Military Spending on Investment, Productivity and Economic Growth in the United States. Washington, DC: Defense Budget Project, 1990.
3. D. Gold and Gordon Adams. "Defense Spending and the Problems of the American Economy", Defence Economics Vol. 1, No. 4 (1990), pp. 275-293.

Notes:

Name:
Gottfried, Robert

Office Phone:
1--615--598-1243

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--615--598-1145

Office Address:
Department of Economics
The University of the South
735 University Avenue
Sewanee, TN 37383-1000

E-Mail:
rgottfri@seraph1.sewanee.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of North Carolina
(Chapel Hill) in 1981

Recent Positions:

1. Visiting Assistant Professor, University of North Carolina, Greensboro (1981-1982)
2. Fulbright Lecturer, Guatemala (1979)
3. Instructor, St. John's University (1975-1978)

Present Position:

Associate Professor since 1986

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic development
2. Environment/natural resources

Publications:

1. R. Gottfried, C. Brockett, and W. Davis. "Models of Sustainable Development and Forest Resource Management in Costa Rica." Ecological Economics (forthcoming).
2. R. Gottfried, Robert Lee, et al. "Integrating Sustainable Development and Environmental Vitality: A Landscape Approach," pp. 499-521 in Robert Naiman (ed.) Watershed Management: Balancing Sustainability with Environmental Change. New York: Springer Verlag, 1992.
3. R. Gottfried. "The Value of a Watershed as a Series of Multiproduct Assets." Ecological Economics Vol. 5, No. 2 (May 1992), pp. 145-161.
4. R. Gottfried. "Report on the Final Plan for the Caribbean National Forest." Center for Energy and Environment Research. Report #T-226. UPR/DOE: San Juan, Puerto Rico, Oct. 23, 1986.

Notes:

- River basin planning at CATIE, Costa Rica, 1988-1989
- Modeling mangroves in a watershed in terms of their economic significance to shrimp pond industry (computer simulation) in Ecuador, 1993-1994
- Widespread experience in Central America
- Co-principal investigator on multidisciplinary modeling project, integrating economics, sociology and landscape ecology in Olympic Peninsula and Southern Appalachia to examine implications of land use change for long-term sustainable development and environmental vitality (U.S. Man and the Biosphere Temperate Zone Directorate Project)

Name:

Grobar, Lisa

Office Phone:

1--310--985-1652

Home Address:

2502 Back Bay Loop
Costa Mesa, CA 92627

Country:

USA

Office Fax:

1--310--985-4979

USA

1--714--645-5201

Office Address:

Department of Economics
California State University, Long
Beach
1250 Bellflower Blvd.
Long Beach, CA 90840-4607

E-Mail:

lgrobar@beach1.csulb.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Michigan in
1989

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Associate Professor since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense and economic growth in developing nations

Publications:

1. L. Grobar and Shiranthi Gnanaselvam. "The Economic Effects of the Sri Lankan Civil War." Economic Development and Cultural Change Vol. 41, No. 2 (1993), pp. 395-405.
2. L. Grobar. "Country Survey II: Sri Lanka." Defence Economics Vol. 3 (1992), pp. 135-146.
3. L. Grobar and Richard C. Porter. "Benoit Revisited: Defense Spending and Economic Growth in LDCs." Journal of Conflict Resolution Vol. 33, No. 2 (June 1989), pp. 318-345.

Notes:

Name:
Gyimah-Brempong, Kwabena

Office Phone:
1--513--873-2277
1--513--873-3070

Home Address:
2921 Stauffer Drive
Beavercreek, OH 45434
USA
1--513--427-1266

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Wright State University
Dayton, OH 45435

E-Mail:
brempong@desire.wright.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Wayne State University in 1981

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor (1988-1992)
2. Assistant Professor, New College Sarasota (1981-1988)

Present Position:

Professor since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. K. Gyimah-Brempong. "Do African Governments Favor Defense in Budgeting." Journal of Peace Research Vol. 29, No. 2 (May 1992).
2. K. Gyimah-Brempong. "Is the Tradeoff Between Defense Spending and Spending on Social Welfare an Illusion: Some Evidence from Tropical Africa." Eastern Africa Economic Review Vol. 5, No. 2 (December 1989), pp. 74-90.
3. K. Gyimah-Brempong. "Defense Spending and Economic Growth in Tropical Africa: An Econometric Investigation." Journal of Peace Research Vol. 26, No. 1 (February 1989), pp. 79-90.
4. K. Gyimah-Brempong, et al. "Military Participation and Economic Development in LDCs: New Evidence." Journal of Economic Development Vol. 14, No. 1 (June 1989), pp. 15-134.

Notes:

- other research areas: applied microeconomics; development economics; economics of crime prevention; international economics; quantitative economics
- Executive Member, Wright State University Peace Studies Association

Name:
Hardin, Russell

Office Phone:
1--312--702-8051
1--312--702-8050

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--312--702-1689

Office Address:
Department of Political Science
University of Chicago
5828 S. University Avenue
Chicago, IL 60637

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in political science from Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1971

Present Position:
Professor since 1987

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor, University of Chicago (1981-1983)
2. Associate Professor, University of Maryland (1976-1981)
3. Assistant Professor, University of Pennsylvania (1972-1976)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. R. Hardin. "Risking Armageddon," pp. 201-223 in Avner Cohen and Steven Lee (eds.) Nuclear Weapons and the Future of Humanity: The Fundamental Questions. Totowa, NJ: Rowman and Allanheld.
2. R. Hardin. "Winning Versus Doing Well," pp. 103-117 in Catherine McArdle Kelleher, Frank J. Kerr, and George H. Quester (eds.) Nuclear Deterrence: New Risks, New Opportunities. Washington, DC: Pergamon-Brassey.

Notes:

Name:
Hartung, William D.

Office Phone:
1--212--229-5808

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--212--229-5579

Office Address:
World Policy Institute
New School for Social Research
65 Fifth Avenue, Suite 413
New York, NY 10003

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
B.A. in philosophy from Columbia University in 1978

Recent Positions:
1. Researcher, Council on Economic Priorities

Present Position:
Senior Research Fellow since 1985

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. U.S. arms transfers

Publications:

1. W. Hartung. Arms Sales in U.S. Foreign Policy. New York: HarperCollins, 1993.
2. W. Hartung. "Warfare: The International Arms Trade," in The Encyclopedia of Bioethics. New York: Macmillan Press, 1993.
3. W. Hartung (co-author). The Economic Consequences of a Nuclear Freeze. New York: Council on Economic Priorities, 1984.

Notes:

Name:
Haveman, Jon D.

Office Phone:
1--317--494-6156

Home Address:
3302 Peppermill Dr. #2A
W. Lafayette, IN 47906
USA
1--317--497-3527

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

E-Mail:
havemanj@zevs.mgmt.purdue.edu

Office Address:
426 Krannert Hall
Krannert School of Management
Purdue University
W. Lafayette, IN 47907-1310

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Michigan in 1992

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Assistant Professor

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Employment effects of conversion

Publications:

1. J.D. Haveman, Alan V. Deardorff, and Robert M. Stern. "Some Economic Effects of Unilateral and Multilateral Reductions in Military Expenditures in Major Industrialized and Developing Countries," Journal of Conflict Management and Peace Science (forthcoming).
2. J.D. Haveman, Alan V. Deardorff, and Robert M. Stern. "Computational Analysis of the Sectoral Effects on United States Trade and Employment of Unilateral and Multilateral Reductions in Military Expenditures," in F. Gerard Adams (ed.) Macroeconomic Dimensions of Arms Reductions (forthcoming).
3. J.D. Haveman, Alan V. Deardorff, and Robert M. Stern. "Sectoral Effects of Reductions in NATO Military Expenditures in the Major Industrialized Developing Countries," in Open Economies Review (forthcoming).

Notes:

Name:
Hellmuth, William

Office Phone:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

Office Address:
3117 Bute Lane
Richmond, VA 23221

E-Mail:
Home Address:
3117 Bute Lane
Richmond, VA 23221
USA
1--804--358-9302

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Yale University in 1948

Present Position:

Professor Emeritus of Economics, Virginia
Commonwealth University since 1987

Recent Positions:

1. Professor of Economics, Virginia Commonwealth University (1973-1987)
2. Vice-President and Professor, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario (1969-1973)
3. Deputy Assistant Secretary for Tax Policy, U.S. Treasury (1968-1969)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic conversion
2. Tax policy
3. Federal budget

Publications:

1. W. Hellmuth. "Homeowner Preferences," pp. 163-203 in J.A. Pechman (ed.) Comprehensive Income Taxation. Washington, DC: The Brookings Institution, 1977.
2. W. Hellmuth. "Comments on a Budget Structured to Reflect Economic Objectives." Journal of Finance (May 1973), pp. 496-499.
3. W. Hellmuth. "The Corporate Income Tax Base." U.S. Congress. Committee on Ways and Means. Tax Revision Compendium (1959), pp. 283-316.

Notes:

- Member, Task Force for Economic Conversion in Virginia

Name:
Hess, Peter

Office Phone:
1--704--892-2249

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

Office Address:
Chambers 204
Davidson College
Davidson, NC 28036

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of North Carolina
(Chapel Hill) in 1982

Present Position:

Professor of Economics since 1994

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor of Economics, Davidson College (1986-1993)
2. Visiting Scholar at Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill (1986-1988)
3. Assistant Professor of Economics, Davidson College (1982-1986)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Determinants and consequences of military spending in developing countries

Publications:

1. P. Hess. "Force Ratios, Arms Imports, and Foreign Aid Receipts in the Developing Nations," Journal of Peace Research Vol. 26, No. 4 (1989), pp. 399-412.
2. P. Hess. "The Military Burden, Economic Growth, and the Human Suffering Index: Evidence from the LDCs," Cambridge Journal of Economics Vol. 13, No. 4 (1989), pp. 493-515.
3. Hess, P. and Brendan Mullan. "The Military Burden and Public Education Expenditures in Contemporary Developing Countries: Is There a Trade-Off?" Journal of Developing Areas Vol. 22, No. 4 (1988), pp. 497-514.

Notes:

Name:
Hewitt, Daniel

Office Phone:
1--202--623-8683

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--623-8832

Office Address:
European I Department
International Monetary Fund
700 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20431

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Columbia University in 1982

Present Position:
Senior economist, IMF, since 1988

Recent Positions:
1. Visiting Assistant Professor of Economics,
Georgetown University (1986-1987)
2. Assistant Professor of Economics, University of
Connecticut (1981-1986)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Cross-country determinants of demand
2. Defense spending and economic growth

Publications:

1. D. Hewitt. "Military Expenditures Worldwide: Determinants and Trends, 1972-1988." Journal of Public Policy Vol. 12, No. 2 (1992), pp. 105-152.
2. D. Hewitt. "Military Expenditures 1972-1990: The Reason Behind the Post-1985 Fall in World Military Expenditures." IMF Working Paper, March 1993.
3. D. Hewitt, Tamini Bayoumi, and Jerald Schiff. "Economic Consequences of Low Military Spending: Some Simulation Effects." IMF Working Paper, March 1993.

Notes:

Name:
Hill, Catherine A.

Office Phone:
1--908--932-4587

Home Address:
446 16th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11215
USA
1--718--768-6080

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--908--932-2253

Office Address:
Project on Regional and Industrial
Economics
LSH B-Wing
Livingston Campus, Rutgers
University
New Brunswick, NJ 08903

E-Mail:
73563.2556@compuserve.com

Academic Information:

M.A. in regional planning from Cornell University in 1987

Present Position:

Ph.D. candidate at Rutgers University

Recent Positions:

1. Researcher, Project on Regional and Industrial Economics
2. Research Associate, National Commission for Conversion and Disarmament (1991-present)
3. New York City Planning Department (1988-1989)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Domestic base closures
2. State and local public ownership
3. Armed services reduction

Publications:

1. C. Hill. "Military Base Closures: Lessons for Redevelopment in the 1990s." Briefing Paper #13. Washington, DC: National Commission for Economic Conversion and Disarmament, December 1992.
2. Ann Markusen and C. Hill. "Converting the Cold War Economy: Investing in Industries, Workers, and Communities." Washington, DC: Economic Policy Institute, December 1992.
3. C. Hill, Ann Markusen, and Sabina Deitrick. "Converting the Military Industrial Complex: The Experience at Six Facilities." Journal of Planning, Education, and Research (Fall 1991).

Notes:

- Writing doctoral dissertation on "Economic Recovery After a Shipyard Closure: Public Ownership Versus Government Incentive Policies."

Name:
Holzman, Franklyn

Office Phone:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

Office Address:
Harvard Russian Research Center
Coolidge Hall
Harvard University
Cambridge, MA 02138

E-Mail:
Home Address:
33 Peacock Farm Road
Lexington, MA 02173
USA
1--617--862-6257

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Harvard University in 1952

Recent Positions:

1. Professor of Economics, Tufts University (1961-1991)
2. Assistant, Associate, and Full Professor, University of Washington (1952-1961)

Present Position:

Professor Emeritus since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Soviet defense budget
2. Ruble convertibility
3. Former Soviet Republics' transition and trade

Publications:

1. F. Holzman. "Politics and Guesswork: CIA and DIA Estimates of Soviet Military Spending." International Security (Fall 1989), pp. 101-131.
2. F. Holzman. "Soviet Military Spending: Assessing the Numbers Game." International Security (Spring 1982), pp. 78-101.
3. F. Holzman. "Politics and Guesswork: CIA and DIA Estimates of Soviet Military Spending." International Security (Fall 1989), pp. 101-131.

Notes:

- Consultant to ACDA, CIA, DIA, Joint Economic Committee of the U.S. Congress, U.S. House Armed Services Committee, U.S. House Committee on Intelligence, U.S. Departments of Commerce, Defense, and State, United Nations, UNECE, UNCTAD, and SIPRI.

Name:
Hsiao, Cheng

Office Phone:
1--213--740-2103

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--213--740-8543

Office Address:
Department of Economics
University of Southern California
Los Angeles, CA 90089

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Stanford University in 1972

Recent Positions:
1. Professor, University of Toronto (1977-1985)

Present Position:
Professor since 1985

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. C. Hsiao. "Defense Expenditures and Economic Growth: A Temporal Cross-Sectional Analysis," in O.D. Anderson and M.R. Perryman (eds.) Applied Time-Series Analysis. Amsterdam: North-Holland.

Notes:

- research areas: econometrics
- co-editor: Journal of Econometrics

Name:
Intriligator, Michael D.

Office Phone:
1--310--825-4144
1--310--825-0604

Home Address:
140 Foxtail Drive
Santa Monica, CA 90402
USA

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--310--825-9528

1--310--395-7909

Office Address:
Department of Economics
University of California, Los
Angeles
Los Angeles, CA 90024-1477

E-Mail:
intrilig@econ.sscnet.ucla.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from MIT in 1963

Present Position:

Professor of Economics and Political Science at UCLA
since 1972

Recent Positions:

1. Project Director "Strategy and Cooperation," Center for International Relations, UCLA (1992-1994)
2. Co-Director, Center for International Relations, UCLA (1992)
3. Director, Center for International and Strategic Affairs, UCLA (1982-1992)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Strategic interactions, arms races, and proliferation
2. Global, national, regional security
3. Economics of disarmament

Publications:

1. M.D. Intriligator. "On the Nature and Scope of Defence Economics," Defence Economics, Vol. 1, No. 1 (1990), pp. 3-11.
2. M.D. Intriligator and D.L. Brito. "Can Arms Race Lead to the Outbreak of War?" Journal of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 28, No. 1 (March 1984), pp. 63-84.
3. M.D. Intriligator. "Strategic Considerations in the Richardson Model of Arms Races," Journal of Political Economy Vol. 83, No. 2 (April 1975), pp. 339-353.

Notes:

- Board of Directors, Economists Allied for Arms Reductions
- Board of Editors, Defence Economics and Conflict Management and Peace Science
- Co-Editor of several books on these topics: Cooperative Models in International Relations Research, Accidental Nuclear War, Strategies for Managing Nuclear Proliferation, National Security and International Stability
- Member, International Advisory Board, Russian Science Foundation
- Member, Board of Directors, California-Russia Trade Association

Name:
Isard, Walter

Office Phone:
1--607--255-3306

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--607--255-2818

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Cornell University
Ithaca, NY 14853

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Harvard University in 1943

Present Position:

Professor of Economics since 1979

Recent Positions:

1. Professor of Economics and Regional Science at University of Pennsylvania (1956-1978)
2. Associate Professor at Massachusetts Institute of Technology (1951-1956)
3. Lecturer, Harvard University (1949-1951)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. World modelling
2. Economic impact of defense expenditures

Publications:

1. Isard, W. and Charles Anderton. Economics of Arms Reduction and the Peace Process. Amsterdam: North Holland, 1992.
2. Isard, W. Understanding Conflict and the Science of Peace. Cambridge, MA: Blackwell Publishers, 1992.
3. Isard, W. Arms Races, Arms Control and Conflict Analysis. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1988.

Notes:

- Field representative, Field of Peace Studies and Peace Science, Cornell University
- Former Executive Secretary, Peace Science Society (International)

Name:
Isenberg, David

Office Phone:
1--202--862-0700

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--862-0708

Office Address:
Center for Defense Information
1500 Massachusetts Avenue,
N.W.
Washington, DC 20005

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

M.A. in international affairs from American University
in 1988

Present Position:

Research Analyst since 1989

Recent Positions:

1. Research Associate, Project on Military Procurement (1988-1989)
2. Business Executives for National Security (1987-1988)
3. Research Intern, North American Congress on Latin America (1984)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Third World security issues
2. Arms transfers
3. U.S. military strategy

Publications:

1. D. Isenberg. "Desert Storm Redux?" Middle East Journal. Vol. 47, No. 3 (Summer 1993), pp. 429-443.
2. D. Isenberg. "America's Military Role in the New World Order: Have Guns, Will Travel." Defense Monitor. Vol. 22, No. 7 (1993).
3. D. Isenberg. "Special Forces: Shock Troops for the New World Order." Middle East Report Vol. 22, No. 4 (July-August 1992), pp. 24-27.

Notes:

Name:
Ishaq, Ashfaq M.

Office Phone:
1--202--994-6150

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

Office Address:
Department of Economics
The George Washington
University
Washington, DC 20052

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from The George Washington
University in 1984

Present Position:
Adjunct Associate Professor since 1989

Recent Positions:
1. President, USA International, Washington, DC
(1987-present)
2. Associate Professor, The George Washington
University (1984-1986)
3. Consultant, World Bank (1979-1984)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Impact on economic growth and development
2. Security need determination
3. Technological change and defense spending

Publications:

1. A. Ishaq and J. Lebovic. "Military Burden, Security Needs, and Economic Growth in the Middle East." Journal of Conflict Resolution Vol. 31, No. 1 (March 1987).
2. A. Ishaq. "U.S. Imports of Strategic and Critical Materials: Trends and Implications." Washington, DC: Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), 1983.

Notes:

Name: Ivanova, Elena	Office Phone: 1--918--631-2947
Country: USA	Office Fax: 1--918--631-2142
Office Address: International Management Center University of Tulsa 600 South College Avenue Tulsa, OK 74104	E-Mail: Home Address: 1407 S. Louisville Tulsa, OK 74112 USA 1--918--836-7665

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in international economics from Institute of USA and Canada, Academy of Sciences, USSR, in 1985

Present Position:

Consultant to International Management Center since 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Representative of Russian Brokerage Co., New York, 1992
2. Consultant, Center for International and Regional Studies, Academy of National Economy, USSR (1990-1992)
3. Researcher, Institute of USA and Canada (1982-1991)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Social aspects of defense conversion

Publications:

1. E. Ivanova. "The Impact of Military Expenses on Economic Efficiency and Productivity" [in Russian]. Report to the Committee on Innovations, Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation, 1991.

Notes:

- Other research areas: productivity, labor economics, and international business
- I arrange for business visits of U.S. analysts and investors in Russia, including arrangements with top government and (defense) industry officials

Name:
Izyumov, Alexei

Office Phone:
1--502-852-4842

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

Office Address:
Department of Economics
University of Louisville
Louisville, KY 40292

E-Mail:
aoizyuo1@ulkyvm.louisville.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in international political economy from Russian Academy of Sciences in 1985

Recent Positions:

1. Visiting Professor, University of Tulsa (1992-1994)
2. Fellow, Columbia University, New York (1991-1992)
3. Visiting Professor, Vienna, Austria (1990-1991)
4. Senior Researcher and Fellow, Russian Academy of Sciences (1979-1990)

Present Position:

Visiting Professor of Economics since 1994

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgets
2. Conversion and reform in transition countries
3. Political economics of defense conversion

Publications:

1. A. Izyumov. "Disarmament and Conversion in the Baltic Sea Region: Problems and Prospects," pp. 125-135 in Pertti Joenniemi (ed.) Cooperation in the Baltic Sea Region. Washington and London: Taylor and Francis, 1993.
2. A. Izyumov. "Arms Control and Conversion," pp. 109-120 in Herbert Wulf (ed.) Arms Production. Stockholm: SIPRI, 1993.
3. A. Izyumov. "Defense Conversion in the Former Soviet Union: The Difficult Path Ahead." Middleberry, VT: Economics Institute, 1992.

Notes:

- Other research interests: Disarmament economics; comparative economic systems; Russian economy; international economics
- Consultant, UN Dept. of Disarmament Affairs, 1989-1990
- Member, Russian Economic Society
- Member, Editorial Board, Business in the Ex-USSR (Moscow, monthly)
- Columnist, Newsweek International

Name:
Jencks, Harlan

Office Phone:
1--408--647-4154

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--408--647-3519

Office Address:
Monterey Institute of International
Studies
425 Van Buren Street
Monterey, CA 93940

E-Mail:
miiscres@pandora.sf.ca.us

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from University of Washington
in 1978

Present Position:

Senior Research Associate since 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Research Associate, University of California, Center
for Chinese Studies, Berkeley (1979-present)
2. Adjunct Professor of National Security Affairs, Naval
Postgraduate School (1982-1989)
3. Faculty Course Coordinator, 6th Intelligence Training
Army Area School, U.S. Army Reserve (1976-1982)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Missile Proliferation

Publications:

1. H. Jencks. "Taiwan and the International Arms Market," in Robert G. Sutter (ed.) Taiwan's Role in World Affairs.
Boulder, CO: Westview, forthcoming.
2. H. Jencks and William C. Potter (eds.) The International Missile Bazaar: The New Suppliers' Network. Boulder, CO:
Westview, forthcoming.
3. H. Jencks. "Chinese Evaluations of 'Desert Storm': Implications for PRC Security." Journal of East Asian Affairs (Seoul)
Vol. 6, No. 2 (Summer/Fall 1992), pp. 447-477.

Notes:

Name:
Kamlet, Mark

Office Phone:
1--412--268-6588

Home Address:
5305 Ellsworth Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15232

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--412--268-6938

USA
1--412--683-8795

Office Address:
Department of Social and
Decision Sciences
Carnegie Mellon University
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890

E-Mail:
mk0z@andrew.cmu.edu.bitnet.tue
t

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of California,
Berkeley in 1980

Recent Positions:
1. Department Head and Professor of Economics and
Public Policy (since 1990)

Present Position:
Professor since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgeting
2. Political economy of fiscal and budget policy

Publications:

1. M. Kamlet. "Modelling U.S. Budgeting and Fiscal Policy Outcomes," American Journal of Political Science (forthcoming).
2. M. Kamlet. "The Influence of the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act on Federal Budgeting Outcomes," Journal of Policy Analysis and Management Vol. 11, No. 2 (1992).
3. M. Kamlet. "U.S. Defense Spending Under the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Act," Public Administration Review Vo. 52, No. 1 (Jan./Feb. 1992), pp. 8-15.

Notes:

- Winner of the Vernon Prize for best paper published in JPAM in 1992

Name:
Katsenelinboigen, Aron

Office Phone:
1--215--898-6780

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--215--898-3664

Office Address:
Operations and Information
Management Department
Wharton School
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6366

E-Mail:
Home Address:
133 Deerpath Lane
Media, PA 19063
USA
1--215--353-2198

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Institute of Economics, USSR
in 1957

Present Position:
Professor of Decision Sciences since 1978

Recent Positions:
1. Visiting Lecturer, Universities of Pennsylvania and
Princeton (1974-1978)
2. Professor of Economics, Moscow State University
(1970-1973)
3. Head, Department of Economic-Mathematical
Institute, Academy of Sciences, USSR (1963-1973)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military potentials of nations
2. Convertability of economic systems

Publications:

1. A. Katsenelinboigen. "The Military Imperial Orientation of Soviet Society," pp. 111-125 (chapter 5), in A. Katsenelinboigen, Soviet Union: Empire, Nation, and System. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publ., 1990.
2. A. Katsenelinoigen. "Convertibility of an Economic System," pp. 192-208 (chapter 11) in A. Katsenelinboigen, Indeterministic Economics. New York: Praeger Publ., 1992.
3. A. Katsenelinboigen. "A Szovjet gazdasag Militarizalasarol." 2000 (December MCMXCIII), pp. 6-9 [in Hungarian].

Notes:

Name:
Kegley, Jr., Charles W.

Office Phone:
1--803--777-8180
1--803--777-2951

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--803--777-9308

Office Address:
Department of Government and
International Studies
University of South Carolina
Columbia, SC 29208

E-Mail:
Home Address:
1829 Senate St.
Columbia, SC 29201
USA
1--803--709-2724

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in international relations from Syracuse University
in 1971

Recent Positions:

1. Assistant, Associate and Professor, University of
South Carolina (1972-present)

Present Position:

Pearce Professor of International Relations since 1984

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Peace science

Publications:

1. C.W. Kegley, Jr. and Gregory A. Raymond. A Multipolar Peace? Great-Power Politics in the Twenty-First Century. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1994.
2. C.W. Kegley, Jr and Eugene R. Wittkopf. World Politics: Trend and Transformation. 4th ed. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1993.
3. C.W. Kegley, Jr. The Long Postwar Peace. New York: HarperCollins, 1991.
4. C.W. Kegley, Jr. and Eugene R. Wittkopf. American Foreign Policy: Pattern and Process. 4th rev. ed. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1991.

Notes:

- President, International Studies Association (1993-1994)

Name:
Kiefer, David

Office Phone:
1--801--581-4308

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--801--585-5649

Office Address:
307 KDGB
Economics Department
University of Utah
Salt Lake, UT 84112

E-Mail:
kiefer@econ.sbs.utah.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Michigan in 1974

Recent Positions:

1. Assistant Professor (1981-1987)
2. Lecturer (1974-1980)
3. Research Associate (1972-1974)

Present Position:

Associate Professor since 1987

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms trade
2. Defense budgeting
3. Third World

Publications:

1. B. Davis, E. Kick, and D. Kiefer. "The World System, Militarisation and National Development," pp. 27-45 in R.K. Schaeffer (ed.) War in the World System. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1989.
2. D. Kiefer. "The Influence of Superpower Rivalry on War in the Third World," pp. 219-234 in E.K. Hunt and R. Kanth (eds.) Explorations in Political Economy. Savage, MD: 1991.
2. D. Kiefer. "The Probability of War in the Third World: A Markov Chain Approach," Conflict Management and Peace Science Vol. 10 (1988).
3. D. Kiefer. "The Influence of the World System on War in the Third World," International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy. Vol. 7 (1987).

Notes:

Name:
Klare, Michael

Office Phone:
1--413--582-5563

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--413--582-5620

Office Address:
Five College Program in Peace
and World Security Studies
Hampshire College
Amherst, MA 01002

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in political science from Union Institute in 1976

Recent Positions:
1. Associate Professor (1985-1992)
2. Fellow, Institute for Policy Studies, Washington, DC
(1977-1984)

Present Position:
Professor since 1993

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Global arms transfers

Publications:
1. M. Klare. American Arms Supermarket. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press, 1984.

Notes:

Name:
Kodrzycki , Yolanda K.

Office Phone:
1--617--973-3809

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--617--973-3957

Office Address:
Federal Reserve Bank of Boston
600 Atlantic Avenue
Boston, MA 02106

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Pennsylvania in 1984

Present Position:

Economist, Federal Reserve Bank of Boston since 1986

Recent Positions:

1. Senior Advisor, U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, Central and Eastern Europe Tax Advisory Programs, U.S. (1991-1992)
2. Assistant Professor, Amherst College (1982-1986)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic effects of defense spending, especially on New England states

Publications:

1. Y.K. Henderson. "Defense Cutbacks and the New England Economy," New England Economic Review (July/Aug. 1990), pp. 3-24.

Notes:

Name:
Korb, Lawrence

Office Phone:
1--202--797-6270

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--797-6133

Office Address:
The Brookings Institution
Center for Public Policy Education
1775 Massachusetts Avenue,
N.W.
Washington, DC 20036-2188

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in public affairs from State University of New York at Albany in 1969

Present Position:
Director, Center for Public Policy Education since 1988

Recent Positions:

1. Dean, Graduate School of Public and International Affairs, University of Pittsburgh (1986-1988)
2. Vice-President, Corporate Operations, Raytheon Co. (1985-1986)
3. Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower, Reserve Affairs, Installations, and Logistics) (1981-1985)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. L. Korb. American National Security: Policy and Process. Baltimore, MD: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 1993.
2. L. Korb. The 1990 Defense Budget. Washington, DC: The Brookings Institution, 1989.
3. L. Korb. The Joint Chiefs of Staff: The First Twenty-Five Years. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1976.

Notes:

Name:
Krieger, David

Office Phone:
1--805--965-3443

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--805--568-0466

Office Address:
Nuclear Age Peace Foundation
1187 Coast Village Road, Suite
123
Santa Barbara, CA 93108-2794

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from University of Hawaii in 1968 and J.D. in law from Santa Barbara College of Law in 1987

Recent Positions:

1. Project Coordinator, Disarmament and Development Project, RIO Foundation (Netherlands) (1980-1981)
2. Consultant on international issues (1974-1980)

Present Position:

President, Nuclear Age Peace Foundation since 1982

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Nuclear disarmament

Publications:

1. D. Krieger and Robert Woetzel. A Magna Carta for the Nuclear Age. Northampton, MA: Aletheia Press, forthcoming.
2. D. Krieger and Frank K. Kelly (eds.) Waging Peace II, Vision and Hope for the 21st Century. Chicago: Noble Press, 1992.
3. D. Krieger and Jan van Ettinger (eds.) "The Armaments Syndrome: The Future in Jeopardy." Special Issue of Development [Rome: Society for International Development], 1982.

Notes:

Name:
Lakhani, Hyder Ali

Office Phone:
1--703--274-8867

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--703--274-8578

Office Address:
U.S. Army Research Institute
5001 Eisenhower Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22333

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of Maryland
(College Park) in 1972

Present Position:
Principal scientist since 1988

Recent Positions:

1. Leader, Economic Analysis Team, U.S. Army Research Institute (1985-1988)
2. Labor Economist (1983-1985)
3. Chief, Economic Analysis Division, National Commission on Air Quality (1980-1981)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Manpower studies
2. Multidisciplinary military research
3. Operations research in military manpower

Publications:

1. H.A. Lakhani. "The Socioeconomic Benefits to Military Families of Home-Basing of of Armed Forces," Armed Forces and Society Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1994), pp. 113-128.
2. H.A. Lakhani. "Reserve/Guard Retention: Moonlighting or Patriotism?" Military Psychology Vol. 5, No. 2 (1993), pp. 113-125.
3. H.A. Lakhani. "The Effects of Pay and Retention Bonuses on Quit Rates in the U.S. Army." Industrial and Labor Relations Review Vol. 41, No. 3 (April 1988), pp. 430-438.

Notes:

- Other research interests: labor economics
- Active member of Inter-University Seminar on Armed Forces and Society; has manifold international contacts with scholars working in military-economics research

Name:
Lessure, Carol A.

Office Phone:
1--202--408-1517

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--408-1526

Office Address:
Defense Budget Project
777 North Capitol Street, N.E.,
Suite 710
Washington, DC 20002

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

B.A. in history from Washington University (St. Louis)
in year 1985

Present Position:

Legislative analyst since 1993

Recent Positions:

1. Administrative and Research Assistant, Defense Budget Project (1987-1992)
2. Research Assistant, Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee (1986)
3. Press Assistant, National Organization of Women (1986)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Federal defense transition programs
2. Legislation related to defense transition, federal technology programs, and defense budgeting
3. Defense budget processes

Publications:

1. C. Lessure. "President Clinton's Defense Reinvestment and Transition Programs." Washington, DC: Defense Budget Project, February 1994.
1. C. Lessure and Steve Kosiak. "Backgrounder: Military Base Closures." Washington, DC: Defense Budget Project, March 1993.

Notes:

- Consultant, California Data and Analysis
- Member, Women in International Security

Name:
Lichtenberg, Frank

Office Phone:
1--212--854-4408

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--212--316-9355

Office Address:
726 Uris Hall
Columbia Business School
New York, NY 10027

E-Mail:
flichten@research.gsb.columbia.e
du

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from the University of Pennsylvania
in 1982

Recent Positions:
1. Research Associate, National Bureau of Economic
Research (1984-1992)

Present Position:
Professor since 1983

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Procurement
2. R & D

Publications:

1. F. Lichtenberg. "U.S. Government Subsidies to Private Military R&D: The Defense Department's Independent R&D Policy," Defense Economics Vol. 1 (1990), pp. 149-58.
2. F. Lichtenberg. "How Elastic is the Government's Demand for Weapons?" Journal of Public Economics Vol. 40 (1989), pp. 57-78.
3. F. Lichtenberg. "The Private R&D Investment Response to Federal Design and Technical Competitions," American Economic Review Vol. 78, No. 3 (June 1988), pp. 550-559.

Notes:

Name:
Little, Roger D.

Office Phone:
1--410--267-3165
1--410--267-3163

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

Office Address:
Department of Economics
U.S. Naval Academy
Annapolis, MD 21402-5030

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of Houston in 1970

Present Position:
Professor of Economics since 1982

Recent Positions:

1. Guest Scholar, The Brookings Institution (1984-1985)
2. Associate Professor, U.S. Naval Academy (1977-1979 and 1980-1982)
3. Visiting Professor of Economics, Naval Postgraduate School (1979-1980)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military manpower issues

Publications:

1. R.D. Little, Deborah M. Payne, and John T. Warner. "Tied Migration and Returns to Human Capital: The Case of Military Wives." Social Science Quarterly Vol. 73, No. 2 (June 1992), pp. 324-339.
2. R.D. Little, William R. Bowman, and G. Thomas Sicilia (eds.) The All-Volunteer Force After a Decade: Retrospect and Prospect. Washington, DC: Pergamon-Brassey's, 1986.
3. R.D. Little and Eric Fredland. "Educational Levels, Aspirations, and Expectations of Military and Civilian Males, Ages 18-22." Armed Forces and Society Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1984), pp. 211-228.

Notes:

- Fellow and Member of Board of Directors, Inter-University Seminar on Armed Forces and Society

Name:
Looney, Robert

Office Phone:
1--408--656-2521 dept.
1--408--656-3484 office

Home Address:
3 Sommerset Rise
Monterey, CA 93940
USA

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--408--656-2949

1--408--372-8363

Office Address:
NSA NS/LX
Naval Postgraduate School
Monterey, CA 93943

E-Mail:
relooney@nps.navy.mil

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of California, Davis
in 1969

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor (1980-1985)
2. Assistant Professor (1977-1980)
3. Lecturer (1973-1977)

Present Position:

Professor, National Security Affairs since 1986

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic impact of defense expenditure
2. Defense budgeting
3. Determinants of defense spending

Publications:

1. R. Looney. The Economics of Third World Defense Expenditures. Greenwich, CT: JAI, 1994.
2. R. Looney. Third World Military Expenditures and Arms Production. London: Macmillan, 1988.
3. R. Looney. The Political Economy of Latin American Defense Expenditures. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books, 1986.

Notes:

Name:
Makhijani, Arjun

Office Phone:
1--301--270-5500

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--301--270-3029

Office Address:
Institute for Energy and
Environmental Research
6935 Laurel Avenue
Takoma Park, MD 20912

E-Mail:
Econet: ieer

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in engineering from University of California,
Berkeley in 1972

Present Position:

President

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor, Capitol College (Laurel, MD)
(1984-1988)
2. Assistant Professor (1983-1984)
3. Visiting Professor, National Institute of Bank
Management, Bombay, India (1977-1979)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. A. Makhijani. From Global Capitalism to Economic Justice. New York: Apex Press, 1992.
2. A. Makhijani. "Racism, Resources and Nuclear Weapons: Some Reflections on the Rodney King Case." Synapse (1992).
3. A. Makhijani and Robert Alvarez. "The Hidden Nuclear Legacy." Technology Review [Cambridge, MA] (August/September 1988).

Notes:

Name:
Malecki, Edward J.

Office Phone:
1--904--392-0494

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--904--392-3584

Office Address:
3141 Turlington Hall
Department of Geography
University of Florida
Gainesville, FL 32611

E-Mail:
Bitnet: ejm1805@nervm

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in geography from The Ohio State University in 1975

Present Position:

Professor of Geography since 1986

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor of Geography, University of Florida (1983-1986)
2. Associate and Assistant Professor of Geography, University of Oklahoma (1975-1983)
3. Research Fellow, Science and Public Policy, University of Oklahoma (1975-1979)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense technology and R&D
2. Defense conversion

Publications:

1. E. J. Malecki and L.M. Stark. "Regional and Industrial Variation in Defence Spending: Some American Evidence," in M.J. Breheny (ed.) Defence Expenditure and Regional Development. London: Mansell, 1988.
2. E. J. Malecki. "Military Spending and the U.S. Defense Industry: Regional Patterns of Contracts and Subcontracts," Environment and Planning C: Government and Policy Vol. 2 (1984), pp. 31-44.
3. E.J. Malecki. "Federal R&D Spending in the United States of America: Some Impacts on Metropolitan Economies," Regional Studies Vol. 16 (1982), pp. 19-35.

Notes:

Name:
Mangum, Stephen

Office Phone:
1--614--292-3834

Home Address:
2528 Westmont Blvd.
Columbus, OH 43221

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--614--292-7062

USA
1--614--487-9250

Office Address:
College of Business
Department of Management and
Human Resources
Ohio State University
439 Hagerty Hall
1775 College Road
Columbus, OH 43210-1399

E-Mail:
smangum@magnus.acs.ohio-
state.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from George Washington University
in 1984

Recent Positions:

1. Assistant Professor, Ohio State University (1983-1989)
2. Research Scientists, Public Policy Program, George Washington University (1981-1983)

Present Position:

Associate Professor since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Manpower studies

Publications:

1. S. Mangum. "Military Provided Occupational Training and Skill Transfer in the Post-Draft Era." Industrial and Labor Relations Review Vol. 42, No. 2 (January 1989).
2. S. Mangum. "The Transferability of Military Skill Training: Some Evidence." Armed Forces and Society Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1987).

Notes:

- Consultant to the World Bank

Name:
Mariano, Roberto S.

Office Phone:
1--215--898-6771

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--215--898-4477

Office Address:
Department of Economics
University of Pennsylvania
3718 Locust Walk
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6297

E-Mail:
Home Address:
230 Hardwicke Lane
Villanova, PA 19085
USA
1--610--527-5462
1--610--527-5551 (fax)

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in statistics from Stanford University in 1970

Present Position:
Professor of Economics since 1982

Recent Positions:
1. Associate Professor of Economics, University of Pennsylvania (1973-1982)
2. Visiting Lecturer, University of Pennsylvania (1971-1973)
3. Assistant Professor, University of the Philippines (1970-1971)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Macroeconomic impact of defense spending

Publications:
1. Lawrence Klein, R.S. Mariano, Domenick Salvatore, and Fred Campano. "Complementarity and Conflict Among Population Policies and Other Policies: Policy Models and Applications." Report submitted to UNFPA/DESD, December 1993.
2. R.S. Mariano, F.G. Adams, and I. Park. "Defense Expenditures and Economic Growth in the Philippines: A Macrosimulation Analysis," pp. 107-128 in F.G. Adams (ed.) The Macroeconomic Dimensions of Arms Reduction. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1992.

Notes:

Name:
Markusen, Ann

Office Phone:
1--908--932-4587

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--908--932-2253

Office Address:
Project on Regional and Industrial
Economics
Rm B-119, Lucy Stone Hall
Livingston Campus
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, NJ 08903

E-Mail:
markusen@zodiac.rutgers.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Michigan State University in 1974

Present Position:

Professor of Urban Planning and Policy Development and Director, Project on Regional and Industrial Economics at Rutgers University since 1989

Recent Positions:

1. Professor of Social Policy and Urban Affairs, Northwestern University, Evanston, IL (1986-1989)
2. Associate Professor, Department of City and Regional Planning, University of California, Berkeley (1983-1986)
3. Fulbright Lecturer in Regional Development Economics, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, Brazil (1983)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion
2. Technology policy
3. Military-industrial complex

Publications:

1. A. Markusen and Joel Yudken. Dismantling the Cold War Economy. New York: Basic Books, 1992.
2. A. Markusen. "The Military Industrial Divide: Cold War Transformation of the Economy and the Rise of New Industrial Complexes," Space and Society, Vol. 10, No. 1 (1992).
3. A. Markusen, Catherine Hill and Sabina Deitrick. "Converting the Military Industrial Economy: Lessons from Six Communities," Journal of Planning, Education and Research, Vol. 2 (1991), pp. 101-118.

Notes:

- Board member, Economists Allied for Arms Reduction

Name:
Marlin, John Tepper

Office Phone:
1--212--669-7307

Home Address:
360 W 22nd St., #17E
New York, NY 10011
USA
1--212--924-3280 (ph/fax)

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--212--669-7699

Office Address:
Chief, Office of Policy Adviser
City of New York
One Centre Street, Rm 510
New York, NY 10007-2341

E-Mail:
jtmarlin@pipeline.com

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from George Washington University
in 1968

Present Position:

Chief Economist, Office of the Comptroller, City of New
York

Recent Positions:

1. President, JTM Reports, and Director, Conversion
Information Center at the Council on Economic
Priorities (1988-1992)
2. President, Council on Municipal Performance, City of
New York (1973-1988)
3. Assistant Professor, Baruch College (1969-1973)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion
2. Military R&D

Publications:

1. J.T. Marlin and Jurgen Brauer. "The Economic Consequences of Arms Control and Disarmament," in A. Burns (ed.) Encyclopedia of Arms Control and Disarmament. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, (1993).
2. Betty Lall and J.T. Marlin. Building a Peace Economy. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1992.
2. Jurgen Brauer and J.T. Marlin. "Converting Resources from Military to Non-Military Uses," Journal of Economic Perspectives Vol. 6, No. 4 (Fall 1992), pp. 145-164.

Notes:

Name:
Mathiak, Lucy J.

Office Phone:
1--608--262-9774

Home Address:
716 Orton Ct.
Madison, Wisconsin 53703
USA
1--608--255-0939

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--608--262-6998

Office Address:
1411 Van Hise Hall
1220 Linden Dr.
Madison, WI 53706

E-Mail:
mathiak@macc.wisc.edu

Academic Information:

M.A in history from University of Wisconsin-Madison in 1978

Recent Positions:

1. Executive Director, Center for International Cooperation and Security Studies, University of Wisconsin-Madison (1988-1991)

Present Position:

Director of Communications, Office of International Studies and Programs, University of Wisconsin-Madison, since 1991.

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Light-weapons trade
2. U.S. security assistance policy
3. Covert arms trade
4. Regional security and the global arms trade

Publications:

1. Lucy J. Mathiak. "Diffusion and Arms Control: Are we Asking the Right Question?" Paper presented at the 1994 meetings of the International Studies Association.
2. Michael Klare, Andrew Ross, David Tarr and L.J. Mathiak. "Global Weapons Proliferation: Instruments of a New World Disorder?," forthcoming in Rowman and Littlefield/University Press of America, 1994.
3. Lucy J. Mathiak (ed.). "Proceedings, Workshop on the Global Diffusion of Military Technology," University of Wisconsin-Madison (Dec. 1991).

Notes:

- Advisor, The British American Security Information Council Project on the Arms Trade (from 1990).

Name:
Mayer, Kenneth

Office Phone:
1--608--263-2286

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--608--265-2663

Office Address:
Department of Political Science
University of Wisconsin
110 North Hall
Madison, WI 53706

E-Mail:
kmayer@polisci.wisc.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from Yale University in 1988

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Assistant Professor since 1989

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. U.S. acquisition policy
2. U.S. defense policy process

Publications:

1. K. Mayer. "Combat Aircraft Production in the United States, 1950-2000: Maintaining Industry Capability in an Era of Shrinking Budgets." Defense Analysis Vol. 9, No. 2 (Summer 1993).
2. K. Mayer. The Political Economy of Defense Contracting. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1991.
3. K. Mayer. "Elections, Business Cycles, and the Timing of Defense Contract Awards in the United States," in Alex Mintz (ed.) The Political Economy of Military Spending. Cambridge: Unwin-Hyman, 1991.

Notes:

Name:
McGivern, Ann

Office Phone:
1--314--726-6406

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--314--862-8155

Office Address:
St. Louis Economic Conversion
Project
438 N. Skinker
St. Louis, MO 63130

E-Mail:
Home Address:
1538 N. 17th
St. Louis, MO 63106
USA
1--314--231-2039

Academic Information:
M.A. in education from Stanford University in 1970

Present Position:
Director, St. Louis Economic Conversion Project

Recent Positions:
1. Peace activist and free-lance writer (1981-1987)
2. Director, Economic Conversion Project (1979-1981)
3. Director, Midwest Coalition for Responsible
Investment (1977-1979)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Regional impact of military spending
2. Regional foreign military sales
3. Economic conversion as public policy

Publications:

1. A. McGivern and Margaret Gilleo. "Developing Conversion Policy." Paper presented at U.N. Conversion conference in Moscow, Russia, Oct. 1992.
2. A. McGivern. "The Impact of Military Spending on St. Louis, 1989." St. Louis: St. Louis Economic Conversion Project.

Notes:

- Various topics on shareholder resolutions on economic conversion, foreign military sales, criteria for arms contracts, stars wars, nuclear first strike.

Name:
McNamara, Robert

Office Phone:
1--202--347-2273

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--347-2315

Office Address:
1455 Pennsylvania Avenue, Suite
515
Washington, DC 20004

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
MBA from Harvard University in 1939

Present Position:
Recent Positions:

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:
1. R. McNamara. The Essence of Security.

Notes:
- former president, Ford Motor Company, The World Bank
- former U.S. Secretary of Defense

Name:
McNaugher, Thomas L.

Office Phone:
1--202--797-6048

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--797-6003

Office Address:
The Brookings Institution
1775 Massachusetts Avenue,
N.W.
Washington, DC 20036

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from Harvard University in 1977

Recent Positions:

1. Research Associate, The Brookings Institution (1981-1988)
2. Analyst, RAND Corporation (1977-1981)
3. Officer, U.S. Army (1968-1975)

Present Position:

Senior Fellow since 1988

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Weapons procurement
2. Defense budgeting
3. East Asian security issues

Publications:

1. T. McNaugher. New Weapons, Old Politics: America's Military Procurement Muddle. Washington, DC: The Brookings Institution, 1989.
2. T. McNaugher. Arms and Oil: U.S. Military Strategy and the Persian Gulf. Washington, DC: The Brookings Institution, 1985.
3. T. McNaugher. The M-16 Controversies: Military Organizations and Weapons Acquisition. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1984.

Notes:

Name:
Melman, Seymour

Office Phone:
1--212--854-2936

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--212--854-8103

Office Address:
Columbia University
304 Mudd Building
New York, NY 10027

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Professor Emeritus of Industrial Engineering, Columbia
University

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

- numerous works on military industry and on conversion

Name:
Metzger, James

Office Phone:
1--501--666-5350

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

Office Address:
Histecon Associates, Inc.
2821 Kavanaugh Blvd.
Little Rock, AR 72205

E-Mail:
Home Address:
1418 Kavanaugh Blvd.
Little Rock, AR 72205
USA
1--501--664-6866

Academic Information:
M.A. in economics from University of Chicago in 1975

Recent Positions:
1. Instructor, University of Arkansas, Little Rock (1992-1993)
2. Adjunct Professor, MBA program, Webster University (1981-Present)

Present Position:
President, Histecon Associates, Inc. since 1980

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Training for conversion

Publications:
1. J. Metzger. "Spatial Inequality of Military Expenditures." Paper presented at the Western Regional Science Association, 1981.

Notes:

Name:
Milman, Claudio D.

Office Phone:
1--616--387-5839

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--616--387-5710

Office Address:
Department of Management
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-3806

E-Mail:
milman@gw.wmich.edu

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in business administration from Ohio State
University in 1992

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Assistant Professor since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. C. Milman. "Military Expenditures and Public Foreign Debt: A Case Study of Southern Cone Countries, 1971-1983." Journal of Third World Studies Vol. 6, No. 1 (Spring 1989), pp. 147-155.
2. C. Milman. "Military Expenditures and Public Foreign Debt: A Case Study of Chile, 1973-1983," pp. 71-74 in Robert Vichas and Hooshang Kuklan (eds.) Business Association of Latin American Studies Proceedings. February 1989.

Notes:

Name:
Moon, Chung-in

Office Phone:
1--606--257-7037

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--606--257-7034

Office Address:
Department of Political Science
University of Kentucky
Lexington, Kentucky 40506

E-Mail:
pol158@ukcc.uky.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from University of Maryland in 1984

Present Position:

Associate Professor, University of Kentucky since 1988

Recent Positions:

1. Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science, University of Kentucky (1985-1988)
2. Visiting Associate Professor, Graduate School of International Relations and Pacific studies, University of California, San Diego (1993)
3. Visiting Professor, Graduate Institute of Peace, Kyunghee University, Seoul, Korea (1991)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense industry in South Korea
2. Comparative analysis of weapons acquisition in East Asia
3. Military-industrial complex and defense conversion

Publications:

1. Chung-in Moon. "Changing Security Environment, National Strategy, and the Defense Industry in South Korea: Options for the 21st Century." Incheon: Inha University, 1993. [in Korean].
2. Chung-in Moon. "The Political Economy of Defense Industrialization in South Korea: Constraints, Opportunities, and Prospects," Journal of East Asian Affairs Vol. 5 No. 2 (Fall 1991).
3. Ron McLaurin and Moon (eds.). Dilemma of Third World Defense Industry: Supplier Control or Recipient Autonomy?. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1989.

Notes:

- Vice-President, Korean-American University Professors' Association.
- Secretary General and Director, Governing Board, Association of Korean Political Studies in North America.

Name:
Moravcsik, Andrew

Office Phone:
1--617--495-4303 (ext. 207)

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--617--495-8509

Office Address:
Center for European Studies
Harvard University
27 Kirkland St.
Cambridge, MA 02138

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from Harvard University in 1992

Present Position:

Assistant Professor of Government since 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Research Associate, Program on International Politics, Economics, and Security, University of Chicago (1990-present)
2. Research Associate, Center for International Affairs, Harvard University (1989-1990)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms procurement, especially multinational projects)
2. Europe and the European Community

Publications:

1. A. Moravcsik. "Armaments Among Allies: Franco-German Weapons Collaboration, 1975-1985," in Robert Putnam (ed.) Double-Edged Diplomacy. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1993.
2. A. Moravcsik. "Arms and Autarky in Modern European History." Daedalus Vol. 120, No. 4 (Fall 1991), pp. 23-46.
3. A. Moravcsik. "The European Armaments Industry at the Crossroads." Survival (Jan/Feb. 1990), pp. 65-86.

Notes:

Name:
Murrell, Peter

Office Phone:
1--301--405-3476

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

E-Mail:
murrell@econ.umd.edu

Office Address:
Department of Economics
University of Maryland
College Park, MD 20742

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of Pennsylvania in
1977

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Professor of Economics since 1977

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Economic relations and overall economic performance

Publications:

1. P. Murrell. "Economic Reform and Arms Reduction in Eastern Europe: Insights from Evolutionary Economics," in F. Gerald Adams (ed.) The Macroeconomic Dimensions of Arms Reduction. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1992.
2. P. Murrell. The Nature of Socialist Economies. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1990.

Notes:

- Other research interests: economies of Eastern Europe, former Soviet Union, and Central Asia

Name:
Neuman, Stephanie

Office Phone:
1--212--854-3903

Home Address:
241 Central Park West
New York, NY 10024

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--212--864-1686

USA
1--212--874-7939

Office Address:
Comparative Defense Studies
Program
Columbia University
420 West 118th Street
New York, NY 10027

E-Mail:
sgn1@columbia.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D in political science and Southeast Asia area studies
from York University in 1972

Present Position:

Senior Research Scholar and Director, Comparative
Defense Studies Program since 1975 and Adjunct
Professor of Security Studies and International Relations
since 1985

Recent Positions:

1. Visiting Professor, U.S. Military Academy, West
Point, NY (1993-1994)
2. Visiting Associate Professor, The Graduate Faculty,
New York School for Social Research (1972-1983)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arms transfers and military industrial production
2. Defense planning in developing countries
3. Conventional arms control

Publications:

1. S. Neuman. "The Defense Sector and Economic Development," in Robert Harkavy and S. Neuman (eds.) Special edition of Annals: The Arms Trade in the Post-Cold War World (September 1994).
2. S. Neuman. "The Arms Trade and Arms Control in a Post-Cold War World," pp. 261-284 in E. Karsh, M. Navais, and P. Sabin (eds.) Non-Conventional Proliferation in the Middle East. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993.
3. S. Neuman. "The Arms Trade and Military Assistance," in International Military and Defense Encyclopedia. London: Brassey's, 1992.
4. S. Neuman. Military Assistance in Recent Wars: The Dominance of the Superpowers. Washington Papers No. 122. Washington, DC: Praeger/Greenwood, 1986.

Notes:

Name:
Pages, Erik R.

Office Phone:
1--202--482-3901

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--482-0995

Office Address:
Office of Economic Conversion
Information
Economic Development
Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce,
Rm 7321
14th/Constitution Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20230

E-Mail:
epages@doc.gov

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in government from Georgetown University in
1993

Present Position:

Director since Oct. 1994

Recent Positions:

1. Business Executives for National Security (BENS)
(1991-1994)
2. Instructor, Georgetown University (1991)
3. Legislative Director, Office of U.S. Representative
Gus Yatron (1985-1988)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense industrial base and technology policies
2. Conversion
3. Foreign investment and defense globalization

Publications:

1. E. R. Pages. "The New Acquisition Strategy: Evidence and Prospects," Defense Analysis (forthcoming).
2. E. R. Pages. "Rightsizing through Responsible Downsizing: First Steps Toward Effective Industrial Base Policies," BENS Policy Update No. 1 (June 1992).
3. Pages, E.R. "Foreign Investment in Critical Industries," BENS Issue Brief Vol. 1, No. 1 (May 1992).

Notes:

Name:
Park, Tong Whan

Office Phone:
1--708--491-2641

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--708--491-8985

Office Address:
Department of Political Science
Northwestern University
Evanston, IL 60208-1006

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from University of Hawaii in 1969

Present Position:

Associate Professor since 1975

Recent Positions:

1. Adjunct Research Fellow, Korea Institute for Defense Analyses (1989-present)
2. Visiting Research Fellow, The Sejong Institute, Seoul (1986-1989)
3. Fulbright Professor, Seoul National University (1984-1986)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. T.W. Park. "Improving Military Security Relations," in Y.W. Kihl, Y.C. Kim, and C.J. Lee (eds.) Korea and the New World Order. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, forthcoming.
2. T.W. Park. "The Korean Arms Control in the Changing Security Environment," pp. 117-138 in B.J. Lee and S.C. Yang (eds.) The Changing World Order: Prospects for Korea in the Asian Pacific Era. Seoul: The Korean Association of International Studies, 1992.
3. T.W. Park. "The Structural Arms Control: Issues and Resolutions." [Original in Korean] Social Science and Policy Research Vol. 13, No. 3 (June 1992), pp. 197-224.

Notes:

Name:
Payne, James L.

Office Phone:
1--208--263-3564

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

E-Mail:

Office Address:
Lytton Research and Analysis
335 Lavina Ave.
Sandpoint, ID 83864

Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in political science from University of California,
Berkeley, in 1967

Recent Positions:
1. Professor, Texas A&M University (1974-1985)
2. Associate Professor, Johns Hopkins University (1970-
1973)

Present Position:
Director since 1985

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense budgets
2. Militarism
3. Deterrence theory

Publications:

1. J. Payne. Why Nations Arm. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1989.
2. J. Payne. The American Threat: National Security and Foreign Policy. Sandpoint, ID: Lytton, 1981.

Notes:

Name:
Pearson, Frederic

Office Phone:
1--313--577-3453

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--313--577-8269

Office Address:
2320 Faculty Admn. Bldg.
Wayne State University
Detroit, MI 48202

E-Mail:
fpeaso@cms.cc.wayne.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from University of Michigan in 1971

Present Position:

Professor and Director, Center for Peace and Conflict Studies since 1990

Recent Positions:

1. Professor, Political Science, University of Missouri-St. Louis and Research Fellow, Center for International Studies (1986-1990)
2. Professor and Associate Director, Center for International Studies (1984-1985)
3. Associate Professor and Associate Director, Center for International Studies (1982-1984)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military intervention
2. Arms transfers and sales

Publications:

1. F. Pearson. The Spread of Arms in the International System. Boulder, CO: Westview Press (forthcoming 1994).
2. F. Pearson and Michael Brzoska. The Effects of Armament During Warfare: Escalation, Deescalation, Negotiation. Columbia, SC: University of South Carolina Press (in progress).
3. F. Pearson. The Weak State in International Crisis: The Case of the Netherlands in the German Invasion Crisis of 1939-40. Washington, DC: University Press of America, 1981.

Notes:

Name:
Peattie, Lisa

Office Phone:
1--617--253-1787

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--617--253-2654

Office Address:
School of Architecture and
Planning
Department of Urban Studies and
Planning
Massachusetts Institute of
Technology
77 Massachusetts Avenue, Rm 7-
338
Cambridge, MA 02139

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in social anthropology from University of Chicago
in 1968

Recent Positions:
1. Professor (1968-1985)

Present Position:
Professor Emeritus and Senior Lecturer

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Politics of conversion

Publications:
1. L. Peattie. "Economic Conversion as a Set of Organizing Issues." Bulletin of Peace Proposals Vol. 19, No. 1 (1988), pp. 11-20.
2. L. Peattie. "The Defense of Daily Life." Overland No. 109 (December 1987), pp. 50-55.
3. L. Peattie. "Normalizing the Unthinkable." Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists Vol. 40, No. 3 (1984), pp. 32-36.

Notes:
- Currently board president of Boston Jobs With Peace and involved in the Common Agenda coalition for new budgetary priorities

Name:
Pepall, Lynne

Office Phone:
1--617--627-3560

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--617--627-3917

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Tufts University
Medford, MA 02155

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Cambridge in 1983

Recent Positions:

1. Assistant Professor, Tufts University (1987-1992)
2. Assistant Professor, Concordia University (1983-1987)

Present Position:

Associate Professor since 1992

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. L. Pepall and D. Shapiro. "The Profitability of Canadian Defense Contractors." International Journal of Industrial Organization Vol. 9 (1991), pp. 425-440.
2. L. Pepall and D. Shapiro. "The Military Industrial Complex in Canada." Canadian Public Policy Vol. 15 (1989), pp. 265-284.

Notes:

Name:
Pilisuk, Marc

Office Phone:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

Office Address:
494 Cramont Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94768

E-Mail:
Home Address:
494 Cramont Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94768
USA
1--510--526-1788 (ph/fax)

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in psychology from University of Michigan in 1961

Recent Positions:

1. Professor of Applied Behavioral Science, University of California, Davis (1977-1991)
2. Professor of Community Mental Health, University of California, Berkeley (1967-1977)
3. Associate Professor, Purdue University (1965-1967)

Present Position:

Consultant and Professor, Emeritus since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Psychological resistance to conversion of weapons laboratories

Publications:

1. M. Pilisuk. "Sacrificing the City." Practice Vol. 6, No. 1 (1988), pp. 29-49.
2. M. Pilisuk and T. Hayden. "Is There a Military Industrial Complex that Prevents Peace?" Journal of Social Issues Vol. 21, No. 3 (1965), pp. 67-117.
3. M. Pilisuk. "An Agenda for Peace Psychology." Peace Psychology Bulletin (forthcoming).

Notes:

Name:
Porter, Richard C.

Office Phone:
1--313--764-9419

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--313--764-2769

Office Address:
Department of Economics
375 Lorch Hall
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI 48109

E-Mail:
gd46@um.cc.umich.edu

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Yale University in 1957

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Professor of Economics since 1968

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Third World
2. Growth impact

Publications:

1. R.C. Porter and Lisa M. Grobar. "Benoit Revisited: Defense Spending and Economic Growth in LDCs." Journal of Conflict Resolution (June 1989).
2. R.C. Porter. "Recent Trends in LDC Military Expenditures." World Development (October 1989).

Notes:

Name:
Pradhan, Sanjay

Office Phone:
1--202--473-7690

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--676-0025

Office Address:
Room N 10-059
The World Bank
1818 H Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20433

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in business economics from Harvard University in
1988

Recent Positions:
1. Country Economist, World Bank (1988-1991)

Present Position:
Senior Economist, Public Economics Division, World
Bank, since June 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Public expenditure analysis
2. Defense-growth relationship
3. Demobilization

Publications:

Notes:

- Managed research project: Economic Impact of Military Expenditure
- Managed research project: War/Peace Transitions in Sub-Saharan Africa

Name:
Ram, Rati

Office Phone:
1--309--438-7101

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--309--438-5228

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Illinois State University
Normal, IL 61790-4200

E-Mail:
Home Address:
306 Columbia Drive
Normal, IL 61761-1902
USA
1--309-452-3834

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics of education from University of Chicago in 1976

Present Position:

Distinguished Professor since 1986

Recent Positions:

1. Professor (1982-1986)
2. Associate Professor, Washington State University (1980-1982)
3. Assistant Professor, Illinois State University (1977-1980)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Human resources
2. Economic growth and defense spending
3. Economic development
4. Cross-country studies

Publications:

1. B. Biswas and R. Ram. "Military Expenditure and Economic Growth in Less Developed Countries: An Augmented Model and Further Evidence," Economic Development and Cultural Change, Vol. 34, No. 2, January 1986, pp. 361-372.
2. Rati Ram. "Conceptual Linkages Between Defense Spending and Economic Growth and Development: A Selective Review," pp. 19-39 in James E. Payne and Anandi P. Sahu (eds.) Defense Spending and Economic Growth. Westview Press, Boulder, CO, 1993.

Notes:

Name:
Raymond, Gregory A.

Office Phone:
1--208--385-3607

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--208--385-4370

Office Address:
Department of Political Science
Boise State University
Boise, ID 83725

E-Mail:
rppraymo%idbsu@uivcm.uic.edu
or
rppraymo@idbsu.idbsu.edu

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in international studies from the University of
South Carolina in 1975

Recent Positions:
1. Director, Survey Research Center, Boise State
University (1986-1989)

Present Position:
Professor and Chair since 1990

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Arbitration and dispute mediation
2. Alliance studies

Publications:

1. G.A. Raymond and C.W. Kegley. A Multipolar Peace? Great Power Relations in the Twenty-First Century. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1994.
2. G.A. Raymond and C.W. Kegley. When Trust Breaks Down: Alliance Norms and World Politics. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1990.

Notes:

- Pew Fellow in International Affairs, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, 1991-1992

Name:
Razavi, Mohamad

Office Phone:
1--908--932-0510

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--908--932-2253

Office Address:
Program on Regional and
Industrial Economics
Lucy Stone Hall, B-119
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, NJ 08903

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. cand. in regional planning

Present Position:
Recent Positions:

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Military industrialization in developing nations

Publications:

Notes:
- works on comparative aspects of military industrialization among Asian and Middle Eastern nations

Name:
Renner, Michael

Office Phone:
1--202--452-1999

Home Address:
14-40 31st Drive
Long Island City, NY 11106
USA
1--718--956-7615 (ph/fax)

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--296-7365

Office Address:
World Watch Institute
1776 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20036

E-Mail:
mrenner@igc.apc.org

Academic Information:

M.A. in international relations from University of Amsterdam in 1983

Recent Positions:

1. Lamont Research Fellow in Economic Conversion, Columbia University, New York (1986-1987)
2. Research Assistant, World Policy Institute, New York (1984-1986)

Present Position:

Senior Researcher since 1987

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion in Europe
2. Conversion and environmental considerations
3. Jobs in a sustainable economy

Publications:

1. M. Renner. Critical Juncture: The Future of Peacekeeping. World Watch Paper No. 104. Washington, DC: World Watch Institute, May 1993.
2. M. Renner. Economic Adjustments after the Cold War: Strategies for Conversion. Aldershot, U.K.: Dartmouth, 1992.
3. M. Renner. Swords into Plowshares: Converting to a Peace Economy. World Watch Paper No. 96. Washington, DC: World Watch Institute, June 1990.
4. M. Renner. "Conversion to a Peaceful Economy: Criteria, Objectives, and Constituencies," pp. 37-53 in Lloyd J. Dumas and Marek Thee (eds.) Making Peace Possible. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1989.

Notes:

- Contributing editor to The New Economy, a conversion newsletter published by the National Commission for Economic Conversion and Disarmament since its inception in 1989

Name:
Reppy, Judith

Office Phone:
1--607--255-8913

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--607--254-5000

Office Address:
130 Uris Hall
Cornell University
Ithaca, NY 14853-7601

E-Mail:
jvr2@cornell.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Cornell University in 1972

Present Position:

Director, Peace Studies Program since 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Acting Director, Science, Technology and Society Program, Cornell (1990-1991)
2. Visiting Professor, Department of Science and Technology Policy, Manchester, U.K. (1989-1990)
3. Associate Director, Peace Studies Program, Cornell (1984-1991)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Industrial restructuring
2. Conversion
3. Technology policy

Publications:

1. J. Reppy. "Technology Transfer: A Conceptual Framework for Evaluating Policy," in J. Reppy and J. Pilat (eds.) The Future of the National Nuclear Laboratories. Peace Studies Program Occasional Paper No. 18. Ithaca, NY: Peace Studies Program, 1994.
2. J. Reppy. "The United States: Unmanaged Change in the Defence Industry," pp. 50-65 in H. Wulf (ed.) Arms Industry Limited. SIPRI. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.
3. J. Reppy. "Steering Military R&D," pp. 15-83 in W. Smit, J. Grin, and L. Voronkov (eds.) Military Technological Innovation and Stability in a Changing World. Amsterdam: Free University Press, 1992.

Notes:

Name:
Riddell, Tom

Office Phone:
1--413--585-3618

Home Address:
21 Henshaw Avenue
Northampton, MA 01060

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--413--585-3389

USA
1--413--584-4817

Office Address:
Smith College
Department of Economics
138 Elm Street
Northampton, MA 01063

E-Mail:
dc2107@ais.smith.edu
or
triddell@smith.smith.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from American University in 1975

Present Position:

Associate Professor since 1987

Recent Positions:

1. Visiting Assistant Professor, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA (1978-1980)
2. Assistant Professor, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, PA (1973-1978)
3. Education Director, SANE, Washington, DC (1971-1972)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economics of war
2. Economic roots of military policy and military spending
3. Environmental impacts of military activities

Publications:

1. T. Riddell. The Political Economy of the Vietnam War: Its Costs, Consequences, and Contradictions. Greenwood, CT: Greenwood Press (forthcoming).
2. T. Riddell. "U.S. Military Power, the Terms of Trade, and the Profit Rate," American Economic Review Vol. 78, No. 2 (May 1988), pp. 60-65.
3. T. Riddell. "The Vietnam War and Inflation Revisited," pp. 217-232 in Robert Vogt and Bernard Firestone (eds.) Lyndon B. Johnson and the Uses of Power. Greenwood, CT: Greenwood Press, 1988.

Notes:

- Co-founder, Center for Popular Economics, Amherst, MA

Name:
Rose, Margarita

Office Phone:
1--717--826-5900 ext. 778

Home Address:
183 E. Dorrance Street
Kingston, PA 18704
USA
1--717--283-5280 (ph./fax)

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--717--826-5989

Office Address:
Department of Economics
King's College
133 N. River Street
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711

E-Mail:
mmrose@rsol.kings.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in development economics from University of
Notre Dame in 1989

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Assistant Professor of Economics since 1990

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense, resource use, and the environment
2. Defending borders vs. national security

Publications:

Notes:

- Member, Steering Committee, Interfaith Resource Center for Peace and Justice

Name:
Rubinstein, Alvin Z.

Office Phone:
1--215--898-7641

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--215--573-2073

Office Address:
Department Political Science
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6215

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in political science from University of Pennsylvania in 1954

Present Position:
Professor of Political Science since 1966

Recent Positions:
1. Visiting Professor of Government and Foreign Affairs and Member of the Center for Advanced Studies, University of Virginia. Spring 1980.
2. Visiting Professor of International Relations, Lehigh University. Spring 1973.

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Rethinking US overseas commitments
2. Foreign policy of Russia and Central Asian republics
3. Third world politics, especially Middle East and South Asia

Publications:
1. A.Z. Rubinstein. "Soviet Prospects in Afghanistan," in Hafeez Malik (ed.) Dilemmas of National Security and Cooperation in India and Pakistan. London: Macmillan (forthcoming).
2. A.Z. Rubinstein. America's National Interest in a Post-Cold War World. New York: McGraw Hill, 1994.
3. A.Z. Rubinstein et al. (eds.) Russia and America: From Rivalry to Reconciliation. Armonk, NY: M.E. Sharpe, 1993.
4. A.Z. Rubinstein. Soviet Foreign Policy Since World War II: Imperial and Global. 4th ed. New York: Harper and Collins, 1992.

Notes:
1. Senior Fellow, Foreign Policy Research Institute, 1981-present.
2. AMPART Lecturer for U.S. Information Agency in Israel, Greece, and Turkey in April-May 1991.
3. Member, International Advisory Board of Editors, Soviet Jewish Affairs (London), 1986-present.
4. USIA Lecturer in India and Pakistan, February/March 1993.

Name:
Russett, Bruce

Office Phone:
1--203--432-5233

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--203--432-6196

Office Address:
Department of Political Science
Yale University
Box 3532 Yale Station
New Haven, CT 06510

E-Mail:
brussett@yalevm.ycc.yale.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from Yale University in 1961

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Dean Acheson Professor of International Relations and
Political Science since 1985

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. B. Russett and Joel Stemrod. "Diminished Expectations of Nuclear War and Increased Personal Savings." American Economic Review (1993).
2. B. Russett and Thomas Hartley. "Public Opinion and the Common Defense: Who Governs Military Spending?" American Political Science Review (1992).
3. B. Russett. What Price Vigilance? The Burden of National Defense. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1978.

Notes:

- Editor, Journal of Conflict Resolution since 1972

Name:
Sandler, Todd

Office Phone:
1--515--294-5783

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--515--294-0221

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Iowa State University
Ames, IA 50011-1070

E-Mail:
tsandler@iastate.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from the State University of New York (Binghamton) in 1971

Present Position:

Professor of Economics and Political Science since 1986

Recent Positions:

1. Professor of Economics, University of South Carolina (1985-1986)
2. Professor of Economics, University of Wyoming (1979-1985)
3. Associate Professor of Economics, University of Wyoming (1976-1979)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic theory of alliances
2. Terrorism and low-level conflicts
3. Defense and growth

Publications:

1. T. Sandler, James Murdoch, and Laura Hansen. "An Econometric Technique for Comparing Median Voter and Oligarchy Choice Models of Collective Action: The Case of the NATO Alliance," Review of Economics and Statistics Vol. 73, No. 4 (November 1991), pp. 624-631.
2. T. Sandler and James Murdoch. "Nash-Cournot or Lindahl Behavior? An Empirical Test for the NATO Allies," Quarterly Journal of Economics Vol. 105 (November 1990), pp. 875-894.
3. Sandler, T. and Keith Hartley (eds.) The Economics of Defence Spending: An International Survey. London: Routledge, 1990.

Notes:

- Co-editor of Defence and Peace Economics, an international journal devoted to publishing studies on peace, disarmament, and defense
- Currently writing with Keith Hartley a Cambridge survey book on Defence Economics
- Currently editing with Keith Hartley a Handbook of Defense Economics

Name:
Schwartz, Robert J.

Office Phone:
1--212--307-2407

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--212--307-2841

Office Address:
Smith Barney, Harris Upham &
Co., Inc.
1345 Ave. of the Americas, 21st
Fl.
New York, NY 10105

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph. D. in economics from American University in 1957

Present Position:
Senior Vice-President (Investments), Smith Barney
since 1990 and Trustee-Treasurer, ECAAR, since
founding in 1988

Recent Positions:
1. Vice-President, Shearson Lehman (1969-1989)
2. Senior Vice President, Amalgated Bank of New York
(1954-1962)
3. Adjunct Professor, Graduate School, City University
of New York (1959-1965)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Finance and budget
2. Manpower and military personnel

Publications:

1. R.J. Schwartz. "A New World Marshall Plan," in M. Chatterji, Henk Jager, and Annemarie Rima (eds.) Economics of International Security and Development of Peace. London: Macmillan Press, 1994.
2. R.J. Schwartz. "From the Dismal Science to the Science of Global Harmony," pp. 340-347 in J. Brauer and M. Chatterji (eds.) Economic Issues of Disarmament. London: Macmillan Press and New York: New York University Press, 1993.

Notes:

- Retired Captain, U.S. Marine Corps; served in Pacific Combat
- Broad government, financial, international and U.N. experience
- Active in peace movement (for 5 decades) and political leadership
- Dean, socially responsible investing, developed during the Vietnam War and expanded later to include concerns about apartheid in South Africa, the environment, nuclear utilities, corporate corruption, etc.

Name:
Shah, Shekhar

Office Phone:
1--202--458-0442

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--522-1775

Office Address:
The World Bank
1818 H Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20433

E-Mail:
sshah@worldbank.org

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Columbia University in 1980

Present Position:

Senior Country Economist, South Asia Country
Operations Division since 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Deputy Administrator, Research Advisory Staff, The
World Bank (1989-1992)
2. Program Officer for International Affairs, The Ford
Foundaton, New Delhi (1984-1989)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military expenditures and development
2. Aid fungibility

Publications:

Notes:

Name:
Shepherd, William G.

Office Phone:
1--413--545-3815

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--413--545-2921

Office Address:
Department of Economics
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Yale University in 1963

Present Position:

Professor (since 1986) and Chair (since 1991)

Recent Positions:

1. Professor of Economics, University of Michigan (1971-1986)
2. Associate and Assistant Professor, University of Michigan (1963-1971)
3. Special economic assistant to the Assistant Attorney General for Antitrust, U.S. Department of Justice, Washington, DC (1967-1968)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Industrial organization

Publications:

1. W.G. Shepherd. The Economics of Industrial Organization. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1990.
2. W.G. Shepherd. The Ultimate Deterrent: Foundations of US-USSR Security under Stable Competition. New York: Praeger, 1986.

Notes:

- General editor, Review of Industrial Organization since 1990
- book manuscript in progress Economic Foundations of National Security: Self-Interest and Global Interests

Name:
Shubik, Martin

Office Phone:
1--203--432-3704

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--203--432-6167

Office Address:
Cowles Foundation for Research
in Economics
Yale University
30 Hillhouse Avenue
New Haven, CT 06520

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Princeton University in 1953

Present Position:
Professor of Economics since 1975

Recent Positions:
1. Director, Cowles Foundation (1973-1976)
2. Professor of the Economics of Organization, Yale University (1963-1975)
3. Staff Member, Watson Research Laboratories, IBM (1961-1963)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. War gaming
2. Strategic analysis
3. Threat structure

Publications:

1. M. Shubik. "Worldwide Nuclear Coalition Games: An Evaluation of Strategic Offensive and Defensive Forces." Operations Research (forthcoming).
2. M. Shubik. The Mathematics of Conflict. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1983.
3. M. Shubik and G. Brewer. The War Game. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1979.
4. M. Shubik. "Unconventional Methods of Economic Warfare." Conflict Vol. 1, No. 3 (1979), pp. 211-229.

Notes:

Name:
Shuman, Michael

Office Phone:
1--202--234-9387

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--387-7915

Office Address:
Institute for Policy Studies
1601 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20009

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
J.D. in law from Stanford University in 1992

Recent Positions:
1. Fellow, Institute for Policy Studies (1990-1992)
2. President, Center for Innovative Diplomacy (1982-1990)

Present Position:
Executive Director

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Designs for more cost-effective defense
2. Municipal foreign policy
3. Economic impact of the arms race

Publications:

1. M. Shuman. Security Without War: A Post-Cold War Foreign Policy. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1993.

Notes:

- Municipal foreign policy: i.e., local efforts concerning conversion, military spending, etc.

Name:

Siegal, Robert R.

Country:

USA

Office Address:

Office Phone:

1--809--741-1717

Office Fax:

1--809--741-1717

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:

M.A. in Latin American studies from University of Massachusetts (Boston) in 1976 and M.A. in education from University of Puerto Rico

Present Position:

Director, Vieques Museum of Art and History since 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Historian in residence, Puerto Rican Foundation for the Humanities (1991)
2. Historian, Institute of Puerto Rican Culture (1990-1991)
3. Social Studies teacher, Puerto Rico (1982-1990)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

Notes:

- wishes to assist in studies of U.S. military influence in Puerto Rico, with specific interest in the impact of the US Navy's presence on the local economy and ecology
- is working with a committee of local citizens to design post-military economic development program

Name:
Singer, J. David

Office Phone:
1--313--763-6590

Home Address:
1042 S. Maple Rd.
Ann Arbor, MI 48103

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--313--764-3522

USA
1--313--663-6835

Office Address:
Department of Political Science
The University of Michigan
5602 Haven Hall
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1045

E-Mail:
Bitnet: userlard@umichum

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from New York University in 1956

Present Position:

Professor of Political Science since 1965

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor of Political Science, University of Michigan (1961-1982)
2. Research Scientist, Mental Health Research Institute, University of Michigan (1961-1982)
3. Professor, U.S. Naval War College (1960-1961)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Correlates of International and Civil Wars, 1816-present
2. Militarization and demilitarization of industrial states
3. Environmental impact of military preparedness

Publications:

1. J.D. Singer and Paul Diehl. Measuring the Correlates of War. Ann Arbor, MI: The University of Michigan Press, 1991.
2. J.D. Singer. Models, Methods, and Progress: A Peace Research Odyssey. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1990.
3. J.D. Singer. Arms Control Negotiations and the Third World. Ahmedabad, India: Laski Institute, 1986.

Notes:

- U.S. Navy World War II and Korea
- Interested in measurement of political, diplomatic, military and economic correlates of war
- interested in psycho-political obstacles to conversion

Name:
Sivard, Ruth Leger

Office Phone:
1--202--965-1661

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

Office Address:
3013 Dumbarton Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20007

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

M.A. in economics from New York University in 1942.

Present Position:

Founder and President of World Priorities since 1974.

Recent Positions:

1. Consultant/Chief Economist, U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (1961-1973).
2. Consultant, President's Committee on Information Activities Abroad (1961).

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. World military and social expenditures.

Publications:

1. Ruth Leger Sivard. World Military and Social Expenditures. Annual publication since 1974.
2. Ruth Leger Sivard. WomenA World Survey. 1985.

Notes:

- numerous articles in American Political Science Review, Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Encyclopaedia Universalis etc.

Name:
Smaldone, Joseph

Office Phone:
1--202--647-3496

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--647-6721

Office Address:
U.S. Arms Control and
Disarmament Agency
Washington, DC 20451

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in African studies from Northwestern University
in 1970

Present Position:

Chief, Weapons and Technology Control Division since
1988

Recent Positions:

1. Chief, Arms Licensing Division, Office of Munitions Control, U.S. Dept. of State (1980-1988)
2. Program Officer for African Affairs and Legal Affairs, Office of Long Range Assessments and Research, U.S. Dept. of State (1978-1980)
3. Public Affairs Officer, Naval Surface Warfare Center (1976-1978)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

Publications:

1. J. Smaldone. "Militarisation in Africa: Contending Perspectives," in Marion E. Doro (ed.) Africa Contemporary Record.
2. J. Smaldone and R. McLaurin. "Supplier Controls in U.S. Arms Transfer Policy," pp. 101-112 in Kwang-Il Baek, R.D. McLaurin, and Chung-in Moon (eds.) The Dilemma of Third World Defense Industries: Supplier Control and Recipient Autonomy. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1989.
3. J. Smaldone. "U.S. Commercial Arms Exports: Policy, Process, and Patterns," pp. 185-213 in David J. Louscher and Michael D. Salomone (eds.) Marketing Security Assistance: New Perspectives on Arms Sales. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books, 1987.

Notes:

Name:
Smith, William

Office Phone:
1--305--284-5092

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--305--284-2863

Office Address:
Graduate School of International
Studies
University of Miami
Coral Gables, FL 33124

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in political science from Stanford University in
1980

Present Position:
Associate Professor since 1989

Recent Positions:

1. Assistant Professor (1985-1989)
2. Visiting Associate Professor, University of Florida
(1984-1985)
3. Associate Professor, Federal University of Minas
Gerais (1981-1985)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military regimes

Publications:

1. W. Smith, Lars Schoultz, and Augusto Varas (eds.) Security, Democracy, and Development in the Western Hemisphere. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 1993.
2. W. Smith. "The Politics of 'Military Economics' in the Southern Cone: Comparative Perspectives on Arms Production in Argentina, Brazil, and Chile," in W. Smith, Lars Schoultz, and Augusto Varas (eds.) Security, Democracy, and Development in the Western Hemisphere. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 1993.

Notes:

Name:
Spechler, Martin C.

Office Phone:
1--317--274-7379

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--317--274-2347

Office Address:
Department of Economics
Indiana University-Purdue
University at Indianapolis
Cavanaugh Hall 522
Indianapolis, IN 46202

E-Mail:
spechler@ucs.indiana.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Harvard University in 1971

Present Position:

Professor of Economics at Indiana University since 1990

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor of Economics, Indiana University (1986-90)
2. Visiting Associate Professor of Economics and Research Associate, West European Studies, Indiana University (1984-1986)
3. Visiting Associate Professor of Economics, University of Iowa (1983-1984)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion
2. Soviet Union, Eastern Europe
3. Defense spending

Publications:

1. M.C. Spechler. "Competition and Economic Structure in East Europe," Review of Industrial Organization (forthcoming).
2. M.C. Spechler and Dina R. Spechler. "Bourgeois Revolution without the Bourgeoisie: An Interpretation of Gorbachev's Policies, their Sources and Outcomes," in Judith Vichniac, George Ross, Theda Skocpol, and Tony Smith (eds.) Essays in Honor of Barrington Moore, Jr. (forthcoming).
3. M. Spechler. "Conversion of Military Industries in the Successor States of the Former Soviet Union," pp. 717-729 in vol. 2 of Joint Economic Committee, U.S. Congress, The Former Soviet Union in Transition. Washington, DC: U.S. Congress, Joint Economic Committee, May 1993.

Notes:

Name:
Spector, Leonard S.

Office Phone:
1--202--862-7954

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--862-2610

Office Address:
Carnegie Endowment for
International Peace
2400 N Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20037

E-Mail:
70474.2725@compuserve.com

Academic Information:

J.D. from Yale Law School in 1972

Present Position:

Director, Non-Proliferation Project
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, since
1984.

Recent Positions:

1. Senior Fellow, Roosevelt Center for American Policy Studies (1983-1984).
2. Chief Counsel, State Energy & Nuclear Proliferation Subcommittee (1977-1982).

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Nuclear proliferation.

Publications:

1. L. Spector. "The Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons," in Arthur Burns (ed.) Encyclopedia of Arms Control and Disarmament. New York, NY: Charles Scribner and Sons, 1993.
2. L. Spector. "Repentant Nuclear Proliferants," Foreign Policy, (Fall 1992).
3. J.R. Smith and L. Spector. Nuclear Ambitions: The Spread of Nuclear Weapons, 1989-1990. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1990.

Notes:

- Secretary and Member, Board of Directors, Henry L. Stimpson Center, Washington, D.C.
- Member, Editorial Board, Security Studies.
- Member, Council on Foreign Relations.
- Member, Washington Council on Nuclear Proliferation.

Name:
Stern, Robert M.

Office Phone:
1--313--764-2373

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--313--763-9181

Office Address:
Department of Economics
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1220

E-Mail:
rmstern@econ.lsa.umich.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from Columbia University in 1958

Present Position:

Professor of Economics and Public Policy since 1966

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor, University of Michigan (1963-1966)
2. Assistant Professor, University of Michigan (1961-1963)
3. Assistant Professor, Columbia University (1959-1961)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Computable general equilibrium (CGE) modeling of changes in military spending

Publications:

1. R. Stern and Alan K. Fox. "Effects of Reductions in NATO Military Expenditures on U.S. Employment by Sector/Occupation/Region." The World Economy Vol. 16, No. 2 (April 1993), pp. 193-211.
2. R. Stern, Jon D. Haveman, and Alan V. Deardorff. "Sectoral Effects of Reductions in NATO Military Expenditures in the Major Industrialized and Developing Countries." Open Economies Review Vol. 4 (July 1993), pp. 247-268.
3. R. Stern, Jon D. Haveman, and Alan V. Deardorff. "Some Economic Effects of Unilateral Reductions in Military Expenditures in the Major Industrialized and Developing Countries." Conflict Management and Peace Sciences Vol. 12, No. 1 (1992), pp. 47-78.

Notes:

Name:
Stowsky, Jay

Office Phone:
1--202--345-6982

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--202--345-6853

Office Address:
Council of Economic Advisors
Old Executive Office Building,
Rm 317
Washington, DC 20500

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in planning from University of California,
Berkeley in 1990

Recent Positions:
1. Research Associate, Berkeley Roundtable on the
International Economy (1985-1993)

Present Position:
Senior Economist for Technology and Defense
Conversion since 1993

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Technology policy
2. Conversion
3. Economic impact of R&D

Publications:

1. J. Stowsky. "From Spin-off to Spin-On: Rethinking the Military's Role in American Technology Development," pp. 114-140 in W. Sandholz et al. The Highest Stakes: The Economic Foundations of the Next Security System. New York: Oxford University Press, 1992.
2. J. Stowsky and Burgess Laird. "Conversion to Competitiveness: Making the Most of the National Labs." The American Prospect No. 11 (Fall 1992), pp. 91-98.
3. J. Stowsky. "Competing With the Pentagon." World Policy Journal Vol. 3, No. 4 (Fall 1986), pp. 697-721.

Notes:

Name:
Tollefson, Scott

Office Phone:
1--408--656-2863

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--408--656-2949

Office Address:
Naval Postgraduate School
Monterey, CA 93943-5100

E-Mail:
Home Address:
9866 Bookgsaos Place
Prunedale, CA 93907
USA
1--408--633-3491

Academic Information:

Ph. D. in international relations from the Johns Hopkins University in 1991

Recent Positions:

Present Position:

Assistant Professor, Department of National Security Affairs, Naval Postgraduate School since 1991

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. International political economy.
2. Arms transfer.
3. Non-proliferation regimes in Latin America.

Publications:

1. S. Tollefson. "El Condor Pasa: The Demise of Argentina's Ballistic Missile Program," pp. 255-277 in William Potter (ed.). The International Missile Bazaar: The New Suppliers' Network. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1994.
2. S. Tollefson. "Brazil: International Relations," in Handbook of Latin America Studies, Social Sciences, Vol. No. 51, Austin: University of Texas Press, 1994.
3. S. Tollefson. "Brazilian Arms Transfer, Ballistic Missile and Foreign Policy: The Search for Autonomy," Ph. D. Dissertation. The Johns Hopkins University (1991).

Notes:

Name:
Udis, Bernard

Office Phone:
1--303--492-8872

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

Office Address:
Department of Economics
University of Colorado
Boulder, CO 80309-0256

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Princeton University in 1959

Present Position:
Professor of Economics since 1968

Recent Positions:
1. Associate Professor (1965-1968)
2. Associate Professor, University of New Mexico (1962-1965)
3. Assistant Professor, University of Pittsburgh (1957-1961)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion
2. Western Europe

Publications:

1. B. Udis. "Western European Industrial Policy: Aid to U.S. Conversion Strategies?" in Claude E. Welch and Blake Strack (eds.) Beyond Peace: Advance Planning for Military Cutbacks and Economic Revival. Buffalo, NY: Center for Law and Public Policy, SUNY (forthcoming).
2. B. Udis. The Challenge to European Industrial Policy: Impacts of Redirected Military Spending. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1987.
3. B. Udis, Colin Ash, and Robert F. McNown. "Enlistments in the All-Volunteer Force: A Military Personnel Supply Model and Its Forecasts." American Economic Review Vol. 73, No. 1 (March 1973), pp. 145-155.

Notes:

- other research interests: labor economics, regional economics and environment

Name:
Ullmann, John E.

Office Phone:
1--516--463-5724

Home Address:
2518 Norwood Avenue
Bellmore, NY 11710-1705

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--516--564-4296

USA
1--516--221-5270

Office Address:
Department of Business Computer
Information Systems and
Quantitative Methods
211 Weller Hall
Hofstra University
Hempstead, NY 11550-1090

E-Mail:
acsjeu@vaxc.hofstra.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in industrial engineering from Columbia
University in 1959

Recent Positions:

1. Assistant Professor of Economics of Engineering,
Stevens Institute of Technology (1958-1961)
2. 14 years of engineering practice before 1961

Present Position:

Professor of Management and Quantitative Methods
since 1961

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Conversion
2. Technology assessment and planning in energy and transportation
3. Industrial development

Publications:

1. J. Ullman. "Converting Defense Facilities." Society Vol. 30, No. 4 (May/June 1993), pp. 23-31.
2. J. Ullmann. "Building a Peacetime Economy," Technology Review Vol. 94, No. 6 (August/September 1991), pp. 56-63.
3. J. Ullmann. The Prospects of American Industrial Recovery. Westport, CT: Quorum-Greenwood Press, 1985).

Notes:

- Wrote over 100 articles, etc., on conversion and related topics since 1962
- I have covered virtually all domestic and international aspects of conversion, as well as the social and political aspects of changing to a peaceful society
- licensed professional engineer

Name:
Vayrynen, Raimo

Office Phone:
1--219--631-5665

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--219--631-6973

Office Address:
Institute for International Peace
Studies
University of Notre Dame
P.O. Box 639
Notre Dame, IN 46556

E-Mail:
raimo.v.vayrynen.1@nd.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from University of Tampere,
Finland, in 1973

Present Position:

Director and Prof. of Government and International
Studies since 1993

Recent Positions:

1. Professor, University of Helsinki (1978-1993)
2. Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences, University of Helsinki (1990-1993)
3. Director, Tampere Peace Research Institute (1972-1978)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military industrialization
2. Arms transfers
3. The economics of military alliances

Publications:

1. R. Vayrynen. Military Industrialization and Economic Development: Theory and Historical Case Studies. Aldershot, U.K.: Dartmouth, 1992.
2. R. Vayrynen. "Economy, Power, and the Arms Race," pp. 314-345 in Nils Petter Gleditsch and Olav Njoelstad (eds.) Arms Race: Technological and Political Dynamics. London: SAGE, 1990.
3. R. Vayrynen and Helena Tuomi (eds.) Transnational Corporations, Armaments and Development. London: Gower, 1982.
4. R. Vayrynen. "The Role of Transnational Corporations in the Military Sector of South Africa," Journal of Southern African Studies Vol. 20, No. 1 (1980), pp. 52-109.

Notes:

- Member, Council of the United Nations University
- Board Member, Centre for Peace and Conflict Research, Copenhagen, Denmark

Name:
Vernon, Raymond

Office Phone:
1--617--495-1145

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--617--496-0063

Office Address:
J.F. Kennedy School of
Government
79 Kennedy Street
Cambridge, MA 02138

E-Mail:
Home Address:
1 Dunstable Rd.
Cambridge, MA 02138
USA
1--617--547-3494

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Columbia University in 1941

Recent Positions:
1. Professor, Harvard University (1959-1983)
2. Department of State, USA (1946-1954)
3. Professor, Harvard University (1959-1983)

Present Position:
Professor Emeritus since 1983

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Technology
2. Procurement

Publications:

1. R. Vernon and Ethan Kapstein (eds.) Defense and Dependence in a Global Economy. CQ Press, 1992.
2. R. Vernon. "Multinational Enterprise and National Security." Adelphi Papers. London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, March 1971.
3. R. Vernon. "The Multinational Enterprise: Power versus Sovereignty," Foreign Affairs (1971).

Notes:

- Co-director, Economics of National Security Project, Olin Institute for International Affairs, Harvard University

Name:
Waite, Charles

Office Phone:
1--301--763-5274

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--301--763-5013

Office Address:
Bureau of the Census
Federal Building 3, Rm. 2061
Suitland, MD 20233

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
B.A. in economics from University of Michigan in 1959

Present Position:
Associate Director for Economic Programs, Bureau of
the Census since 1983

Recent Positions:
1. Associate Director, National Analysis and
Projections, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S.
Department of Commerce (1982-1983)
2. Chief Economist, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S.
Department of Commerce (1976-1982)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic indicators
2. Foreign trade statistics
3. Manufacturing technologies

Publications:

1. C. Waite. "Data on Arms Trade: What They Are and What They Are Not," pp. 245-256 in Jurgen Brauer and Manas Chatterji (eds.) Economic Issues of Disarmament. London: Macmillan Press, 1993.

Notes:

Name:
Ward, Michael D.

Office Phone:
1--303--492-6405

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--303--492-3609

Office Address:
Institute of Behavioral Science
University of Colorado
Boulder, CO 80309-0487

E-Mail:
mdw@isere.colorado.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from Northwestern University
in 1977

Present Position:

Professor of Political Science, University of Colorado
since 1982

Recent Positions:

1. Professeur Invite et Emerite, Faculte des Sciences
Economiques, Universite Pierre Mendes France
(Grenoble II), Grenoble, France, 1990-1991
2. Research Scientist, Science Center Berlin,
International Institute for Comparative Social Research
(1980-1982)
3. Gordon Scott Fulcher Research Associate,
Department of Political Science, Northwestern
University (1977-1980)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense-welfare trade-offs
2. Conversion

Publications:

1. M.D. Ward (ed.) The New Geopolitics. New York: Gordon and Breach, 1992.
2. M.D. Ward and David R. Davis. "Sizing up the Peace Dividend: Economic Growth and Military Spending in the United States, 1948-1996," American Political Science Review Vol. 86, No. 3 (September 1992), pp. 748-758.
3. M.L. Gibson and Ward. "Export Orientation: Pathway or Artifact?" International Studies Quarterly Vol. 36, No. 3, (1992), pp. 331-344.

Notes:

Name:
Warner, John

Office Phone:
1--803--656-3967

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--803--656-4192

Office Address:
Department of Economics
223 Sistine Hall
Clemson University
Clemson, SC 29634-1309

E-Mail:
jtwar1@clemson

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from North Carolina State
University in 1976

Present Position:
Professor since 1980

Recent Positions:
1. Visiting Economist, U.S. Department of Defense
(1991-1992)
2. Economist, Manpower Studies Division, Center for
Naval Analyses (1975-1980)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Manpower studies

Publications:

1. J. Warner. "Tied Migration and Returns to Human Capital: The Case of Military Wives." Social Science Quarterly Vol. 73, No. 2 (June 1992), pp. 324-339.
2. J. Warner. "The Earnings of Military Veterans." Journal of Human Resources Vol. 22, No. 4 (Winter 1987), pp. 62-81.
3. J. Warner. "The Effects of Non-Pecuniary Factors on Labor Supply: The Case of Navy Enlisted Personnel," Review of Economics and Statistics Vol. 66, No. 1 (March 1984), pp. 26-35.

Notes:

- years of experience in modelling supply of labor to U.S. military and analysis of compensation systems

Name:
Weida, William J.

Office Phone:
1--719--389-6409

Home Address:

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--719--389-6927

Office Address:
Department of Economics and
Business
The Colorado College
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

E-Mail:
bill.weida@environet.org

Academic Information:

D.B.A. in econometrics and operations research from
University of Colorado in 1975

Present Position:

Professor and Chair, Department of Economics and
Business

Recent Positions:

1. Professor and Co-Chair, Department of Economics
and Business, The Colorado College, Colorado Springs,
CO (1988-1990)
2. Associate Professor, Department of Economics and
Business, The Colorado College, Colorado Springs, CO

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Military weapons systems

Publications:

1. W.J. Weida and Frank L. Getcher. Beyond Deterrence: The Political Economy of Nuclear Weapons. Boulder, CO:
Westview Press, 1990.
2. W.J. Weida. Paying For Weapons: The Politics and Economics of Offsets and Countertrade. Washington, DC: Frost and
Sullivan, 1986.
3. W.J. Weida. "General Weapon Expenditure Forecasting with Risk as a Determinant of Development Time," The Journal
of Technology Transfer (1981).

Notes:

Name:
Weidenbaum, Murray

Office Phone:
1--314--935-5662

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--314--935-5688

Office Address:
Center for the Study of American
Business
Washington University
Campus Box 1208
One Brookings Dr.
St. Louis, MO 63130-4899

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from Princeton University in 1958

Recent Positions:
1. Professor of Economics, Washington University
(1964-present)
2. Corporate Economist, The Boeing Co. (1958-1963)
3. Economist, U.S. Bureau of the Budget (1949-1957)

Present Position:
Director, Center for the Study of American Business

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Structure of the defense industry
2. Defense budgeting
3. Adjustments to a peacetime economy

Publications:

1. M. Weidenbaum. Small Wars, Big Defense. New York: Oxford University Press, 1992.
2. M. Weidenbaum. Economics of Peacetime Defense. New York: Praeger Publishing, 1975.
3. M. Weidenbaum. "Arms and the American Economy," American Economic Review Vol. LVIII, No. 2 (May 1968), pp. 428-437.

Notes:

- Chair, President's Council of Economic Advisors (1981-1982)
- Executive Secretary, President's Committee on the Economic Impact of Defense and Disarmament (1964)

Name:
Westing, Arthur H.

Office Phone:
1--802--387-5450

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--802--387-4001

Office Address:
Westing Associates in
Environment, Security, and
Education
RFD 1, Box 919
Putney, VT 05346

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in botany from Yale University in 1959

Present Position:
Private consultant since 1990

Recent Positions:
1. Senior Research Fellow, International Peace Research
Institute, Oslo (1988-1990)
2. Director, U.N. Environment Program, Peace, Security
and Environment Project (1983-1990)
3. Professor and Dean, School of Natural Sciences,
Hampshire College (1978-1983)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Environment and security

Publications:

1. A.H. Westing (ed. and contributor) Disarmament, Environment, and Development and Their Relevance to the Least Developed Countries. Geneva: U.N. Institute for Disarmament Research, Research Paper No. 10 (October 1991).
2. A.H. Westing (ed. and contributor) Environmental Hazards of War: Releasing Dangerous Forces in an Industrialized World. London: SAGE Publ., 1990.
3. A.H. Westing (ed. and contributor) Comprehensive Security for the Baltic: An Environmental Approach. London: SAGE Publ., 1989.

Notes:

Name:
Wien, Barbara

Office Phone:
1--703--993-3639
1--703--993-3640

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--703--993-1302

Office Address:
Consortium on Peace Research,
Education and Development
(COPRED)
George Mason University
4400 University Drive
Fairfax, VA 22030-4444

E-Mail:

Home Address:

Academic Information:
B.A. in international relations from The American
University in 1981

Present Position:
Director, COPRED, since 1992

Recent Positions:

1. Director, Educating for Global Responsibility and
League for Innovation in Community Colleges (1989-
1992)
2. Director, Real Security Education Project, Institute for
Policy Studies (1986-1989)
3. Director, Academic Program, World Policy Institute
(1981-1986)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. U.S. military spending: costs and impact
2. Community colleges' role in converting defense industries

Publications:

1. B. Wien. "Arms and Debt: The Militarization of World Debt." The Mobilizer (Spring 1986).

Notes:

- I bridge the activist, academic, research and policy communities in my role as Executive Director of COPRED

Name:
Wolfson, Murray

Office Phone:
1--714--773-3816

Home Address:
2022 D Via Maripost East
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

Country:
USA

Office Fax:
1--714--773-3097

USA
1--714--454-8053

Office Address:
Department of Economics
California State University
Fullerton, CA 92634-9480

E-Mail:
mubcfson@fullerton.edu

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics from University of Wisconsin in
1964

Present Position:

Professor, California State University since 1986 and
Adjunct Professor, University of California, Irvine since
1986

Recent Positions:

1. Professor, Sofia University, Bulgaria (1994)
2. Fellow, History of Ideas Unit, Australian National
University (1986-1986)
3. Professor, Oregon State University (1963-1986)
4. Fulbright Lecturer, Japan (1976-1977)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Economic-political dynamic models
2. Economic warfare
3. Gulf-War and post-Cold War policy
4. Democracy and peace

Publications:

1. M. Wolfson and Ron Smith. "How Not to Pay for the War." Defence Economics Vol. 4, No. 4 (1993), pp.299-314.
2. M. Wolfson. Essays on the Cold War. London: Macmillan, 1992.
3. M. Wolfson et al. "The Nonlinear Dynamics of International Conflict," Journal of Conflict Resolution Vol. 36, No. 1 (March 1992), pp. 119-149.

Notes:

- President, Peace Science Society (International), 1994

Name:
Wynne, Mark

Office Phone:
1--214--922-5159

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

Office Address:
Research Department
Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas
2200 North Pearl St.
Dallas, TX 75201

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:
Ph.D. in economics from University of Rochester in
1990

Recent Positions:

Present Position:
Senior Economist

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:
1. Macroeconomics of defense spending

Publications:
1. M. Wynne. "The Long-Run Effects of a Permanent Change in Defense Purchases." Economic Review. [Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas] (January 1991).

Notes:

Name:
Yao, Dennis A.

Office Phone:
1--202--326-2171

Country:
USA

Office Fax:

Office Address:
U.S. Federal Trade Commission
Room 326
6th Street and Pennsylvania
Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20580

E-Mail:
Home Address:

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in economics and policy from Stanford University
in 1984

Present Position:

Commissioner since 1991

Recent Positions:

1. Associate Professor, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania (1983-1991; on leave)
2. Analyst and Chief Analyst, Car Product Planning Group, Ford Motor Company (1977-1979)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Defense procurement
2. Defense industry mergers

Publications:

1. D.A. Yao and J. Anton. "Coordination in Split-Award Auctions." Quarterly Journal of Economics Vol. 107, No. 2 (May 1992), pp. 681-707.
2. D.A. Yao and J. Anton. "Measuring the Effectiveness of Competition in Defense Procurement: A Survey of the Empirical Literature." Journal of Policy Analysis and Management Vol. 9, No. 2 (Winter 1990), pp. 60-79.
3. D.A. Yao and J. Anton. "Split-Awards, Procurement, and Innovation." Rand Journal of Economics Vol. 20, No. 4 (Winter 1989), pp. 538-552.
4. D.A. Yao and J. Anton. "Second-Sourcing and the Experience Curve: Price Competition in Defense Procurement." Rand Journal of Economics Vol. 18, No. 1 (Spring 1987), pp. 57-76.

Notes:

- non-defense work on East-Central Europe

Name:
Abdul-Hadi, Mahdi

Office Phone:
972--2--89-4426

Country:
West Bank (via Israel)

Office Fax:
972--2--28-2819

Office Address:
PASSIA
P.O. Box 19545
East Jerusalem

E-Mail:
Home Address:
P.O. Box 19545
East Jerusalem
WEST BANK (via Israel)
972--2--27-1738

Academic Information:

Ph.D. in political science from Bradford University in 1984

Present Position:

President of PASSIA since 1988

Recent Positions:

1. Special advisor to the Ministry of Occupied Land Affairs, Jordan (1985-1986)
2. Fellow, Harvard University (1984-1985)
3. Secretary General, Council of Higher Education, West Bank (1977-1980)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Strategic studies and security
2. Economic integration and cooperation in the Middle East (Jordan/Israel/Palestine)
3. The question of Jerusalem

Publications:

1. M. Abdul-Hadi et al. Post Gulf War Assessment: A Palestinian Perspective. Jerusalem: PASSIA, 1991.
2. M. Abdul-Hadi. Jordanian Disengagement: Causes and Effects. Jerusalem: PASSIA, 1988.
3. M. Abdul-Hadi. "Occupied Land Affairs." Amman, Jordan, 1985. (In Arabic)

Notes:

- PASSIA is the Palestinian Society for the Study of International Affairs. It has published over 70 research studies on all aspects of the Arab-Israeli conflict adding to this program each year. It holds an annual series of seminars on security and other international issues and hosts over 50 meetings per year to enable those involved on all sides of the conflict to exchange views.
- Member, Palestinian delegation to the Middle East peace negotiations
- Member, Multilateral Working Group on Refugees

Name:
Herzog, John R.

Office Phone:
263--4--72-7446

Home Address:
25 Rowland Square
Milton Park

Country:
Zimbabwe

Office Fax:
263--4--72-8695
263--4--79-5049

Harare
ZIMBABWE
263--4--72-7446

Office Address:
c/o UNDP
P.O. Box 4775
Harare

E-Mail:
ibampton@mango.apc.org

Academic Information:

Ph.D. cand. in economics at University of Michigan in 1968

Present Position:

Freelance consultant since 1990

Recent Positions:

1. Chief Advisor, ILO project on Population and Development Planning (1985-1989)
2. Freelance consultant (1983-1985)
3. Chief Advisor for UN project on Population, Spatial and Regional Planning (Dakar, Senegal) (1979-1983)

Current Areas of Research/Interest/Responsibility:

1. Analysis of social statistics for effective development policies
2. Informal sector employment
3. Relationships among economic, social, population policies and development

Publications:

1. J.R. Herzog. "Implications of Structural Adjustment Programmes for Population Policy in Africa: An Exploratory Analysis." Discussion Paper. UNFPA/ESCAP Round Table on Population and Development Strategies. Bangkok, November 1993.
2. J.R. Herzog. "Environmental Impact of Changes in the Size and Distribution of the Population of Zimbabwe." Harare: ENDA, May 1991.
3. J.R. Herzog. "Extension of Education in Rural Areas: Micro-Planning and School Mapping." Dakar: African Institute for Economic Development and Planning, February 1985.

Notes:

- Research areas: population, development, planning
- Extensive consulting experience in Europe, Asia, and especially in Africa